

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1896.

SCIENTIFIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.

The Theory of National and International Bibliography. (With Special Reference to the Introduction of System in the Record of Modern Literature.) By Frank Campbell (of the Library, British Museum). Medium 8vo. Pp. 500. (London: Library Bureau, 1896.)

"WHAT is history," said Napoleon, "but a fiction agreed upon." . . . "The only point on which librarians are united is that classification is a question *disagreed upon*." So writes Mr. Campbell, and the quotation is an apt illustration of our present position. At a time, therefore, when the cataloguing and indexing of the literature of the mathematical and natural sciences is being so seriously taken in hand, and it is agreed that it shall be carried out by international co-operation, he is doing a considerable service by issuing in a collected form his various published papers on the theory of bibliography together with others not previously printed. Many of the suggestions made by him are undoubtedly of great value; it is a little unfortunate that his views are not presented in a more coherent, collected form, either at the commencement or end of the book, as it is not easy to extract the pith and marrow of his arguments, although it must be gratefully acknowledged that he has adopted the unusual course of trying, by means of darker type, to aid the eye as much as possible to discern the leading points in the several essays—thereby setting an example which it is worth while to carefully take note of.

The charm of the work is that it is characterised by breadth of view and the advocacy of a go-ahead-without-regard-to-obstacles policy, which give it a peculiar interest; indeed, it is delightful to find so much enthusiasm displayed over so dry a subject as the cataloguing of literature. But Mr. Campbell sees clearly the great importance of the problems to be solved, and that they must be dealt with on a corresponding scale, being evidently a determined supporter of the doctrine laid down by an authority so great as Carlyle ("You must front the difficulties, whatever they may be, of making proper catalogues") in the evidence he gave before the British Museum Commission of 1849, which is appropriately printed at the close of the volume. There can be no doubt that it is only by recognising the truth of this contention, and *carrying it into practice*, that scientific workers will be able in the future to fully secure from books the aid they can afford; it was freely admitted at our recent International Conference, and the fact that the meeting was dominated by such a spirit is the most hopeful omen of ultimate success that could possibly be desired.

"We are already half a century behind the times in bibliography, and are not moving fast enough," says Mr. Campbell; and he then asks, "Why this want of progress?" The reasons he gives, among others, are

"because we fail to recognise what an amount of theoretical and practical investigation of the subject is necessary before we can possibly be in a position to commence operations aright; because we continue to delude ourselves that it is possible for private enterprise

to carry out that which the State alone can perform; and because we expect that Bibliography will evolve itself without a preliminary expenditure of money. We continue to build libraries and to accumulate books, but we have *not* paid sufficient attention to making books still more accessible for research. Our attention has been too exclusively concentrated on collections in particular libraries, to the neglect of the great annual national collection pouring from the press. Moreover, we have become too contentedly accustomed to the idea of confusion, and have grown to regard it as a natural and necessary evil. But it is high time to rise and shake ourselves free from the trammels of past traditions. We have roads and railways and rivers free of access to all. But the channels of *printed* thought communication are yet horribly blocked. It remains for us to clear them."

To all of which every one interested in the subject will say—Amen!

The book is very largely devoted to the discussion of matters of bibliographical reform. It was intended to issue in time for the International Conference, and it would undoubtedly have been of interest to us. It is satisfactory that the circular letter issued by the Royal Society in 1894, in order to obtain opinions as to the feasibility of preparing a catalogue of scientific literature by international co-operation, is referred to by Mr. Campbell as remarkable as showing how thoroughly the Committee grasped the essential points of importance from a bibliographer's point of view. As we have been assured by over-anxious critics that we were on an altogether wrong track, such recognition is encouraging; and when the steps taken both during the preliminary stages and at the Conference are considered, it is clear that on the whole our action has been substantially in accord with the views set forth in detail in the work under notice, and will involve ultimately the putting into practice of many of its recommendations.

To readers of NATURE, one of the most important chapters in the book is that dealing with the influence and functions of learned societies in regard to bibliography, in which the much-needed and valuable advice is given that the learned societies should try to define their several jurisdictions more sharply, so as not to overlap, if it can be helped; and that they should pay greater attention to the details of publication. A large mass of literature appears every year—Mr. Campbell says—which, through the neglect of certain necessary principles and details, raises gratuitous obstacles in the path of research, and defies the best efforts of librarians to remedy the evil. . . . Learned societies are among the worst offenders in the matter, he asserts. . . . But in the majority of instances, he thinks, it is rather a matter of ignorance, or oversight. There has not been sufficient scientific study of the subject, and men have not yet realised the full necessity for absolute co-operation between the author, printer, publisher and librarian.

Those of us who have to do with the publication of accounts of scientific work are only too well aware that such is the case. There is no doubt that learned societies allow far too much freedom of individual action, and that while taking objection to technical points—the responsibility for which might well be cast entirely upon authors—allow the gravest literary malpractices to pass unnoticed. Writers in scientific periodicals are too often either inexperienced or careless owing to want of leisure,

and consequently offer papers which are ill-arranged and intolerably diffuse, being full of unnecessary detail. I would have all such returned to their authors, although I well know, from sad experience, that nothing gives greater offence. But what a reformation of our scientific literature will follow from the adoption of such a course! We shall then be able to read what is written. Carefully composed and provided with well-chosen titles, our papers will be easy to index; and when memoirs are kept within reasonable compass, library shelves will not be so grievously overburdened with waste-paper as they are under the present want of system.

"The writing out of scientific investigations is usually a troublesome affair; at any rate, it has been so to me. Many parts of my memoirs I have re-written five or six times, and have changed the order about until I was fairly satisfied. But the author has a great advantage in such a careful wording of his work. It compels him to make the severest criticism of each sentence and each conclusion. . . . I have never considered an investigation finished until it was formulated in writing, completely and without any logical deficiencies. Those among my friends who were most conversant with the matter represented to my mind my conscience, as it were. I asked myself whether they would approve of it. They hovered before me as the embodiment of the scientific spirit of an ideal humanity, and furnished me with a standard" (H. v. Helmholtz, Jubilee Address).

May we not say—"Scientific societies, please copy"? No one could take offence if such a quotation were printed at the head of the circular letter requesting an author to revise his manuscript.

To reproduce almost verbally the voluminous notes of a piece of work made from day to day in the laboratory book serves the purpose neither of the writer nor of science, as the results become obscured in a mass of unnecessary detail. And we rarely need to know the process of self-education through which the worker passes. In this matter also we may therefore, as a rule, safely take Helmholtz as our guide, and follow the advice he gives by implication when he says: "In my memoirs I have, of course, not given the reader an account of my wanderings, but I have described the beaten path on which he can now reach the summit without trouble."

Mr. Campbell has much to say on the value of the section in the arrangement of a work which may be commended to scientific writers. All must agree with him that the future of literary study is greatly dependent on special libraries or sections of libraries in which *all* the works on particular subject-groups are to be found; and that, instead of following the principle of first making a muddle and then indexing it, scholars of particular subjects will demand that their material shall be kept separate from other literature. The argument applies equally to individual papers, if these are to be properly indexed in the future; and in principle it is the argument which leads us to insist that carefully classified subject-indexes must be regularly supplied for the use of workers in science.

"One thing is very certain, that people *will* have special bibliographies, whatever we may say, because they supply a legitimate want. We may, therefore, just as well seriously take the matter in hand and see that it is done properly once and for ever, instead of allowing it to be done badly. And on this head be it remembered that the curse of bad work does not always end with itself,

but often not only delays but actually prohibits the work from ever being properly carried out."

Sounder advice could not possibly be given, and it is refreshing to find the opinion expressed by Mr. Campbell that it is a fallacy to suppose that bibliographers can never agree together on any one system of classification; one of the most deadly arguments brought against the idea of special bibliographies, it is one, he says, which he trusts we shall soon trample under foot. And it is important to note that he is not considering books alone; any article on a subject is defined by him as a work to be catalogued and indexed.

Mr. Campbell regards State aid as essential in the preparation of national bibliographies, and his proposals on this head are worthy of the most serious attention; it is more than probable, now that the work of organisation is being put in hand, that effective steps may soon be taken to secure the registration of State publications for which he pleads. One of the most important resolutions adopted at the International Conference had reference to the organisation of national offices in connection with the international central office.

Once set rolling, the ball cannot possibly be brought to rest. The appearance of so many distinguished and representative delegates at the meeting at the Royal Society's rooms—and the complete unanimity which prevailed on all essential questions—was evidence of the general willingness to recognise the importance of the scheme; the vote taken at the outset was a formal ratification of its purpose, and will serve to pledge the various Governments concerned to do their utmost to facilitate the execution of the enterprise. There can be little doubt that scientific bodies generally must now regard it as their duty to promote such a work: those who do not will be guilty of shameful desertion in the face of the enemy, for never was such an opportunity given before.

But the Conference clearly recognised that the individual worker must also take an important share in the work, as in preparing the subject-matter index regard is to be had not only to the title of a paper or book, but also to the nature of the contents. It will be necessary therefore, in the future, that all publishing bodies insist that authors supply subject-indexes with their papers, as the work of reading papers with this object in view cannot possibly be carried out at any central office. The preparation of such subject-indexes will, however, need the greatest care, in order that whilst all points are indicated to which the attention of workers should be drawn, at the same time the entries are, as far as possible, limited in number.

It is to be hoped that serious attention will now be given to the question of indexing, and that the requirements to be met will be fully realised. As Mr. Campbell very properly insists, a large amount of theoretical and practical investigation of the subject is necessary before we can possibly be in a position to commence operations aright and develop a scientific bibliography of the literature of science. How to classify the subject-matter in the various main and sub-branches of science is the great question before us, which needs an immediate answer, and to which we must therefore most earnestly devote our attention.

HENRY E. ARMSTRONG.

PALEONTOLOGY AND EVOLUTION.

Essai de Paléontologie Philosophique: Ouvrage faisant suite aux Enchaînements du Monde Animal dans les Temps Géologiques. By Prof. Albert Gaudry. Pp. 230. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1896.)

THE present volume forms a supplement to Prof. Gaudry's well-known series of semi-popular treatises on Palaeontology, entitled "Enchaînements du Monde Animal dans les Temps Géologiques." In it the author has summed up most of the evidence brought forward in his previous volumes, and attempts to deduce from it a general outline of the course of the evolution of the animal kingdom from the dawn of life to the present day. Like so many French scientific writers, Prof. Gaudry possesses in an eminent degree the power of presenting the facts of his science to the general reader in a lucid and attractive manner: in this respect the book leaves nothing to be desired. If however, its arguments be examined, there is less cause for satisfaction, many of them being illogical, and giving evidence of strong bias on the part of the author. Moreover, the neglect of much of the recent literature of the subjects discussed is greatly to be regretted.

The dominant idea of the book is, that there is a general parallelism between the evolution of animals in the course of geological time and the development of an individual man in the course of his life, there being in both cases a gradual increase in the number of the constituent elements, and in the degree of their differentiation, as well as in bulk, activity, and intelligence. That such an analogy is to some extent traceable, probably no one will be disposed to deny, but the writer attempts to push it too far.

Thus two plates of restored figures of various living and extinct animals, drawn to scale, are given for the purpose of demonstrating that there has been a gradual increase in bulk from the first. Now it may be quite true that some of the whales are the largest animals that have ever existed; but if we examine any of the great groups, other than the mammals, which are of comparatively recent origin, it becomes clear that no such progressive increase in bulk has taken place. In most cases there has been an increase up to a certain point; but this has been followed by a diminution. For example, the Amphibia attained their maximum size in the Triassic, the Reptilia in the Jurassic periods. Even the Mammalia seem to be already on the decline in point of size, the Pleistocene species having, in most cases, been larger than their modern representatives. The whales, owing to the peculiar conditions of their existence, are exceptional, but they also are probably doomed to extinction at no very remote date.

As to the causes of evolution, Prof. Gaudry dismisses Lamarck and Darwin in two lines, with the remark that the question is at present too obscure for discussion. He then proceeds to discuss it at considerable length, and arrives at results so remarkably simple, that the reason for his unceremonious treatment of other writers becomes apparent. In short, Prof. Gaudry considers that organic evolution is directed from the outside by a conscious agent, and that while subliminal causes may be held accountable for the loss or reduction of any existing

organ, the appearance of any new structure is attributable to the direct interposition of this guiding power. That such views should find expression in a work by so eminent a writer, and particularly in one intended for the general reader, is much to be regretted, since they are certain to lead to much misconception as to the present position of the doctrine of evolution; while they will be triumphantly quoted as authoritative by those with whose preconceived ideas they seem to harmonise.

The book is well printed and illustrated, and is a storehouse of interesting facts, but is not to be recommended to those who do not possess the necessary knowledge to separate the wheat from the tares.

GATTERMANN'S PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Practical Methods of Organic Chemistry. By Ludwig Gattermann, Ph.D. Translated by William B. Shober, Ph.D. Pp. 329, with 82 Figures. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1896.)

FOR some time past the student of organic chemistry has been amply provided with text-books and manuals dealing with the theory and facts of the science, but even now his choice is very limited when he comes to select a book which will help him to overcome difficulties in the laboratory.

For this reason alone the appearance of Prof. Gattermann's work in German was warmly welcomed in this country, not only by students, but also by those who have to direct practical work in organic chemistry; and the translation, which has now been made by Dr. Shober, and which "is intended for those students of chemistry who have not yet become sufficiently familiar with scientific German to be able to read it accurately without constant reference to a dictionary," will no doubt make the work accessible to an even larger number of readers.

The book is divided into three parts, the first of which deals with crystallisation, distillation, and other methods of purification, and also with the analytical methods employed in the case of organic compounds. In this part the author describes in great detail most of the operations which have to be constantly performed in preparation and in research-work, and also the apparatus which is generally employed.

It is evident that the greatest care has been taken to make this description so complete that it would be hardly possible, even for a beginner, to make mistakes in his later work, if he had thoroughly mastered this introductory, but very important, part. In adopting such a plan a certain amount of repetition is perhaps unavoidable, and in some cases instructions which have been given only a page or two previously, are repeated almost word for word. It is no doubt with the same object, namely, of preventing accidents and mistakes, that the author has in a few instances given directions which appear to be quite unnecessary, and which seem to imply that the student is devoid of common sense.

The description of the ordinary analytical methods, which closes Part i., is so minute in every particular that an ordinary combustion, for example, should be carried out successfully by a beginner without further assistance; some portions here might, perhaps, be abridged with-

advantage, especially those dealing with the estimation of halogen and of sulphur, but merely in order that space might be found for a description of the analysis of organic salts, &c., and of the methods used in the determination of vapour density and molecular weight; such an alteration would make this general part even more useful as an introduction to research-work.

In Part ii. the author gives instructions for the preparation of a large number of compounds, the examples being carefully chosen in order to illustrate practically all the more important reactions, including those only recently discovered. After each preparation there follows a brief account of the theory of the reaction which has been studied, other practical methods by which similar results may be attained are pointed out, and, with the aid of numerous examples, the general application of the reaction is considered; the properties of the preparation, and of the class of substances to which it belongs, are also described, the more important reactions being illustrated by test-tube experiments which the student is directed to perform. The classification of the preparations into "aliphatic" and "aromatic," which is here adopted, and the treatment of the former before the latter, are no doubt necessary from an author's point of view; but if this course is strictly adhered to in practice, it has the disadvantage that the student undertakes some of the more difficult preparations before he has had any experience. Prof. Gattermann does not indicate whether the preparations are intended to be carried out in the given order; but as each is practically complete in itself, there is no reason why a little discretion should not be exercised, the easier ones being taken first.

This part of the book is an elegant combination of practice and theory, and cannot fail to arouse and maintain interest in both; it will doubtless have the result which the author desires, namely, "that the student already, during the period given to laboratory work, becomes familiar with the most varied theoretical knowledge possible, which, acquired under these conditions, adheres more firmly, as is well known, than if that knowledge were obtained exclusively from a purely theoretical book."¹

In Part iii., which consists of a few pages only, the author gives details of the preparation of some inorganic compounds (the halogen acids, phosphorus chlorides, &c.) which are very frequently used in organic work.

It would be hard, indeed, to express anything but a very favourable opinion of Prof. Gattermann's excellent book as an introduction to practical organic chemistry; a student who reads it carefully will save himself labour, time, and material, and will avoid many of the usual mistakes and accidents; at the same time, he will gain a sound practical knowledge which will help him to commence research with a good prospect of success.

Dr. Shober's translation is very readable, although it bears traces of the impress "Made in Germany": the nomenclature might, perhaps, have been brought more in accordance with that adopted by the Chemical Society, but inasmuch as almost every chemist has his own system, it is impossible to please all.

Since the advance of organic chemistry in this country

¹ Author's preface.

must, in some measure, depend on the nature of the available text-books, both the author and translator deserve our thanks for providing us with a work such as the present one.

F. S. K.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

The Detection and Measurement of Inflammable Gas and Vapour in the Air. By F. Clowes, D.Sc., and Boverton Redwood, F.R.S.E. Pp. xii + 206. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1896.)

THIS book describes the evolution of the "hydrogen-lamp" for the detection and estimation of fire-damp in coal-mines, as well as for the detection of other gases and vapours which may form explosive mixtures with air. In an historical introduction, and in various appendices, Prof. Clowes gives an account of the various appliances which have been brought forward for the detection of small quantities of fire-damp, and each method in turn is criticised and condemned in view of the "superior advantages" of the hydrogen-lamp. How far it is desirable for the inventor of a particular process to write a book on the general subject of gas-testing, and to criticise rival inventions in it, need not be discussed; the literary character of the book certainly suffers, as witness the following:—"The advantages of the hydrogen-flame render it so distinctly superior to every other testing-flame, that those who have once become familiar with its use prefer it to all other flames in delicate and accurate testing." This is not taken from a page of advertisements, but is the last paragraph of the "historical summary."

Apart from this one fault we have no criticism to make. Prof. Clowes has put together in a convenient form a number of bits of information useful to mining engineers, and has given full details of his own experiments on a difficult and important subject. The success of the hydrogen-lamp has passed beyond the experimental stage. It is a practical instrument, which we feel confident will lead to increased safety in mining industry. Prof. Clowes shows how the lamp can be used for detecting other inflammable gases, as well as for showing the presence of carbonic acid in the air; and Mr. Boverton Redwood contributes a chapter on its use in detecting inflammable vapour from petroleum. The construction of petroleum-tank steamships has made an accurate test for petroleum vapour necessary, and the hydrogen-lamp of Prof. Clowes has been successfully adapted for this purpose. The book is capitally illustrated.

Mensuration. By Alfred Lodge, M.A. Pp. 274. (London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1895.)

IN this book the student is assumed to have an elementary knowledge of mensuration, and to know, also, something of elementary trigonometry as far as the solution of triangles; in fact, it is intended chiefly for senior students. In its arrangement, volumes, surfaces, and solids are first dealt with; then follow chapters on spherical lunes, triangles, polygons, regular polyhedra, and plane figures. An interesting chapter is given on the mensuration of such earthworks as would be required in excavating cuttings for roads or railways, and in the construction of embankments. Chapter viii. is confined chiefly to the use of logarithms in solving triangles, while the following one is devoted to the relationship between British and metric measures. A short survey shows that the book should prove serviceable to those readers who wish to acquire a sound knowledge of the theoretical side of this subject. It may be mentioned that in the determination of volumes of solids the formulae are, for the most part, all based on Simpson's rule. A great number of both numerical and algebraical examples are scattered throughout, and very neat and instructive figures are inserted in the text.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Measurements of Crabs.

ON June 11 last, a paper by Mr. Herbert Thomson was communicated to the Royal Society, "On certain changes observed in the dimensions of parts of the carapace of *Carcinus menas*" (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, lx. No. 361). According to measurements recorded in this paper, the male crabs taken at Plymouth in the year 1895 were narrower in the frontal breadth, and longer in the right dentary margin than male crabs of the same size taken in 1893.

The author of the paper states that further measurements will be necessary in order to decide whether these results indicate a permanent change in the species at Plymouth, or a mere oscillation, such as may be constantly going on in the relative dimensions of parts in a species.

I venture to remark that species must be much more unstable than we have ever supposed hitherto, if either permanent changes or mere oscillations in their characters are to be detected in one locality in the course of a couple of years. There is one other possible explanation of the observed differences which has occurred to my mind, and is, I think, worth consideration on the part of those who are studying evolution by means of the micrometer. It appears from the paper that the measurements of the 1893 crabs and of the 1895 crabs were made, not in those years respectively, but both sets alike after the summer of 1895. The two sets of crabs were, in this case, not measured under identical conditions. If the 1893 set had been longer in spirit than those of 1895, perhaps this was the reason of the difference. Or there may have been some difference in the mode of preservation. At any rate, I think the comparison is not trustworthy unless the measurements had been made on fresh crabs immediately after they were collected—one set in 1893, the other set in 1895. It is doubtful whether measurements of spirit specimens are ever perfectly trustworthy as representing the true dimensions of animals.

The fact that a deficiency in one dimension was "compensated," as the author himself expresses it, by an excess in the other, suggests the question whether the specimen of one lot or the other had not undergone an artificial change of shape. It seems to me that that question must be disposed of before we admit that a permanent or temporary change in the specific dimensions of parts in the crab has been demonstrated.

J. T. CUNNINGHAM.

Some Effects of the X-Rays on the Hands.

AT the request of the editor of NATURE, I append the following description, compiled from notes, of the effect of repeated exposure of the hands to the X-rays. The result, though perhaps interesting from a medical and scientific point of view, has been most unpleasant and inconvenient to myself—the patient—and although my theories may be incorrect, and my conclusions easy to demolish, there is no mistaking the fact that the X-rays are quite capable of inflicting such injury upon the hands as to render them almost useless for a time, and to leave in doubt their ultimate condition when entirely freed from frequent daily exposure to their influence.

Now for facts. I commenced demonstrating early in May with a coil capable of giving an 8° spark, and have been engaged in the work for several hours per day until the present time. For the first two or three weeks no inconvenience or discomfort were felt, but there shortly appeared on my right-hand fingers numerous little blisters of a dark colour under the skin. These gradually became very irritating, the skin itself very red and apparently much inflamed. The irritation increased, and the application of *aqua-plumbi*, as recommended in a Berlin telegram to the *Standard*, had only a passing effect in allaying it. So badly did my hand smart, that I was constantly obliged to bathe it in the coldest water I could get, and I really believe I should have been obliged to resign my appointment had not a well-known medical man, who happened to attend one of the demonstrations, advised me to use a much-advertised ointment. I did so, with the remarkable result that the irritation left me immediately, and by using it regularly since

then, I have at least avoided one of the disagreeable consequences of too much X-rays. In the meantime, however, the skin on the fingers had become very dry and hard, yellow like parchment, and quite insensible to touch, and I was not at all surprised to find, a day or two afterwards, that it began to peel off. When this particularly unpleasant operation had been accomplished, I considered I was quite acclimatised to the rays, but soon found out my mistake. The same symptoms again appeared, the newly-formed skin going the same way as in the former case. But there was a further discomfort to follow. About the middle of July the tips of my fingers began to swell considerably, and appeared as if they would burst. The tension of the skin was very great, and, to crown all, I noticed for the first time that my nails were beginning to be affected. This was the commencement of a long period of really serious discomfort and pain, which was only partly relieved when, from under the nails, there appeared a somewhat copious and unpleasant-smelling colourless discharge, which continued more or less until the old nails were thrown off. With this discharge the swelling in the finger-tips decreased, but as the new and old nails began to separate in the middle, the pain was renewed, and I was unable to bear the slightest pressure upon them. The old nails turned quite black and very hard, and the state of my hands may be imagined when I say that I had to keep the fingers in bandages for more than six weeks. It was only in the middle of August that my left hand became affected by the rays, as until then I had principally used my right hand in the manipulation of the fluorescent screen. I naturally expected to again undergo the same experience, with all its discomforts. I had lost the skin of my right hand for the third time, and there seemed to be no probability of that being the last. Several doctors had seen my hands, and taken much interest in their condition, but no one could suggest a remedy.

At last it occurred to me that all the trouble was being caused by the rays burning out the natural oil of the skin, and that if I could in some way supply the deficiency, it might assist in preventing further ill effects. For that purpose I got some lanoline, the oil obtained, so I am informed, from sheep's wool. This I daily rubbed into my hands, and then encased them in a pair of ordinary kid gloves. These gloves, in the course of time, became saturated with the ointment, and there is no doubt that, although in themselves they were quite transparent to the X-rays, and therefore no shield in themselves, the fatty matter did, in a great degree, prevent the drying up of the skin in the manner I have described. I do not mean to say that it is an absolute preventive, but it goes a long way towards that desirable end, because since I first used the lanoline, now some weeks since, my hands have not again peeled, although at the present moment (October 17) there are a few slight symptoms of it.

My view of the effect of the X-rays is that, in regard to this matter, it is exactly similar to acute sunburn. The symptoms and effect are the same, only that, in the case of the X-rays, you have it in a far more concentrated form—in fact the very essence of it. But whatever may be the cause, the effect is unquestionable. In my case I have had three new sets of skin on the right hand, and one on the left; four of my finger-nails have disappeared on the right, two on the left, and three more are on the point of leaving. For at least six weeks I was unable to use my right-hand fingers in any way whatever, and it is only since the nails came off that I have been able to hold a pen. Of course it will be a month or two before my hands resume their natural condition, and it is yet, as I said before, a moot point as to what the end will be.

I could say much more on this subject, but already I fear I have trespassed too much on the editor's space. I have written this with the object of placing upon record "the strange case of an X-rays operator," in the hope that it may add something to what is known of the new and mysterious power, and lead others, more experienced in scientific and medical knowledge than myself, to devise an effectual preventive against such results as I have described. Many important questions are opened up by this remarkable effect of the rays upon the skin and nails, and it may be that in the near future they may be utilised in cases of skin and other diseases. Who knows? S. J. R.

X-Rays Syndicate, Indian Exhibition, Earl's Court, London.

Habits of Chameleons.

I HAVE just read Mr. Ridsdale's letter about the Chameleon, and write to say that I have one here which has lived in England since May 23, 1891, when it was brought from the Cape by my

nephew. I imagine it must be somewhat different to Mr. Ridsdale's specimen, judging from the variations of colour. This one has green as its predominant colour, changing in a bright light to a brown or almost chocolate hue, and at night it is often a bright canary yellow, especially when kept, as it was on its first arrival, in a cage which was painted cream colour inside. Only once have I seen it turn white, and that was when I was just in time to save it from being killed by a cat, and then I suppose it was the result of fear. It frequently has yellowish stripes running along its body, and sometimes round red spots. Not unfrequently one side of its body is of a different colour to the other. It drinks only sparingly, but I saw it do so this morning, putting its head right into the glass with which it is supplied.

After it had been in England about a year it surprised us by laying some eggs, and has done so again within the last few months. The eggs are roundish, about the size of small peas, and of a clear orange colour, somewhat resembling grains of maize. If either Mr. Ridsdale or Mr. Bartlett would like to have one, I should be pleased to send them specimens.

The last time it changed its skin it had the misfortune to lose about half an inch of its tail, from what cause I am unable to say, and this has made it much less able to get about, as the loss deprived it of the little hook at the end of the tail with which it used to cling to the sticks on which it climbs. I never saw it try to help the skin off with its feet, and it has generally come off in flakes, taking a fortnight or so over it.

I think the most extraordinary thing about the reptile is the wonderful way in which the two eyes work quite independently of each other, and enable it to survey comfortably objects in quite opposite directions.

A. ALEX. BLAKISTON.

Glastonbury, October 21.

Chameleons at the Zoological Society's Gardens.

MR. RIDSDALE must have mistaken Mr. Bartlett when he states (NATURE, October 15) that there are no Chameleons in the Zoological Society's Gardens. We are seldom, if ever, without examples of these reptiles, and at the present moment have five specimens, three of *Chameleo vulgaris* from North Africa, and two of *Chameleo pumilus* from the Cape. At various times we have exhibited specimens of eight species of Chameleoneide. I may add that Chameleons generally do not do well in captivity, and require constant attention.

P. L. SCLATER.

3 Hanover Square, London, W., October 22.

The Organisation of Technical Literature.

THE "Catalogue of Scientific Papers," compiled and published by the Royal Society of London, was intended to serve as an index to the titles and dates of scientific papers contained in the Transactions of societies, journals, and other periodical works. This Catalogue is highly valuable to all technical inquirers, and it is a matter of deep regret that the International Conference, held under the auspices of the Royal Society of London, has decided that the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, which is to begin with 1900, is to relate to pure science only, applied science being strictly excluded. It is possibly too late to remedy the position, which is probably due to the absence of representatives of technical societies at the International Conference.

It would seem desirable, further, that there should be a conference of technical societies to discuss the publication of a subject-matter index to technical and scientific periodicals. The Federated Institution of mining engineers has had for some time before it the question of the publication of such an index of subjects of interest to mining and metallurgical engineers; and probably a comprehensive index to engineering and other technical papers would prove more valuable.

This suggested conference of technical societies might also consider other questions which interest technical societies individually, but which they are unable to obtain owing to want of concerted action. Thus, such an association might approach the Government on such questions as the excessive cost of postage of Transactions, as there can be no valid reason why they should not be placed in the same position—although their Transactions are issued at varying intervals of time—by a short Act of Parliament, as an ordinary weekly newspaper.

And there are many other matters, which no doubt crop up in connection with the carrying out of the objects of individual

societies, in which concerted action would produce valuable results.

M. WALTON BROWN, Secretary.

Neville Hall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, October 21.

A Mechanical Problem.

A MAN stands in a box, whose sides, floor, and top are rigid and inelastic, the box itself being light as compared with the weight of the man, and a few inches higher than himself. The man jumps, and strikes the roof with his hands or head.

Is it possible for him to raise the box in this way (even in a small degree) perpendicularly from the ground?

"CROMERITE."

[(1) The box rests on the ground. Therefore the downward push of the man on the box on springing is balanced, and no more affects the motion of the box than if his feet rested on the ground. If his muscular force were great enough, he could give infinite velocity to his body. He is now moving, the box still at rest as before. When his head strikes the top, the rate of destruction of his upward momentum is the upward force on the box, and this depends on the elasticity of his head. If his head is rigid enough he lifts the box, however heavy it may be.

(2) The "argument waged round" the question is possibly based on the idea that the box and man are in free space. In free space, nothing that the man can do will affect the motion of the centre of mass of the whole system (the box-man system); but the box itself moves, so that even in free space "the man moves the box."—J. P.]

Extension of the Visible Spectrum.

WHILE engaged on work in connection with the discharge of electrification by ultra-violet light, we have come across a fact which it may be convenient to state by itself, viz. that the spectrum of an arc can be made visible over the greater part of its immense range of action on electrified metals, by receiving it upon a screen of the double fluoride of uranium and ammonium, such as is frequently used for displaying X-rays. The arc-light must, of course, be passed through a quartz train, and a long arc is best, especially an arc containing aluminium; but under these circumstances, whereas the ordinary visible spectrum may be three-quarters of an inch broad, a breadth which may be doubled or trebled by the use of ordinary fluorescent substances, the spectrum received upon a uranium screen is five inches broad, and is full of bright lines.

Suitable screens are supplied by Ducretet of Paris, or by Chadwick of Manchester, or they can be readily made; and any one possessing either a Rowland grating, or a quarter prism and lens, can try the experiment.

It is just possible that it has not been noticed, to the full extent, before.

OLIVER J. LODGE.

Liverpool, October 26.

BENJAMIN DAVIES.

ON THE COMMUNICATION OF ELECTRICITY FROM ELECTRIFIED STEAM TO AIR.¹

THE experiment described in this paper was a first slight instalment of an investigation, which we have proposed to make, of the diffusion of electricity through air, and the communication of electricity from the molecules of one gas to the molecules of another beside it or mixed with it.

By arrangements, readily imagined, we electrified dry superheated steam at atmospheric pressure by a needle-point connected with an electric machine. The dry electrified steam was drawn off through a tube with an inlet admitting unelectrified air to mix with the steam. The mixed air and steam were drawn off through the metal worm of a still, and cooled by an abundance of cold water around the worm. The condensed water fell into a Wolff's bottle, in one neck of which the exit tube of the worm was fixed. The air, thus cooled and partially dried, was drawn out of the other neck of the Wolff's bottle through a drying tube of pumice and sulphuric acid; and thence through a short paraffin tunnel to one of our electric filters,² insulated and connected with the

¹ Abstract of communication to Section A of the British Association at Liverpool (September 21), by Lord Kelvin, G.C.V.O., F.R.S., Magnus Maclean, and Alexander Galt.

² "On the Diselectrification of Air," *Proc. R.S.*, March 1895.

insulated electrode of a quadrant electrometer. Through a second paraffin tunnel, at the other end of the filter, and a connecting pipe, the air is drawn off by an air-pump. All the metal of the apparatus, except the filter, and except the electrometer-vane, is connected with the metal case of the electrometer.

We were much interested to find, as we expected, that the steam gave up a large part of its electricity to be carried away by the air, while it itself was left behind in the Wolff's bottle and the sulphuric pumice. We tried the experiment both with positive and negative electrification, and found it equally successful in the two cases.

A full description of the experiment, with drawings representing the apparatus, is given in a paper, on the electrification of air and other gases, which we hope to communicate to the Royal Society at its first meeting in November.

THE NOVEMBER METEORS.

AS the lapse of time brings us nearer to the maximum of these phenomena, the interest in this branch of astronomy is intensified, and our liveliest expectations encouraged. These meteors only return in their richest abundance once in thirty-three years, so that the spectacle they afford can only be witnessed once in a generation. It is true that the shower may be manifested in a pretty conspicuous manner in several successive years, but only one really brilliant exhibition is usually seen, as on the mornings of November 13, 1799, and 1833, and November 14, 1866. Two years before the maximum and three years after it, striking displays have occurred, and show that the orbit of the meteors is very thickly strewn with these bodies over a considerable arc, since it takes six years for them to cross the earth's track, though travelling at the rate of about twenty-six miles per second.

Every one who has watched a great meteoric display, will admit that there is no other celestial spectacle which can compare with the striking aspect it presents. Those who have seen an event of this kind often recall its vivid characters, and look forward to the prospect of re-observing it. Others who have never witnessed it have heard or read the descriptions of people who have been more fortunate, and are anxious to behold so impressive and wonderful a phenomenon. Apart from being an attractive sight to the popular eye, it is a most important event from a scientific point of view, and the regular recurrence of this fine shower has been the means of largely augmenting our knowledge of meteoric astronomy.

The all-important question now is, "Will the display be repeated this year in an imposing form, and merit close attention from the casual observer as well as the professional astronomer?" A definite answer can scarcely be given, for our knowledge of this particular system of meteors is not sufficiently extensive to enable us to speak with certainty. Changes are doubtless affecting the stream, and the effects are cumulative; thus the circumstances attending the ensuing return will be somewhat different to those which controlled those of 1833 and 1866. The meteors are probably lengthening out along the orbit owing to the differences in periodic time amongst them, and the stream is widening as an effect of planetary perturbation. Thus in future ages the shower will probably return in many consecutive years near the epoch of maximum, while the maximum itself will be less brilliant than in former times, unless, indeed, on an occasion when the earth crosses the meteor orbit at a point very near the parent comet of Tempel (1866 I.) forming "the gem of the ring." The shower will probably last for several weeks in a feeble character, owing to the disturbances set up by the earth during its frequent immersions in the stream. The latter must evidently be undergoing a gradual process of thinning out, since our atmosphere destroys by combustion such of the particles as enter into it, and the number so destroyed must

amount to many millions whenever a rich shower occurs. Still, in comparison with the enormous number of meteors comprised in the whole system, the proportion caught and vapourised by the earth must be extremely insignificant. After a long series of years the Leonid display, like that from Perseus in August, will probably become a pretty rich annual shower, and lose much of the grandeur which has attended it at intervals of about thirty-three years in the past.

From various observations obtained in November 1895, there was no sign of development in the Leonid meteor shower. The number seen did not exceed those counted in 1879 and 1888, when we were much further removed from the maximum. On the morning of November 14, not more than five Leonids per hour were counted at any station in England, and the display was therefore of very ordinary character. If, however, it failed as regards numbers, it exceeded expectation in respect to duration, for on the morning of November 17, Mr. Corder saw twelve Leonids out of twenty-two meteors counted in the two hours between 4h. 15m. and 6h. 15m. a.m., and on November 18, he observed eight Leonids out of thirty meteors seen in three hours between 2h. and 5h. a.m. Next month there is a far greater probability that we shall see a display at least much above the average, as we are twelve months nearer the maximum epoch, and this should make all the difference. But as we cannot expect the richest exhibition until 1899, we are still three years in advance of the important time, and are scarcely justified, from the prevailing conditions, in anticipating a brilliant revival of the shower this year. Conspicuous displays occurred in 1831 and 1864, two years before maxima, and in 1897 the shower is likely to develop considerable strength, increasing in 1898, and culminating in 1899. In 1863, three years prior to the magnificent return of 1866, not a great number of meteors were seen, but there is evidence that the Leonids formed a tolerably important shower. Mr. T. M. Simpkins, of Wolverhampton, counted about ninety meteors in one and a half hours between midnight and 1h. 30m. a.m. on November 15, 1863, and from their streaks and directions it was evident the majority of them emanated from the constellation Leo. Very few were observed on the nights of the 12th and 13th, and during the hour from 11h. to 12h. on November 14, Mr. Simpkins had only counted ten meteors.

The prospect is a fair one that the shower will return on the mornings of November 14 or 15. There appears, however, to be little probability that it will be very brilliant; but it is likely to furnish forty or fifty meteors an hour at the time of its best presentation, and to rival a fairly active return of the Perseid shower. It will be most important to watch its progress, to determine the degree of its activity and length of duration. From my observations in past years, the Leonid radiant appears to be feebly visible from November 9 to November 19, and may be extended beyond those dates. This year the moon will partly interfere with observation setting as follows:—

			Age at noon.	
			d. h.	
November	12	...	11 38	7 5
"	13	...	12 50	8 5
"	14	...	13 59	9 5
"	15	...	15 9	10 5
"	16	...	16 19	11 5

Watches for shooting-stars should therefore be commenced at midnight on the morning of the 13th, at 1 a.m. on the 14th, at 2 a.m. on the 15th, and at 3 a.m. on the 16th. Amongst the features to be specially observed during the progress of the shower may be enumerated the following:—

- (1) The time of maximum frequency.
- (2) The horary number of Leonids visible.

- (3) The position of the radiant point.
- (4) The character of the radiation, whether sharply defined or diffuse and scattered over an area.
- (5) If an area, find its diameter, and if possible its shape, whether elliptical or round.
- (6) The apparent brightness of the meteors, how many are equal to, or brighter than, first magnitude stars.
- (7) The duration of the active display.
- (8) The duration of the entire shower.
- (9) Does the radiant point, as derived on several nights of observation, retain a fixed position or move eastwards amongst the stars? In investigating this feature, it will be necessary to observe the place of the radiant on each night of the shower's visibility. Four or five meteors, if accurately recorded and in or near Leo, will generally be sufficient to indicate a correct position. On nights when the shower is very rich, it will be a good plan to get the radiant from successive half-hourly or hourly intervals, and then, from these independent observations, to derive a mean position for the night.
- (10) The duration of the meteor flights in individual cases.
- (11) The proportionate number of Leonids leaving streaks to the total number counted.
- (12) The time of duration of the streaks. In the case of streaks lasting for some minutes, their drift amongst the stars should be noted.
- (13) The colour of the meteors and of their streaks.

There are some other points, but these are among the most important.

As to the numerous minor showers of the period, these must be neglected if the desire is to specially observe the Leonids. Many Taurids are usually seen at the middle of November, but these are easily distinguished from the Leonids, as they move slowly and rarely leave streaks; moreover, their radiant point is placed in a different quarter of the heavens.

To adequately observe and record a meteor shower, at least two persons are necessary, for it is quite impossible for a single observer to give proper attention to all the features. He cannot register the apparent paths and count the number of meteors visible, as his attention will be frequently withdrawn from the sky, and many meteors will altogether elude him. To determine the maximum time of a shower, the observer's attention must be continuously directed to the heavens, and he must carefully note at intervals, say of five minutes, the number of meteors seen. To chart the observed tracts, to determine the radiant, and to note a few other features, quite monopolises one person's attention, and requires an extensive experience for the work to be done properly. Whenever a special meteoric display such as the Leonids is intended to be observed, the services of an assistant are necessary to reckon the visible number of meteors, and determine the time of their maximum frequency. Though the ensuing return of Leonids is not likely to be sufficiently important to call for special effort, there is need of our being prepared, as it may exceed expectation and should be suitably recorded, and it will be sure to offer many interesting facts for observation and discussion.

W. F. DENNING.

THE INTERNATIONAL METEOROLOGICAL CONFERENCE IN PARIS.

AS has already been announced, this meeting was held in September, under the presidency of Prof. Mascart, and lasted seven days (September 17-23, inclusive). The last meeting of a similar character had been held in Munich in 1891. The Paris meeting was attended by some forty members. Canada and Mexico were represented for the first time; neither Spain, Portugal, Brazil, nor the Argentine States were represented. The Weather Bureau, Washington, sent no one; Mr. Page came from the Hydrographic Office, Washington, but only in a private capacity.

Dr. Hann's absence from the meeting, on the ground of health, was universally regretted.

NO. 14C9, VOL. 54]

The programme for discussion consisted of over forty questions, and to these Mr. Wragge, of Brisbane, proposed to add more than a score; but several of his applications were ruled as *ultra vires* for the Conference. Some of the questions on the programme were set aside as either reopening discussions which had been closed years ago, or as being impossible of acceptance; as, for instance, one as to the adoption of a period of 26.67928 days for all meteorological and magnetical phenomena.

The business really done was, briefly, as follows:—

Committees were appointed, as already announced (NATURE, October 1), to carry on investigations into (1) terrestrial magnitudes and atmospheric electricity; (2) cloud observations; (3) balloon ascents; (4) sunshine and radiation.

It was recommended, at the suggestion of Mr. Symons, that systematic comparisons of different forms of thermometer exposure be carried out generally, Assmann's apparatus for ventilating thermometers to be one of the forms tested.

The Conference declined to make any recommendation as to a standard anemometer, or as to anemometer exposure.

Several applications were made to the Conference to exert, by resolutions, pressure on Governments with the view of the obtaining of grants for investigations; but these were all ruled as *ultra vires*. Mr. Wragge's requests for stations in Tasmania, and for observations on Mount Wellington, Tasmania, and also on Mount Kosciusko, in Australia, were met by the general declaration that the Conference must welcome the establishment of good stations all over the world.

Dr. Neumayer's proposals to modify existing systems of meteorological telegraphy in Europe were not accepted.

Four questions as to the discussion of phenomena in cyclones were held to be purely theoretical, and therefore unsuitable for discussion at a Conference.

Prof. Mohn submitted some proposals as to the use of the hypsometer. No discussion ensued, but Prof. Mohn's paper will be printed in the appendix to the Report of the Conference.

Dr. Paulsen, of Copenhagen, exhibited monthly ice charts of the North Atlantic, north of the 60th parallel, and received a promise of assistance in their completion from the members present, who were in a position to obtain observations of ice.

Dr. Snellen, of Utrecht, requested the Conference to take measures for convening a new Maritime Conference, to carry on further the work done at the London Conference of 1874. This matter was referred to the International Committee.

The chief feature of the Paris meeting was the attention paid to terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity. The Committee appointed for these subjects held three meetings, of which the minutes will shortly appear; and, as has already been stated, a Committee has been nominated to carry on the discussion of various points which have been raised.

Finally, the International Meteorological Committee has been reappointed with a few modifications, owing to resignations, &c. Its members now are—

Dr. von Bezold (Germany).
Dr. Billwiller (Switzerland).
Admiral Capello (Portugal).
Mr. Davis (Argentine Republic).
Mr. Eliot (India).
Hofrath Hann (Austria).
M. Hepites (Roumania).
Prof. Hildebrandsson (Sweden).
Prof. Mascart (France), *President*.

Prof. Mohn (Norway).
Prof. W. L. Moore (United States).
Dr. Paulsen (Denmark).
Mr. Russell (New South Wales).
Major-General Rykatcheff (Russia).
Mr. Scott (England), *Secretary*.
Dr. Snellen (Holland).
Prof. Tacchini (Italy).

ROBERT H. SCOTT, *Sec. Int. Met. Committee*.

MARS AS SEEN AT THE OPPOSITION IN 1894.

SOME three years ago, M. Camille Flammarion's classical book on the "Planet Mars" was noticed in these columns (*NATURE*, vol. xlvii. p. 553). This work was a compilation of all the observations made up to that period from the very earliest record, and a thorough discussion of them was given, as was to be expected, in a masterly way. Since that time, however, the planet's surface has been studied by observers in numerous parts of the world, and their observations have been published in various journals and in different languages. Perhaps the most important, or at any rate the most consecutive series, of such observations hails from Flagstaff, Arizona, Mr. Percival Lowell having, at great expense, equipped himself with some fine instruments, and set out for that region to make a systematic study of the surface markings during the opposition of the planet in the year 1894.

It may at first be asked why an observer should choose a place so far away, when most excellent instruments of large aperture are at work nearer home. This question may be answered in a few words. For a study of planetary details, a steady atmosphere is the most essential thing to be secured; the size of the instrument, as Mr. Lowell says, being a matter of quite secondary importance. To convince ourselves we have only to recall the fact how Schiaparelli, with quite a moderate aperture, made numerous discoveries as regards the canals and their doubling, when no one, even with apertures double that of his telescope, could detect the delicate tracery that he saw. It is well known among astronomers that this observer has a marvellously keen eye for observation, but even this would not account for these great differences.

Mr. Lowell, however, wished to set up his instrument under the very best conditions obtainable; and this is why he finally settled upon Arizona, as not only was the planet observable near the zenith there, but observation showed that the air was as pure and as still as he could find anywhere. The result has been that he was able to work from May 24, 1894, to April 3, 1895, practically without a break of any importance during the whole of this period, and the result of his labour will be found in the first volume of the *Annals* of his observatory. This volume, as one would naturally suppose, contains the original data set out in great detail, but practically too technically for the general reader.

For a more general account of the observations, and the results to be drawn from them, we are indebted to him in his book "Mars,"¹ which has been recently published, and of which we propose to give some account in the present article. It must be remembered, before proceeding, that in this volume the observations are confined to those made at Flagstaff by Mr. Lowell, and associated with him Prof. W. H. Pickering and Mr. A. E. Douglass.

It may be thought at first that any book on Mars, to take a high place in the literature on planetary astronomy, must refer to a great extent to the previous work done by other observers. This, certainly, should generally be the case, but there may occasionally be exceptions, and this is one of them, when such a treatment would divert the aim of the book in question. What Mr. Lowell here does is to discuss his own beautiful series of observations (a series quite unique as regards the number of consecutive days of observation), and to make, if possible, plausible deductions from them. Personal equation seems to play a very important rôle in the observation of planetary detail, so the more this element is eliminated by dealing with observations made by one man with one instrument, the more should our knowledge of changes, if they occur, be advanced.

¹ "Mars," by Percival Lowell. (London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1896.)

The subject-matter of this book is divided into six subheads, and we cannot do better than consider each separately. First, then, as regards the general characteristics of the planet's disc. Here we shall limit ourselves, and only refer to the shape of the planet, as an interesting discovery has been made with regard to it. The disc of Mars generally appears perfectly round, but nevertheless it is to some extent flattened at the poles. Nearly all the measures of it have resulted in giving a rather larger value for this flattening than theory seemed to allow. The reason underlying this apparent discrepancy was first noticed after a careful series of measurements of the polar and equatorial diameters. The explanation given, which seems to agree with the facts very well, is that at the edge of the disc there is a fringe of twilight, which affects unequally the equatorial and polar diameters. The equatorial diameter is apparently always too large, and suffers variations due to the different positions of the sun; while in the case of the polar diameter the variations are much less. Under "Atmosphere," the title of the second chapter, this point is again referred to: that we are dealing with an effect of the air, and not one due to mountains, is accounted for by the systematic changes the measured diameters show, which are functions of the sun's position. Calculation shows that the minimum arc of twilight amounts on Mars to 10° .

That Mars possesses an atmosphere has long been known, and indeed it would be difficult to account for the changes that take place on his surface without the intervention of such a medium. This atmosphere is further described as being remarkably free from clouds, a cloud being "a rare and unusual phenomenon." This result is somewhat out of harmony with previous observations, clouds, or what looked very much like them, having been recorded as being distinctly seen passing over and blotting out, locally and temporarily, from view the surface markings.

Mr. Lowell, however, does not say that clouds do not exist there, but that they simply, during the whole time of observation, never blotted out any markings. He admits, however, that the planet's disc has appeared at times unaccountably bright, and that small bright spots have been observed, but nothing in the shape of moving masses in the atmosphere has attracted attention. That there are clouds in the atmosphere he deduces from certain phenomena visible only at the terminator, and observed by Mr. Douglass. During the opposition no less than 736 irregularities on the terminator were observed. The peculiarities of these lie in their shape and distribution: some are projections, others depressions. That they are due to mountains seems, according to Mr. Lowell, to be very improbable when all the facts concerning this planet are taken into account; but that they may be due to clouds, seems more possible. Mr. Lowell discusses this point at some length, and finally considers that these irregularities must be produced by the presence of the latter.

It is perhaps on this point that Mr. Lowell differs most from other observers of Mars. The bright lights seen on the terminator since 1890 seem to indicate the presence of mountains on the Martian surface, so that deformations at the terminator would seem to be more probably due to these than to the assumption of cloud-banks.

We come now to the third chapter of the book, the question of water, and under this heading the polar cap, areography, and seas are discussed. About the first there is little to note. The whole polar area was watched minutely, and found to disappear entirely, an occurrence never before chronicled. During these observations there was always seen a broad blue belt following the cap as it retreated towards the pole, showing that water was actually being formed from the melting of the snow, and

the spots, recorded by Green and Mitchell, were also seen ; these were found to consist of land at a higher level than that in the surrounding neighbourhood, and formed of ice-clad slopes which reflected brightly the solar rays.

To place before the reader the different Martian features, Mr. Lowell has adopted a very simple and ingenious plan. He has plotted upon a globe all the details that have been seen at his observatory, and photographed the globe down from twelve different points of view, the negatives being then made "to conform as near as possible to the actual look of the planet." Under "Areography" then the reader makes, so to say, a trip round the planet, each of the most important markings being described in the text. The wonderful network of the canals is almost startling, so clearly do they stand out, and the amount of detail observed surpasses anything that has as yet been done.

In the two illustrations (Figs. 1 and 2) which we reproduce, the reader can see for himself the network of canals and the "oases" at the points of intersection of the canals. The drawings show clearly the canals on the darker portions of the surface markings, quite a modern addition to Martian cartography.

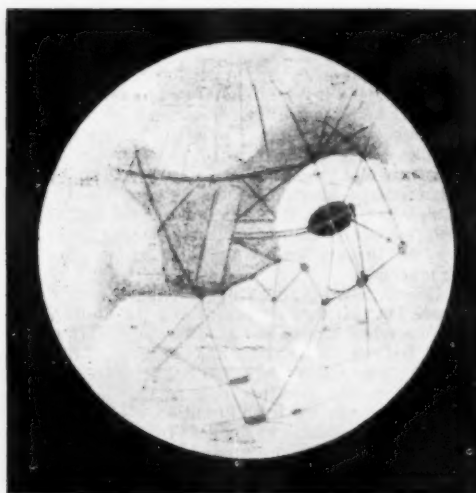


FIG. 1.—Showing the region about the Lacus Solis. Longitude 60° on the meridian.

With regard to the so-called "Seas," that is, the blue-green areas, we are told that important facts conspire together to throw grave doubt upon their aquatic character. The two chief of these are, first, that hundreds of thousands of square miles of them disappear in an amazingly short space of time ; and, second, that polariscope observations give no indications of polarisation. Two questions then arise : first, where then does all the water, formed from the melting of the polar cap, go ? and what are, then, these blue-green areas ? The latter are, according to Mr. Lowell, areas of vegetation, and they have been observed to alter their tints as the seasons on the planet progress ; he suggests, however, that they were probably once seas, but the supply of water has now so diminished that it only flows in the deepest channels. He defines them as being at present midway in evolution between the seas of our earth and those of the moon.

With such a state of affairs, a small water supply, the inhabitants of Mars must, to exist, have a very elaborate and scientific means of utilising every drop they can procure ; or, in other words, their system of irrigation

must be on a gigantic scale. If there be inhabitants, then, as Mr. Lowell says, "irrigation must be the chief material concern of their lives."

Turning our attention now to those markings known as canals, we seem to have before us what appears to be a most perfect system of irrigation that could be conceived. These canals form a regular network all over the planet's surface, and apparently pass through the dark as well as the lighter portions of the disc, as gathered from observations of both Messrs. Douglass and Schaeberle. Since they have been so often described before, it is unnecessary to do so here ; but one may remark that their number has been considerably increased (more than doubled). Further, at the points where the canals meet one another, there have been observed, in every case, to be spots present. These latter have never been seen isolated : "There is apparently no spot that is not joined to the rest of the system, not only by a canal, but by more than one." The canals and spots further always appear to grow together (see accompanying figures).

Now these canals are not always visible on the surface of the planet ; they appear to depend upon the seasons. Observation shows that they undergo a distinct develop-

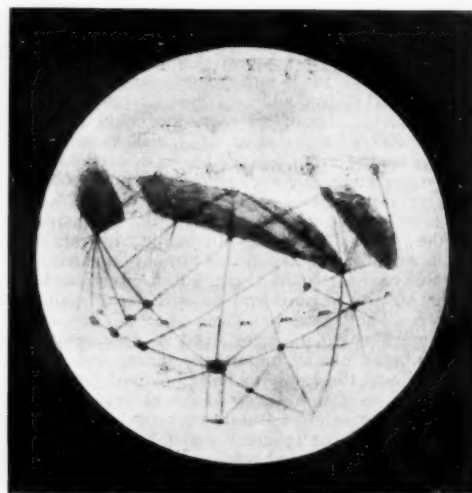


FIG. 2.—The region about Mare Cimmerium and Trivium Charontis. Longitude 210° on the meridian.

ment, and it is here that a clue may be found to their origin. Let us regard this "development" as seen and recorded by Mr. Lowell. A canal, according to him, alters in visibility for some reason connected with itself ; it grows into existence, but is always constant in position. Their visible development apparently follows the melting of the polar snows. They become distinct when the melting has considerably progressed, and more so as the season advances. Those which are visible first lie to the southward, *i.e.* nearer to the south pole. It may be mentioned here that the southern pole was tilted during this opposition towards the earth. Latitude and proximity to dark regions are the two main factors for early visibility. Canals running north and south generally become visible before those running east and west.

With regard to the doubling of the canals, Mr. Lowell's observations have led him to discover that this does not occur all of a sudden, as has generally been understood, but that there is an apparent mode of development in the process.

In the case of the Ganges, he says : "Hints of germina-

tion were visible when I first looked at it in August. . . . By moments of better seeing its two sides showed darker than its middle; that is, it was already double in embryo, with a dusky middle-ground between the twin lines. In October the doubling had sensibly progressed . . . the ground between the twin lines had grown lighter. By November the doubling was unmistakable."

Let us now turn again to the canals, and see what explanation Mr. Lowell gives to account for their origin and subsequent duplication. The idea he adopts is one that has already been suggested by Schiaparelli and Pickering, namely vegetation. The water in its passage from the pole fills a canal, and thus irrigates the country on both sides for agricultural pursuits. The actual canals themselves we do not see; but at a later period the vegetation raised thereby becomes apparent, which gives us the visible canals. The darker lines which cross the dark markings, or the more permanent areas of vegetation, represent also a more advanced growth of vegetation, caused by the supply of water, which passes on its journey to fill those in the brighter regions. Observation at Flagstaff has shown that "there is no canal in the dark areas which does not connect with one in the brighter regions."

So much, then, for the canals and their origin; but how about their apparent duplication? Mr. Lowell, however, has little to say on this point.

"Exactly what takes place . . . I cannot pretend to say. It has been suggested that a progressive ripening of vegetation from the centre to the edges might cause a broad swath of green to become seemingly two. There are facts, however, that do not tally with this view."

From the above extract, it will be seen that Mr. Lowell does not like to commit himself to any statement in explanation of this phenomenon—at any rate, not at present. There seems, however, many reasons to believe that if the canals be due to vegetation, then their doubling is most probably the results also of vegetation; how this comes about is, however, still a moot point.

One of the best instances we have on the earth, of a large strip of land being fertilised once a year directly by an inundation of a large river, is that of the Nile valley. In following, however, the phases which the country on each side of her banks undergoes at the time of and after the flood, it is difficult to account for the development of the duplicity as observed on the Martian disc. Perhaps the irrigation scheme on the surface of Mars has been carried to such an extreme degree of development, that smaller parallel canals on each side of, and some distance from, the larger ones have been constructed so as to become filled and eventually cut off from the main canal when the water commences to recede. In this way the land would be best fertilised at first on the banks of the main canal, but at a later date on those of the smaller canals. The appearance of a canal should then begin by being single; as time went on it should broaden, and eventually become double, the two most fertilised strips being parallel, but at some distance from the main canal. The connecting channels between the main and lateral canals, or rather, the vegetation along these lines, would most probably be invisible on account of their extreme shortness.

Such an explanation as this overcomes the difficulty that there are some canals that do not appear double. One has only to assume that the side canals in these cases have not yet been constructed, and duplicity is on this hypothesis impossible. Whatever the real explanation may be, it is certain that greater attention must be paid to the actual development and fading, before this problem can be looked upon as really solved.

In conclusion, we cannot help remarking on the very logical handling of the subject in this volume. The author makes out, further, a very good case for the

hypothesis of "vegetation," which will be hard to oppose. It does seem, however, rather premature for him to draw such decided conclusions from this, his first large series of observations; but his own words show that even these views may be considerably changed by future observation, and he has not, therefore, tied himself too fast to them. In the chapter on the germination of the canals, he remarks that "perhaps we may learn considerably more about it at the next opposition. At this the tendril end of our knowledge of our neighbour we cannot expect hard wood."

The observations of Mr. Lowell have, nevertheless, added greatly to our knowledge of the surface-markings on this planet, and astronomical science owes him a debt of gratitude for the energy he has displayed in fitting out and conducting this expedition, that has been rewarded with such interesting and valuable results.

The book itself not only appeals to professional astronomers, but should be read by all those interested in observations of Mars, for it is written in language that will be found comprehensible even to the uninitiated. The illustrations, which are numerous, are by no means lacking in quality, and considerably enhance the value of the book.

WILLIAM J. S. LOCKYER.

THE SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT OF THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.

THE extended organisation of the experimental branch of the Scientific and Technical Research Department of the Imperial Institute is now nearly complete, and the whole of the west corridor of the second floor is occupied by well-equipped laboratories, instrument rooms, and sample examination rooms, whilst the recently appointed staff of skilled chemists is already engaged in the scientific and technical investigation of numerous Indian and Colonial products, which are likely to prove of commercial importance or of scientific interest.

The winter course of lectures will be opened on Monday, November 9, at 8.30 p.m. with a discourse by Prof. Wyndham Dunstan, F.R.S., the recently appointed Director of the Scientific Department, the subject of which will be "Illustrations of some of the work of the Scientific and Technical Research Department of the Imperial Institute." After the lecture the research laboratories of the department will be open for the inspection of visitors, and a number of interesting exhibits will be on view.

On November 16, Mr. William Crookes, F.R.S., will deliver the first of two illustrated lectures on the "Diamond Fields of Kimberley," in connection with which a number of specimens and experiments of great interest will be shown. Among other topics Mr. Crookes will discuss the nature and probable origin of the diamond, and will give an account of recent researches of his own. On the occasion of the first lecture, Lord Loch will preside.

On the two remaining Monday evenings in November, illustrated lectures will be given by Prof. J. W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., the Dean of the Royal College of Science, on "Rubies, Natural and Artificial, with special reference to their Occurrence in the British Empire" (November 23), and by Dr. J. H. Bryan, F.R.S., on "Flight, natural and artificial" (November 30).

Succeeding lectures, the dates of which will be duly announced, will be given by Prof. A. H. Church, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry to the Royal Academy, on "Some Food-grains of India"; by Dr. Schlich, C.I.E., of the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, on "The Timber Supply of the British Empire"; by the Hon. W. Pember Reeves, Agent-General for New Zealand, on "The Hot Springs District of New Zealand";

by Colonel Watson, R.E., on "Schools of Modern Oriental Studies"; by Mr. A. Montefiore Brice, on "The Results of the Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition"; a course of three lectures, by Dr. J. L. W. Thudichum, on "The Nature and Manufacture of Wine, with special reference to Colonial Wines"; by Mr. J. Norman Lockyer, C.B., F.R.S., on "How the British Empire aids in Solar Inquiries"; by Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., on "Sixty Years of Submarine Telegraphy"; by Mr. Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., on "The Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm." These lectures are open to Fellows of the Institute, and to persons introduced by them.

We warmly congratulate the Executive Council on the new departures. The acknowledgment of the importance of science on the part of the Governing Body comes none too soon.

Much remains to be done in this direction before the Institute can be held to fill the place which many of its best wishers consider it ought to occupy.

FRANÇOIS FELIX TISSERAND.

IT is impossible that we should have learnt the death of an astronomer so eminent as M. Tisserand, the Director of the Paris Observatory, without feelings of the deepest regret, yet its terrible suddenness lends an added note of pathos to the melancholy event. From the report of the Paris correspondent of the *Times*, it appears that on the evening of Monday, October 19, M. Tisserand was present at the dinner celebrating the signing of the marriage contract of the son of the late Admiral Mouchez. On the following morning, apparently without the slightest warning, M. Tisserand expired, the cause of death being congestion of the brain. Astronomy, not only in France, but wherever the science is studied, has thus sustained a tremendous and irreparable loss, and especially will sympathy be extended to the members of the staff of the Paris Observatory, who, twice within a few years, have been deprived of their chief.

François Felix Tisserand was born in the department of Côte d'Or on January 15, 1845. He entered the Normal School at Paris in 1863, and in 1868 gained his Doctorate in Science. Although elected an *agrégé* in 1866, he did not take up the duty of giving instruction, but joined the staff of the Imperial Observatory as assistant astronomer. In 1873, the astronomical service was reorganised by M. Le Verrier, and M. Tisserand was nominated Director of the Toulouse Observatory, and Professor of Astronomy in the Faculty of Sciences of the same town. Subsequently he became Professor of Theoretical Mechanics at Paris, but was transferred, in May 1883, to the chair of Mathematical Astronomy. In this year he began that series of lectures at the Sorbonne, the delivery of which has been attended with the happiest results, for these lectures, given first as the deputy, and subsequently as the successor to M. Puiseux, led eventually to the preparation of that great work with which M. Tisserand's name will ever be connected, the "*Traité de mécanique céleste*." Though engaged for some twenty years on this work, and necessarily much occupied with official duties, his energy was not exhausted, nor his services to science limited by this task, which few men could have undertaken and brought to a successful issue. In 1874, he accompanied M. Janssen to Japan for the purpose of observing the transit of Venus, and a few years later he was charged with the duty of completing Delaunay's "*Théorie de la Lune*." Some of the results of this close study of Delaunay's work are shown in the third volume of the "*Traité*," in the chapters entitled "*Réflexions sur la théorie de Delaunay*."

M. Tisserand's original memoirs and papers, the most important of which were contributed, though not exclusively, to the *Comptes rendus*, indicate a remarkable

activity, and even an exceptional versatility, if that be possible within the range of astronomical science. These papers are far too numerous to mention in detail, but among them are valuable contributions on the theory of interpolation, on problems presented by the minor planets and meteors, on observations of sun spots, &c. While at Toulouse, M. Tisserand made a collection of exercises in the infinitesimal calculus, which he published in 1876. But the subject with which M. Tisserand's name will always be associated is Celestial Mechanics. The first volume of his "*Traité de Mécanique céleste*" appeared in 1888; the fourth, which was understood to be the last, has very recently been placed in the hands of astronomers. This is not the place to attempt any analysis of that great work, of which perhaps it is not too much to say, that it will render a similar service to the astronomers of the next century, that the work of Laplace did to those of the last. Herein will be found a unique collection of methods, exhibiting great elegance in the mathematical formulæ, and everywhere enriched by critical and historical reference to the original work of other masters in particular departments. This work will always stand as a worthy monument to the memory of its author.

In 1892, on the death of Admiral Mouchez, M. Tisserand was selected to fill the position of Director of the Paris Observatory. This appointment carried with it, almost of necessity, that of the Presidency of the *Comité permanent*, to whom is entrusted the details connected with the preparation of the *Carte du Ciel*. How loyally he has struggled to give impetus to the scheme that his predecessor had so much at heart, is shown by the various reports which he has presented to the Council of the Observatory, and of which summaries have appeared from time to time in *NATURE*. Under his auspices, a bureau for the measurement of negatives has been established or extended, additional instruments have been provided for measurement, and energy and progress have everywhere marked his short rule. He has struggled manfully with the arrears of meridian observations, and had schemed a plan of publication reaching as far as 1899. While thoughtful of the necessities of the old astronomy, he has not been unmindful of the new, as the free hand given to M. Deslandres, and the work emanating from the spectroscopic department, abundantly prove. Cut off at the early age of fifty-one, and after so short an occupancy of the post of Director, he has perhaps not had full opportunity to declare his capacity in many directions, but he has done more than enough to justify his selection to the important post he filled, and to furnish a model to his successor. For he worthily upheld the traditions of the institution; and it is not saying too much, although it is saying a very great deal, when we affirm that he was a worthy successor in the line of illustrious astronomers who had preceded him in the control of the Paris Observatory. He had received an abundance of honours, too long to fully enumerate, for the scientific societies of all nations were proud to enrol him among the list of their honoured associates. He was decorated with the Legion of Honour in 1874, and four years later succeeded Le Verrier among the full members of the Academy. He was a member of the Bureau des Longitudes, and held other positions of dignity and credit. The St. Petersburg Academy voted him the *Prix Schubert*, and the Royal Astronomical Society elected him a Foreign Associate in 1881.

W. E. P.

DR. HENRY TRIMEN.

THE friends of Henry Trimen who saw him during his last visit to England—a twelvemonth ago last summer—would not be altogether unprepared for a serious turn in the malady, or rather maladies, from which he suffered; yet the news of his death on the

16th inst. came as a surprise, even to those best acquainted with his condition. For several years he suffered from deafness, which at length became absolute, and then gradual paralysis of the lower limbs set in. This terminated not long since in utter helplessness so far as his legs were concerned, and functional complications arising, he succumbed sooner than was expected. He bore his afflictions with wonderful fortitude, and even cheerfulness; and his only desire was to be spared to complete his great work, the "Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon." But this was not to be. It is to be hoped, however, that a competent botanist will be found to complete this important and admirably-planned publication.

Henry Trimen was born in London in 1843, and educated at King's College. In 1865 he graduated M.B., but he never practised medicine. His favourite study was botany, and he at first specially devoted himself to the British flora and the sources of vegetable drugs. In 1867 he was appointed Lecturer on Botany at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; and in 1869, he entered the Botanical Department of the British Museum as senior assistant. In the meantime he had published a number of contributions to British botany, chiefly relating to the flora of Surrey, of Hampshire, and especially of Middlesex. His first work appeared in the *Phytologist* in 1862. Soon he became acquainted with W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, the present Director of Kew Gardens, and the result was their admirable "Flora of Middlesex," published in 1869. This work still holds a position in the first rank among county "Floras." In 1866, Trimen discovered *Wolffia arrhiza* at Staines; the first locality recorded for it in England. It was in that year that the writer became acquainted with Trimen and his associate, and made various excursions with them collecting materials for their "Flora." In 1870, Trimen joined Dr. B. Seemann in editing the *Journal of Botany*, and on the death of the latter he assumed the full responsibilities of editor, which he continued to exercise until he went to Ceylon. Concurrently he was conducting his investigations in medical botany, and he associated himself with Robert Bentley in the publication of an illustrated work on "Medicinal Plants"—a work of much research, comprising four volumes containing upwards of 300 coloured plates. Passing over many minor events, we come to the period when he was appointed to succeed Dr. Thwaites in the important and onerous duties of Director of the Botanic Gardens of Ceylon—duties he discharged in a manner satisfactory to the home authorities and the colonists. His annual reports are models of what such reports should be. He at once took up the study of the native flora, and was soon actively engaged in the introduction of valuable economic plants of other countries for cultivation in Ceylon. The first volume of his "Handbook" appeared in 1893; the second in 1894; the third in 1895; and from his last letters we learn that he was still working with a will, in spite of his afflictions.

As a botanist, Trimen was a man of great attainments. As a friend, he was sympathetic, sincere, and constant. His work was always thoroughly and conscientiously performed, and is consequently of an enduring nature. This was recognised in his being elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1883.

W. BOTTING HEMSLEY.

NOTES.

As briefly announced in these columns on September 17, a Nansen research fund is being raised in Norway. Its object is to commemorate the remarkable Arctic expedition of this explorer by the foundation of a fund called "The Fridtjof Nansen Fund" for scientific research. The *Times* of October 23 says it is intended that, by this means, research in various

departments of science shall be promoted, and the results published. Dr. Nansen himself may be appointed director, but there will be no salary attached to the office, as the whole of the yearly products of the fund will be devoted to the objects stated. Up to the present no less than 300,000 kroner have been subscribed. Consul A. Herberg, Dr. Nansen's friend, has contributed 50,000 kroner; while others, besides numerous Norwegians, are Baron Oscar Dickson, 25,000 kroner; Dr. A. Nobel, 25,000 kroner; and Prof. Frankland, 1000 kroner. It is stated that the fund will probably be placed under the care of the Christiania University, the Norwegian Society of Science, and the Bergen Museum. If any wealthy Englishmen, who are admirers of Dr. Nansen, care to contribute, they should communicate with the Committee of the "Fridtjof Nansens fond til indenskabens fremme, University, Christiania."

FROM the *British Central African Gazette* we learn that Mr. Alexander Whyte, Sir Harry Johnston's scientific assistant in British Central Africa, has just returned from a successful expedition into the Nyika plateau on the north-eastern shores of Lake Nyasa, and has made a large collection. The flora of this district proved to be most interesting, resembling that of Mount Milanji in the south of Nyasaland, but differing from it in many respects. Mr. Whyte failed to find any trace of a conifer, but the range is richer in heaths than Milanji. He obtained 6000 specimens of plants and a large zoological collection.

AT a meeting of the Physical Society, to be held on October 30, it will be proposed (*inter alia*) that the subscription to the Society be increased to £2 2s., that life members be invited to contribute an annual subscription of £1 1s., and that, in future, members be styled "Fellows of the Physical Society of London."

A NOTABLE experiment in kite-flying was made at Blue Hill Observatory, N.J., on October 8. The greatest height yet reached by kites was attained, records being made at a height of 9385 feet above sea-level. More than three miles of piano wire were paid out, the ascension beginning at 9.15 a.m., and continuing till 9.5 p.m. The pull on the wire was from 20 to 50 pounds at the start, and ranged from 50 to 95 pounds at the highest point, after which it slowly decreased. The instrument entered and passed through clouds, as shown by the record of very dry air above them. The temperature fell from 46° at the hill to 20° at an altitude of 8750 feet. The meteorograph record in ink, on a revolving cylinder run by clockwork, was the best yet obtained. The lifting force consisted of seven Eddy, or tailless, and two Hargrave, or box kites, from 6 to 9 feet in diameter. The instrument was more than a mile high during three hours.

THE King of Serbia has conferred upon Prof. D. E. Hughes, F.R.S., the Grand Officer's Star and Collar of the Royal Order of Takovo.

MR. J. WOLFE BARRY, C.B., F.R.S., is to deliver his presidential address to the Institution of Civil Engineers on November 3, at the inauguration of the seventy-eighth session of the society.

MR. J. DE WINTER, Assistant at the Royal Zoological Society's Garden at Antwerp, has been appointed Superintendent of the Zoological Garden at Gizeh, Cairo, and will shortly leave for Egypt.

THE first meeting of the British Ornithologists' Club for the present session was held at Frascati's Restaurant, Oxford Street, on Wednesday, the 22nd inst., and was attended by thirty-four members and guests. After some preliminary business Mr. Sclater, who was in the chair, gave an address on the progress of Ornithology during the past twelvemonths.

Various communications and exhibitions followed, amongst which was an account of the occurrence in England of a bird new to the British Avifauna. This was the greenish Willow-warbler, *Phylloscopus viridanus*, Blyth, an inhabitant of North India and Western Asia, which has previously occurred as far west as Heligoland.

MR. J. H. GREATHEAD, the engineer, who will be chiefly remembered as the pioneer in the system of tunnelling by means of the shield which bears his name, died on Wednesday, October 21.

WE notice with much regret the announcement of the death of Dr. George Harley. Dr. Harley was born on February 12, 1829, at Haddington. At the end of his sixteenth year he matriculated as a medical student at the University of Edinburgh, graduating there in 1850. He left Edinburgh in the following year, and went to Paris to pursue his scientific studies. After two years' residence there he proceeded to Germany, where he continued his studies at the Universities of Würzburg, Berlin, Vienna, and Heidelberg. On his return to England he became Curator of the Anatomical Museum at University College, and subsequently he was appointed to its lectureship on practical physiology and histology. In 1859 he was appointed to the professorship of medical jurisprudence at the College, and shortly afterwards was made physician to University College Hospital. In 1861 he won the triennial prize of fifty guineas offered by the Royal College of Surgeons, for an essay "On the Anatomy and Physiology of the Supra-Renal Bodies." Up to 1863 he had contributed no fewer than twenty-one separate memoirs to science, which fact was recognised by his election into the Royal Society in 1865. He was already at that time a corresponding member of the Academy of Sciences, of Bavaria, and of the Academy of Medicine, of Madrid. It was Dr. George Harley who proposed what is known as the A.C.E. anæsthetic, a mixture of absolute alcohol, chloroform, and sulphuric ether, in the proportion : 2 : 3. His suggestion was adopted by the Chloroform Committee of the Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society, and soon it became widely accepted as being the safest of any of the known anæsthetics. He was the author of several valuable works on medical subjects.

THE opening of a new Pathological Institute at Glasgow is reported in the *Lancet*. The Institute is an addition to the Western Infirmary, and every care has been taken to ensure its adequacy for its purpose. It comprises a large lecture-room, post-mortem laboratory, practical class-room, chemical and bacteriological laboratories, photographic room, and private working rooms in which original researches may be conducted, as well as a large and commodious museum. The total expenditure has exceeded £15,000. At the inaugural ceremony Prof. Gairdner delivered an address on the relation of the study of pathology to the art of medicine and the public health. Speeches were also delivered by Prof. Coats, Prof. Boyce (Liverpool), Dr. Leith (Edinburgh), Mr. J. G. A. Baird, M.P., and Mr. J. Wilson, M.P.

THE new session of the Royal Geographical Society will open on November 10 with a brief introductory address by the President, Sir Clements Markham, and a description, by Mr. A. Montefiore Brice, of last year's work of the Jackson-Harmsworth Arctic Expedition. On November 23, Lieut. Vandelur will give a paper on Uganda, Unyoro, and the Upper Nile Region, and on December 7, Colonel J. K. Trotter will describe his journey to the sources of the Niger. Dr. Fridtjof Nansen will give an account of the results of his recent expedition across the North Polar area, at a meeting to be held towards the end of January. Other papers, which may be expected after Christmas, are the following:—Exploration in Spitzbergen, by Sir W.

Martin Conway; a journey through Senegambia, by Harry W. Lake; an expedition to the Barotse country, by Captain A. S. Gibbons and his companions, Percy C. Reid and Captain Bertrand; the cañons of Southern Italy, by R. S. Günther; journeys in Tripoli, by H. S. Cowper; journeys in Central Asia, by Dr. Sven Hedin; exploration on the South of Hudson's Bay, by Dr. Robert Bell. Special meetings will be held in connection with the 400th anniversary of the discovery of Newfoundland by Cabot, and of the Cape route to India by Vasco da Gama. Under the joint auspices of the Society and the London University Extension, Mr. H. J. Mackinder is giving a course of twenty-five lectures on the geography of Europe, Asia and Northern Africa, in illustration of the methods and principles of modern geography, at Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

So many popular periodicals now consist entirely of snippets, that the public taste for more substantial literature has been impaired. It is, therefore, with no small degree of satisfaction that we note the counteracting influence of the *Daily Chronicle*. At the beginning of September that journal published a paper by Dr. Nansen on his Arctic expedition, and also a detailed communication from Captain Sverdrup on the voyage of the *Fram*. The enterprise which secured these interesting narratives is again shown by the announcement that the *Daily Chronicle* of November 2, 3, and 4, will contain a signed description by Nansen himself of his recent expedition, accompanied by a map of the course of the *Fram* and of his sledge journey. The narrative will be illustrated by sixteen drawings from photographs. The first part will describe the general plan of the expedition, and the drifting of the *Fram* in the Polar current; the second will deal with the journey of Nansen and Johansen from March 1895 until they met Mr. Jackson; and the third part will be devoted to the voyage of the *Fram* after they left her. The articles will thus epitomise the whole of the results of the expedition; and we are glad that a contribution of this character will appear in a daily paper appealing to such a wide public as that commanded by our very active contemporary.

THE Pasteur Institute of India is now within measurable distance of becoming an accomplished fact. From a report in the Allahabad *Pioneer Mail* of a meeting of the Council, on September 10, we learn that 70,000 rupees has already been collected in subscriptions from the general public, and it is estimated that with 50,000 rupees more the building might be commenced, equipment provided, and work begun at a very early date. In addition to the contributions referred to, annual subscriptions amounting to 2873 rupees have been promised by well-disposed Municipal and District Boards, and from the purses of private individuals in the Punjab, for the maintenance of the institution; and if this sum be added to 1500 rupees, *i.e.* the interest at 3 per cent. on a fund of 50,000 rupees now available for investment, there is already at the disposal of the Body of Control a total annual income of 4373 rupees. The question of a site for the Institute has not yet been settled. The scope of the proposed Institute was described in these columns on September 17 (p. 483).

MR. GOSSELIN, of the British Embassy in Berlin, mentions in a recent report (says the *Times*) that the question of preserving big game in German East Africa has been under the consideration of the local authorities for some time past, and a regulation has been notified at Dar-es-Salaam which it is hoped will do something towards checking the wanton destruction of elephants and other indigenous animals. Under this regulation every hunter must take out an annual licence, for which the fee varies from five to 500 rupees, the former being the ordinary fee for natives, the latter for elephant and rhinoceros hunting and

by Harry
by Captain
and Captain
Günther;
in Central
of Hudson's
held in con-
y of New-
a by Vasco
ty and the
r is giving
of Europe,
methods and
ge, Basing-

f snippets,
has been
satisfaction
Chronicle.
ed a paper
a detailed
age of the
narratives
Chronicle
ription by
by a map
they. The
om photo-
an of the
current;
Johansen
third part
they left
he results
bution of
g to such
ry active

measurable
report in
ouncil, on
ady been
and it is
might be
at a very
o, annual
omised by
he purses
ce of the
pees, i.e.
ow avail-
the Body
question
scope of
ums on

gements
preserv-
the con-
t, and a
is hoped
uction of
egulation
the fee
inary fee
ting and

for the members of sporting expeditions into the interior. Licences are not needed for the purpose of obtaining food, nor for shooting game damaging cultivated land, nor for shooting apes, beasts of prey, wild boars, reptiles, and all birds except ostriches and cranes. Whatever the circumstances the shooting is prohibited of all young game—calves, foals, young elephants, either tuskless or having tusks under three kilos, all female game if recognisable—except, of course, those in the above category of unprotected animals. Further, in the Moschi district of Kilima-Njaro, no one, whether possessing a licence or not, is allowed without the special permission of the Governor to shoot antelopes, giraffes, buffaloes, ostriches, and cranes. Further, special permission must be obtained to hunt these with nets, by kindling fires, or by big drives. Those who are not natives have also to pay 100 rupees for the first elephant killed and 250 for each additional one, and 50 rupees for the first rhinoceros and 150 for each succeeding one. Special game preserves are also to be established, and Major von Wissmann, in a circular to the local officers, explains that no shooting whatever will be allowed in these without special permission from the Government. The reserves will be of interest to science as a means of preserving from extirpation the rarer species, and the Governor calls for suggestions as to the best places for them. They are to extend in each direction at least ten hours' journey on foot. He further asks for suggestions as to hippopotamus reserves, where injury would not be done to plantations. Two districts are already notified as game sanctuaries. Major von Wissmann further suggests that the station authorities should endeavour to domesticate zebras (especially when crossed with muscat and other asses and horses), ostriches, and hyæna dogs crossed with European breeds. Mr. Gosselin remarks that the best means of preventing the extermination of elephants would be to fix by international agreement amongst all the Powers on the East African coast a close time for elephants, and to render illegal the exportation or sale of tusks under a certain age.

An interesting report has been drawn up by Dr. M. C. Schuyten on the influence of atmospheric variations on the voluntary attention of school-children (*Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Belgique*). Observations were made in four different schools in Belgium, the method adopted being to give the children in class a passage to read from a book, and to note whether their eyes were fixed on the pages. The general conclusions arrived at by statistical tabulation of the results were as follows: (1) The attention of children varies inversely with the temperature of the air, being greater in winter than in summer; (2) it is greater in the higher than in the lower classes; (3) it is higher among girls than boys, and the difference is greatest in winter; (4) it decreases from 8.30 to 11 a.m., and also from 2 to 4 p.m.; at 2 p.m. it is greater than at 11 a.m., but less than at 8.30 a.m.

DR. NANSEN'S work on his expedition to the North Pole will be published in the English language by Messrs. Archibald Constable and Co.

THE Rev. Edmund Ledger will give a course of four lectures upon "Eclipses of the Sun," at Gresham College, Basinghall Street, on November 3, 4, 5, and 6. The lectures are free, and they commence at 6.0 p.m.

THE editor of the *Journal of Malacology* requests us to say that he is still desirous of obtaining living specimens of worm-eating slugs (*Testacelle*), so as to add to the records he has of the distribution of these animals in the British Isles, and which he hopes to be soon in a position to publish. All communications should be addressed to Wilfred Mark Webb, "Ellerie," Crescent Road, Brentwood, Essex.

DURING November, popular science lectures will be delivered on Tuesday evenings, at 8.30, at the Royal Victoria Hall, Waterloo Road, as follows:—November 3, Rev. J. Grant Mills, on "St. Thomas's Hospital, Past and Present"; November 10, Prof. Carlton J. Lambert, on "A Pennyworth of Gas; what it is, and what we can do with it"; November 17, Dr. Bertram L. Abrahams, on "The Eye"; November 24, Lieut. Darwin, on "A Popular Account of an Astronomical Expedition."

A MEETING of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers will be held on Wednesday and Thursday, November 4 and 5. The chair will be taken at half-past seven p.m. on each evening by the President, Mr. E. Windsor Richards. The following papers will be read and discussed, as far as time permits:—"Research Committee on the Value of the Steam-Jacket; Experiment on a Locomotive Engine," by Prof. T. Hudson Beare and Mr. Bryan Donkin; "Transmission of Heat from Surface Condensation through Metal Cylinders," by Lieut.-Colonel English and Mr. Bryan Donkin; "Breakdowns of Stationary Steam-Engines," by Mr. Michael Longridge.

THE *Kew Bulletin* (Nos. 113 and 114) gives an account of the progress, since its foundation in 1892, of the botanic station at Belize, British Honduras. It has been founded by the Governor, Sir Alfred Moloney, for the purpose of experimenting on the tropical staples most suitable for the climate. Since the decline in the production of mahogany, due to African competition, the export of logwood has been almost the sole source of wealth to the colony. It would appear, however, that British Honduras is very favourably situated, as regards soil and climate, for the production of many other tropical commodities, and has excellent communication with the Southern States of America.

It has long been known that during the slow oxidation of a number of substances in oxygen or air, part of the oxygen becomes endowed with peculiarly active properties. Various explanations of the phenomenon have been offered; and tendency of recent investigation, however, seems to be to show that the oxygen molecules split up into atoms (probably with opposite electrical charges), one of which brings about oxidation, the other forming the so-called active oxygen. An interesting contribution to our knowledge of this subject is just published in the form of an inaugural dissertation by Mr. W. P. Jorissen (Amsterdam, 1896). He finds that triethyl-phosphine, in presence of water (in the dry state the reaction proceeds further), takes up from the air a quantity of oxygen corresponding to the formation of triethyl phosphine oxide, $P(C_2H_5)_3O$. Benzaldehyde is similarly converted into benzoic acid. If, however, a substance such as a solution of indigo, which is not oxidised by ordinary oxygen, be present, twice as much oxygen is absorbed, the indigo being decolourised. For each atom of oxygen used up in oxidising the triethyl phosphine or benzaldehyde an atom of "active" oxygen is produced, which acts on the indigo. The changes occurring during slow oxidation are, however, frequently more complicated. For example, if a mixture of benzaldehyde and acetic anhydride be exposed to the air, oxidation occurs with formation of benzoyl peroxide and ozone. Jorissen supposes the reaction to proceed as follows.

$$2C_6H_5COH + 2O_2 = 2C_6H_5COOH + 2O \text{ (active)}$$

$$2C_6H_5COOH + O_2 + 2O \text{ (active)} = (C_6H_5CO)_2O_2 + H_2O + O_2$$

The acetic anhydride serves probably as a dehydrating agent. In conformity with these equations, it is found that twice as much oxygen is absorbed in this reaction as if the benzaldehyde had simply been oxidised to benzoic acid. His own experiments, taken together with previously published results, lead the author to the conclusion that "a body undergoing slow oxidation

converts the same quantity of oxygen into the 'active' state, as it itself takes up in the formation of the primary product of oxidation."

THE theory of electrolytic dissociation, which is of such great importance in modern chemical speculations, has been hitherto almost exclusively confined, in its application, to aqueous solutions. Notwithstanding the few investigations of the electrical conductivity of solutions of salts in other solvents which have already appeared, our knowledge of the ionisation of such solutions is still very fragmentary. An extensive series of measurements of the conductivity of solutions of salts in methyl alcohol, published by Messrs. Zelinsky and Krapivin in the current number of the *Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie*, is therefore very welcome. They find that the methyl alcohol solutions have, in many cases, conductivities of the same order of magnitude as the aqueous solutions. For example, the conductivities of methyl alcoholic and aqueous solutions of potassium bromide of the same strength are in the ratio 1:1.5 approximately, with tetramethyl-ammonium bromide the ratio is 1:1, and the dilute alcoholic solutions of trimethylsulphine iodide possess almost the same conductivities as the aqueous solutions. The influence of the change of solvent is more marked with the acids; oxalic and trichloroacetic acids, for example, the aqueous solutions of which are good conductors, possess very small conductivities in methyl alcoholic solution. In all cases the molecular conductivity increases with increasing dilution; he limit does not appear, however, to have been reached for any of the substances examined. The molecular conductivity of some of the badly conducting substances increases with the dilution in much the same way as is the case with aqueous solutions of feebly dissociated substances, viz. approximately in proportion to the square root of the dilution. For example, the molecule conductivity of a solution of tin diethyl iodide, $\text{Sn}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{I}_2$, increases 1.36 times when the dilution is doubled, instead of $\sqrt{2} = 1.41$ times; with trichloroacetic acid the increase is 1.365 times. A curious fact, no explanation of which is as yet forthcoming, is that the substitution of a small quantity of alcohol for water diminishes the conductivity of the aqueous solutions considerably, and that the addition of a little water to the alcohol used has the same effect on the alcoholic solutions. Measurements of the conductivities of some salts dissolved in a mixture of equal parts by weight of methyl alcohol and water, show that they are almost exactly half those found in pure water, or 25-30 per cent. smaller than those found in pure methyl alcohol.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include three Purple-faced Monkeys (*Semnopithecus leucopymnus*) from Ceylon, a Rhesus Monkey (*Macacus rhesus*), a — Bamboo Rat (*Rhizomys*, sp. inc.), a — Mouse (*Mus*, sp. inc.), three — Doves (*Turtur*, sp. inc.), eleven Burmese Tortoises (*Testudo elongata*), seven Black-backed Tortoises (*Testudo platynota*), three Ceylonese Terrapins (*Nicoria trijuga*, *var. edeniana*), four Shielded River Turtles (*Emys scutata*), five Cocteau's Geckos (*Hemidactylus coctei*), twelve Verticillated Geckos (*Geko verticillatus*), six Yellowish Monitors (*Varanus flavescens*), six Doria's Lizards (*Mabuia doriae*), six Emma's Lizards (*Calotes emma*), three Bell's Lizards (*Liolepis belliana*), five Robed Snakes (*Tropidonotus stolidus*), two Fishing Snakes (*Tropidonotus piscator*), a Rayed Snake (*Coluber radiatus*), a Condernar Sand-Snake (*Psammodphis condanarus*), two Well-spotted Snakes (*Dipsadomorphus multimaculatus*), two Olivaceous Water-Snakes (*Hypsirhina euhydria*), an Aulic Snake (*Lycodon aulicus*), two Ornamental Tree Snakes (*Chrysopelta ornata*), four Grass-Green Tree Snakes (*Dryophis prosina*), two Long-snouted Snakes (*Passerita myrterianus*), a Hamadryad (*Ophiophagus elaps*), a Banded Bungarus (*Bungarus fasciatus*),

an Indian Cobra (*Naia tripudians*), three Russell's Vipers (*Vipera russelli*), eleven Green Pit-Vipers (*Lachesis graminea*) from Burmah, presented by Mr. W. C. Bligh; a Black Lemur (*Lemur macao*) from Madagascar, presented by Captain H. Talboys; a Black Wallaby (*Halmaturus nabalatus*) from New South Wales, presented by Mr. Malcolm Watson; a Moorish Tortoise (*Testudo mauritanica*) from North Africa, presented by Mr. R. M. C. Souper; a Yellow-cheeked Lemur (*Lemur xanthomystax*) from Madagascar, presented by Mr. H. O. Townshend; a Smith's Dwarf Lemur (*Microcebus smithi*) from Madagascar, presented by Dr. Hubert E. J. Bliss; two Panolia Deer (*Cervus eldi*) from Burmah, deposited; two Virginian Eagle Owls (*Bubo virginianus*) from North America, purchased; a Great Eagle Owl (*Bubo maximus*) European, received in exchange.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

COMET 1870 II.—This comet was discovered on August 28, by Coggia in Marseilles, and was last observed by Pechule in Hamburg. During the period of its visibility it described a heliocentric arc of about 59°. On September 26 it approached its least distance from the earth, this being measured as 0.685 radii of the earth's orbit. In appearance the comet resembled a nebular mass with a perceptible nucleus; it varied, however, considerably, sometimes appearing without a nucleus, while at other times several nuclei were observed. Up to the present time the ephemeris obtained from the elements, computed by Gerst, represented very well the observed positions.

These elements were as follows:—

$T = 1870 \text{ September } 2^{\text{h}} 23^{\text{m}} 39^{\text{s}}$ Berlin Mean Time.

$$\begin{aligned} \pi &= 7^{\circ} 53' 19''.0 \\ \Omega &= 12^{\circ} 56' 22''.4 \\ i &= 99^{\circ} 20' 45''.9 \end{aligned} \left. \vphantom{\begin{aligned} \pi \\ \Omega \\ i \end{aligned}} \right\} 1870^{\circ} 0 \\ \log q &= 0.259288$$

Dr. Anton Schobloch has, however, undertaken the investigation of determining more thoroughly the elements of this comet. In this calculation he has included 311 observations, made at various observatories. The main figures in the computation will be found in *Astronomische Nachrichten* (No. 3383), together with the list of the observations and comparison stars used. The result shows, however, that there is no reason to depart from the assumption of a parabolic orbit. The final elements, as given below, differ only slightly from those obtained by Gerst. They are, as the following figures show:

Mean Equinox, 1870.0. Osculation, September 13.5, Berlin Mean Time.

$T = 1870 \text{ September } 2^{\text{h}} 23^{\text{m}} 18^{\text{s}} 32$ Berlin Mean Time.

$$\begin{aligned} \pi &= 7^{\circ} 53' 15''.14 \\ \Omega &= 12^{\circ} 56' 18''.78 \\ i &= 99^{\circ} 21' 3''.90 \end{aligned} \left. \vphantom{\begin{aligned} \pi \\ \Omega \\ i \end{aligned}} \right\} \text{Ecliptic} \\ \log q &= 0.2592768.$$

COMET GIACOBINI.—This comet is not a very bright object in the heavens, but as Prof. Kreutz appeals for more observations to enable an accurate determination of its period possible, we give the following ephemeris. The elements on which this is based are those obtained by Messrs. Perrotin and Giacobini from observations made on September 4, 12, and 27. A glance at the ephemeris, given in *Astr. Nach.* (No. 3384), shows that the southern declination of the comet commences, about November 3, to decrease.

Ephemeris for 12h. Berlin Mean Time.

	1896.	R.A. app. h. m. s.	Decl. app.	log r.	log Δ	Br.
Oct.	29	19 36 26	-13 43.5	0.1016	0.1177	0.97
	30	39 42	44.6			
	31	42 58	45.4			
Nov.	1	46 15	46.0			
	2	49 32	46.3	0.1620	0.1243	0.94
	3	52 50	46.4			
	4	56 8	46.2			
	5	19 59 27	-13 45.7			

PLANETARY NOTES.—In the current number of *Astronomische Nachrichten* (No. 3384), the following information, which was telegraphed by Mr. Percival Lowell to Mr. J. Ritchie, jun., in Boston, is given:—

Oct. 4 Phison and Euphrates, Martian canals are double.

Oct. 5 Mercury and Venus rotate once on their axes in a revolution round the sun. Venus is not cloud covered but veiled in an atmosphere. Mercury is not.

Thus Mr. Lowell favours the view held by Schiaparelli and Perrotin regarding the length of the period of rotation of Venus. It may be remembered that this latter observer made a series of observations only last year to corroborate his previous work. He took up his position on a mountain (Monnier) 2741 metres high, where the atmosphere seemed all that could be desired for his observations. The result of his study was the same as that which he had formerly obtained. The appearance of the planet's terminator at different times suffered no variation, and the western limb, which could be well seen, resembled exactly the eastern as it was observed in 1890. Further, by watching carefully the dark markings at the different periods of time, the phenomenon of libration was noticed, a fact which considerably strengthens the hypothesis of a longer time of rotation than that favoured by several other observers, namely, about twenty-four hours.

At present the weight of evidence seems to favour the hypothesis of the long period, but it cannot be said as yet that the question is finally settled, for opinion is still divided.

PHYSIOLOGY AT THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

THE formation of an independent section for Physiology and Experimental Pathology has been fully justified by the success of its second meeting at Liverpool. In scientific importance the communications compared favourably with those of Oxford, whilst the number of papers was so large that the business of the Section was with difficulty got through, although the sittings were extended to six days.

The proceedings opened on Thursday with a communication by Prof. McKendrick, on the application of the phonograph to the analysis of sounds. A new method of transcribing the phonographic records was demonstrated; the essential feature of this method consisted in an aluminium lever connected at one end with a special form of syphon recorder, and having the other shaped so as to accurately fit the grooves cut on the phonographic cylinder. A further feature of the transcribing apparatus was obtained by causing the phonographic cylinder to rotate with extreme slowness; by this means the vibrations of the syphon recorder could be transcribed on a continuous slip of paper, such as is employed in telegraphy, travelling at such speed that the phonogram events of 1" were spread out over a distance of 10 feet on the record. An ingenious arrangement caused the continuous slip of paper to vibrate so as to obviate the necessity of the syphon recorder coming in contact with the paper, and thus diminishing to a minimum any error due to the friction of the writing pen. The transcribed tracings, magnified by the lever, represented the actual cylinder phonograms magnified 500 to 1000 times in amplitude. The tracings showed (1) that many musical instruments give a transcribed form which is absolutely characteristic; (2) that such characteristic form may be detected in very complicated phonograms—for instance, that caused by a band of instruments, including that which, when alone, gives the special form; (3) that when numerous sounds of different pitch follow one another in rapid succession, the ear recognises relative pitch when the transcribed curve shows that the special vibration for this has been repeated only ten times, i.e. when the sound has lasted a mere fraction of a second, presumably $\frac{1}{30}$."

By means of a resonator comprising a microphone contact, the phonographic cylinder was made to produce oscillations which enabled the record to be transformed into variations of current intensity; the apparatus being much the same as that used by Hurlé for obtaining electrical changes in correspondence with the sounds of the heart. The cylinder was arranged so that when driven slowly it communicated the record of its grooved inscription to a suitable tambour, and thus to the microphonic circuit. The variations in current intensity are, with suitable battery power, easily appreciated when conducted through the moistened hands, and give rise to specific series of

sensations which can be appreciated by the deaf; it is thus possible that the rhythm, magnitude, and possibly the specific character of a phonogram may be rendered capable of being understood, apart from the sense of hearing.

Mr. R. J. Lloyd read a critical paper on the production of vowel sounds, and discussed the value of the phonographic evidence at present available for the analysis of such sounds.

Prof. Macallum, of Toronto, gave a short communication on a means of detecting the difference between organic and inorganic salts of iron. An absolutely pure solution of hamatoxylin is turned bluish-black in the presence of inorganic salts of iron, but is not so affected by organic compounds. If the organic compounds of iron present in any tissue—spleen, liver, &c.—are changed by suitable treatment with acid, so as to produce inorganic iron salts, then the tissue stains very darkly with the hamatoxylin, and is quite different in appearance to that which is produced by the same dye when no such inorganic salt is present. The views advanced by Bunge as to the introduction of iron into the system by means of organic, in preference to inorganic iron compounds, have resulted in the production of a very large number of so-called organic iron remedial agents. Prof. Macallum showed that a considerable number of these contained large quantities of the inorganic iron salts, which would be detected by the above method. The importance of possessing an easy and effectual means for differentiating between the two sets of iron compounds is by no means confined to the analysis of such remedial agents; a large number of physiological processes are intimately bound up with the transfer or the presence of iron, and the method of determining such an essential character of its chemical relations may be employed in many physiological investigations.

Dr. Marcet read a paper on types of human respiration. After a short introduction describing the graphic method employed in the investigation, the following different types were contrasted: (1) normal automatic breathing; (2) forced breathing; (3) breathing during exercise; (4) breathing whilst under the influence of a strong volitional effort. Forced breathing is characterised by a large increase in the volume of air taken in at each inspiration, its cessation being followed by the well-known pause, i.e. apnoea. Breathing during exercise gives tracings which are to be interpreted as indicating a similar increased amplitude in each inspiration; but on cessation of exercise there is no pause, the increased inspiratory effect being maintained, and only slowly returning to the normal. Breathing is influenced by any pronounced volitional effort, even when this effort is not carried out by obvious muscular activity. Thus a strong volitional effort towards a form of movement will cause an increase in the volume of inspired air. This increase may be seen superadded to that caused by actual exercise when both the exercise and the volitional effort are contemporaneous.

On Friday, Profs. Lorrain Smith and Westbrook gave an account of the febrile reaction produced in mice by inoculation with cultures of *Bacillus pyocyaneus*, *B. anthracis*, *murisepicus*, &c. Although these animals react to the inoculation, the febrile condition presents several remarkable characteristics as regards metabolism; thus the variations in respiratory interchange were not so marked as those due to food, or to alterations in the temperature of the surroundings in the normal animal. Similarly the elimination of nitrogen was not increased to the extent to which it was by food, although in mice the normal nitrogenous balance is one in which the diurnal intake and output is for the body weight extremely large. The febrile reaction in these animals appears not to be associated with a large increase in general metabolism; and this fact demonstrates the necessity for careful study of the conditions under which it occurs in separate groups of animals.

Prof. Thompson (Belfast) followed with a paper on the physiological effects of peptone when injected into the venous system. The injection of Witte's peptone dissolved in physiological sodium chloride solution produces well-known effects, the most prominent being the alteration in the coagulability of the blood and a vascular dilatation, causing a fall of blood pressure. The present investigation brought out some further points as to the production of these phenomena, which may be summarised as follows. (1) In doses over two centigrammes per kilo of body weight the peptone retards the susceptibility of blood to coagulation, but in weaker doses it actually favours such susceptibility; (2) even very small doses of ten milligrammes per kilo, if rapidly injected, can cause a fall of blood pressure; (3) the fall of blood pressure is due to the peripheral effect of the

substance upon the blood-vessels, and not to any interference with the central nervous system; (4) the vascular dilatation producing the fall is not confined to the splanchnic area; (5) the dilatation is brought about by lowering the excitability of the peripheral neuro-muscular mechanism of the arterioles; (6) this diminished excitability is in all probability chiefly limited to the nervous part of the above mechanism.

The experiments from which the above conclusions were deduced were carried out in the Sorbonne Laboratory, Paris, and consisted of observations of blood pressure under various conditions, such as section of the spinal cord, excitation of the cord after section, section of the splanchnic nerves, and excitation of the peripheral ends of these, and of the cord after their section. Facsimile photographic reproductions of the tracings were exhibited in support of the above statements.

A paper was read, by Dr. J. L. Bunch, on the nerves of the intestine, and the effects upon these of small doses of nicotine. The method of study was one in which a small portion of the intestine was suitably exposed and connected so as to record its movements. The following facts were brought out and illustrated by photographs of the tracings. (1) The stimulation of the peripheral end of the cut vagus nerve causes no motor effect as regards the portions of small intestine investigated. This is so not only with small doses of atropine to eliminate cardiac inhibition, but when the nerve is excited low down in the absence of atropine. (2) The excitation of the peripheral end of the cut splanchnic nerves may cause either contraction or dilatation of the portion of intestine, but does not produce simple inhibition of its movements.

These two facts thus seem to show, in opposition to the views previously held, that the vagus fibres play no part in the production of intestinal movements, and that the splanchnics contain augmentor and depressor fibres for the intestinal neuro-muscular mechanism.

Further researches as to the splanchnic fibres showed (a) that the nerve roots, the stimulation of which produce the splanchnic effects, are pre-eminently those between the eighth and thirteenth post-cervical nerves; (b) that the intravenous injection of small doses of nicotine can abolish the excitatory effects evoked by stimulation of the nerve roots, although effects may still be produced by excitation of the trunk of the splanchnic nerves; hence the nerve-cell station appears to be in the sympathetic ganglia.

Dr. Grünbaum followed with a communication on the effect of peritonitis on peristalsis. The peritonitis was produced by the injection of turpentine or other substances into the peritoneal cavity. The peristalsis was observed through the shaved abdominal wall, and in the opened cavity immersed in physiological salt solution at the body temperature. The peristalsis of both large and small intestine was increased for twenty-four hours after the injection; it then gradually diminished, and in four days resulted in complete paralysis, the large intestine being paralysed before the small intestine.

Dr. Pavy gave a communication on the glucoside constitution of proteid. He drew attention to the universal recognition of the importance of the glucoside in the vegetable kingdom, and to the fact that such bodies as salicin and amygdalin were known to admit of cleavage into nitrogenous and glucoside moieties. In the animal kingdom the mucin-like substance of bile admitted of a similar cleavage. In 1894 the author published a method for demonstrating a similar cleavage of proteid. This consisted in dissolving a tissue in potash, precipitating by alcohol, and treating the precipitate with sulphuric acid. The glucose produced, varied in amount according to the duration of the previous treatment with potash and the strength of the reagent, hence it could not be due to the conversion of the glycogen of the tissue by the acid; thus the action of potash is to split off from the proteid an amylose carbohydrate corresponding with the animal gum of Landwehr, which is converted by sulphuric acid into glucose. Dr. Pavy further stated his belief that a similar proteid cleavage may occur in the animal body resulting in the formation of glycogen, and thus of glucose, and that it is the excess of this disintegration which is the essential feature of diabetes; whilst if in the process of digestion a cleavage of similar character occurs, this fact must be one of extreme therapeutic importance in connection with the views held as to the dietetic treatment of diabetes.

Prof. Gotch communicated the results of experiments carried out by Mr. Burch and himself, which determined the time relations of the activity of a single nerve cell. The response

of the electrical organ of *Malapterurus electricus* was shown to be the excitatory change in the nerve endings of the single axis cylinder which supplies it; the reflex response thus gives deductions as to the discharge of the single nerve cell from which this springs. The minimal central delay was found to be '008" to '01", of which time '006 must be considered as delayed propagation in the central fine dendrites of both afferent fibre and efferent cell. The central rhythm is one which is very varied, but the extreme limit of frequency was shown to be twelve per second, and the average rate four per second; in all cases this rate was maintained for an extremely short period, each group of discharges comprising only from two to six members. The contrast between the reflex discharge in *Malapterurus* with its one nerve cell was contrasted with that of *Torpedo*, in which the very large number of cells is associated with a rapid central rhythm of from 30 to 100 per second.

On Saturday Prof. Minot (Harvard) showed a new form of microtome, prefacing the demonstration by remarks on the principles of microtome construction.

The new microtome could be adapted to cut either paraffin or celloidin sections, and its construction ensured precision by avoiding the following sources of error: (a) the bending of the knife, which is very heavy, of the chisel type, and securely clamped at both ends; (b) the yielding of the object to be cut, which is fixed on a wide supporting carrier; (c) the jumping of the sliding gear of the carrier; to effect this, the knife being immovable, the carrier gear is rendered as perfect as possible, and allows of displacement only in the direction of its slide, and the object secured upon the carriage by very rigid fastenings.

Additional advantages are secured by a simple accurate method of raising the object, a known amount, at each slide, and by a device for removing the alcohol moistening the knife and object so that it shall not fall upon the working gear.

The microtome has been placed on the market by Messrs. Bausch and Lomb of Rochester, New York; its probable cost being from twelve to fifteen pounds.

Prof. Waller gave a communication, illustrated by a large number of facsimile photographs, as to the conditions which modify the electrical response of an isolated nerve to stimulation.

The method of investigation was described: it consisted in stimulating the isolated nerve by a rapid series of induced currents for a very brief period, this stimulation being repeated at regular intervals; the electrical response thus evoked was indicated by means of a galvanometer suitably connected with the nerve, and arranged so that the deflections of the galvanometer needle should be photographed on a slowly moving plate. The nerve is practically submitted to a question-and-answer at regular short intervals, the question being constant, and the answer varying with the state of the nerve. Various chemical reagents alter the character of the response; and nerve records were exhibited showing (1) that chloroform is more toxic than ether; (2) that carbon dioxide is typically anaesthetic; (3) that nitrous oxide is inert; (4) that the basic is more effective than the acid moiety of such neutral salts as KBr, NaBr, and KCl; (5) that the response is modified by the action of various alkaloids, such as morphine, atropine, aconitine, veratrine, curarine, and digitaline.

Dr. Mann exhibited wax models of nerve-cells magnified one thousand times, and made from serial sections taken through the cell in different planes. The models showed the following points, in connection with the structure of the special cells thus portrayed. (1) The unipolar cells of spinal ganglia and multipolar cells of sympathetic ganglia are spherical or oval in the central parts of the ganglion, and flattened parallel to the surface at the periphery of the ganglion. (2) The distal process of the bipolar cells from the spinal ganglion of the guinea-pig is thinner than the proximal process. (3) The cells from Clarke's Column are frequently essentially bipolar, i.e. one axis cylinder passes upwards and another downwards, while the dendritic processes are comparatively very few and insignificant. (4) The motor cells in the spinal cord have wing-like processes. (5) In *Malapterurus* the cell body appears much broken up, because of the great development of the dendritic processes. Fritsch's idea of a "Bodenplatte," from which the axis cylinder is supposed to spring, is erroneous.

Dr. Buchanan exhibited a number of microphotographs illustrating cell granulations under normal and abnormal conditions. The evidence afforded by their study appeared to show that the granules of leucocytes are of definite formation, and are in no way analogous to secretion granules, and that whilst leucocytes,

under normal conditions, may be classified by the micro-chemical reaction of their granules into oxyphil and basophil groups, the distinction breaks down under abnormal conditions, since many leucocytes are then found exhibiting both oxyphil and basophil granulations at the same time.

Prof. Paul gave a demonstration of microphotographs illustrating some points in dental histology. The chief interest of the work was in regard to the formation of enamel. Whereas the dentine is regarded as a calcification of the intercellular matrix, the enamel is to be regarded as a calcification of cells, and thus tubular enamel is a negative picture of tubular dentine. Nasmyth's membrane was shown to be epithelial in structure, a fact admitting of easy demonstration after rapid decalcification by the phloro-glucin and nitric acid method; it was a remnant of the external layer of enamel epithelium.

Dr. E. Stevenson read a paper on the effect produced upon the eye movements by the destruction of the ear. The experiments were carried out in the dog, an interval elapsing between the lesion of the two sides. The destruction of the right ear caused impairment in the right eye movements, that of both a similar but more marked impairment of both eyes. The effect was great external strabismus, and the movements carried out by the muscles supplied by the third nerve showed a loss of power in these amounting to 75 per cent.

On Monday the President, Dr. Gaskell, gave his address on the origin of Vertebrates, the Section meeting in conjunction with that of Biology. At the President's request the address formed the basis for a discussion, in which several prominent biologists took part.

On Tuesday Prof. Hayercraft gave an account of an investigation into photometry by means of the flicker method. The essential feature of this consists of a rotating disc with black and coloured segments, and the disappearance of flickering at any given speed of rotation is taken as the measurable point of luminosity. He also discussed Purkinje's phenomenon, and showed experiments which proved that one essential factor in its production had been disregarded in previous work upon the subject, this being the persistent psycho-retinal effect of light surroundings; by placing the observer in a dark surrounding, the production of the phenomena is profoundly modified.

Prof. Allen read a paper on the physical basis of life, in which he advanced the following views. The vital phenomena are essentially related to change in the N atoms of nitrogenous compounds; they are accompanied by transfer of O, but this transfer is only brought about by the nitrogen; the nitrogen in the living molecule may be regarded as centrally situated, and in the pentad state; on death it is peripherally situated, and in the triad state.

Dr. Lazarus Barlow described the recent extension of his work upon osmosis, and particularly upon the rate at which this begins and is developed. The resultant initial osmotic pressure was shown to be one which, as produced by different substances, does not run parallel with the final osmotic pressures. Since in physiological processes such final osmotic pressures are out of the question, the initial effects are those which must be taken into account in the determination of such questions as the passage of substances through the living cells. A number of experiments, in which the thoracic outflow of lymph was determined before and after a rapid lowering of the specific gravity of the blood through bleeding, &c., showed no initial check in the rate of flow. The discrepancy between the initial effects produced by osmosis and those observed in the body, appeared to lead to the conclusion that osmosis plays but a small part in either the absorption of substances into the blood, or their outflow from this into the lymph channels.

Dr. Kanthack read a paper on the bacteria in food, in which he criticised the method of bacteriological analysis as applied to the determination of suspected food. The number of micro-organisms present in food obtained from very different sources was found to be practically the same, hence the quantitative method is valueless. As regards the qualitative method, the presence of *Bacterium coli* and of *Proteus* forms cannot be considered as conclusive evidence of fecal or sewage contamination, since these two forms are apparently ubiquitous, and may be found in almost all food.

Dr. Sims Woodhead called attention to the desirability of the organisation of bacteriological research in connection with public health. He referred to the results obtained by the co-operation of public bodies with those directly concerned in the creation and management of scientific

institutions. In London, the Metropolitan Asylums Board has approached the Laboratories of the Colleges of Surgeons and Physicians; in Manchester and Liverpool, the Public Health Committees have made arrangements with the Pathological Departments of Owens and of University College. The results have been of great utility to both sides, and these are examples of what can be achieved by spasmodic efforts. Could this co-operation be systematised and extended, the possibilities of benefit to the community would be enormous. The rapid investigation of matters immediately affecting public health would be the gain of the public, whilst the better equipment, and, above all, adequate maintenance of skilled scientific investigators, through the financial help of public bodies, would be the gain of science.

On Wednesday Dr. Hill, Master of Downing College, read a paper on the minute structure of the cerebellum, in which, among other points of interest, he brought forward evidence in favour of the view that the processes of the Purkinje nerve cells could be traced into direct continuity with the peripheral arborisations of nerve fibres entering the grey substance from below.

Prof. Fokker read a paper on the basis of the bacteriological theory founded upon observations upon the fermentation of milk.

Dr. Copeman gave an account of experiments as to the action of glycerine upon the growth of bacteria. In this important communication the results of further experiments on the bacteriology of small-pox and vaccinia were brought forward, and thus the question of the purification and preservation of vaccine lymph was discussed. It was shown that whereas ordinary lymph is apt to contain numerous micro-organisms, no visible development of these takes place in lymph treated with 30 per cent. of glycerine. When a mixture of peptone broth and glycerine is inoculated with such organisms as *Streptococcus pyogenes*, *Staphylococcus pyogenes*, *aureus*, and *albus*, *Bacillus pyocyaneus*, *subtilis*, *Coli communis*, *diphtherie*, and *tuberculosis*, the microbes are all killed in less than a month by 30 to 40 per cent. of glycerine with the exception of *B. coli communis* and *subtilis*. *Bacillus coli communis*, unlike *B. typhosus*, resists the action of even 50 per cent. of glycerine for a considerable time in the cold, and this property may serve to differentiate between these varieties. Dr. Copeman's discovery that the monkey is susceptible to vaccination, has enabled him to ascertain that small-pox and vaccine material retain their efficacy when completely sterilised for extraneous microbes by the action of 40 per cent. glycerine. He has succeeded in obtaining cultures from such sterilised vaccine, and considers that the single small bacillus present in these may not improbably be the micro-organism of vaccinia.

Dr. Copeman was heartily congratulated by Sir Joseph Lister and Prof. Burdon-Sanderson on the important contribution he had made to preventive medicine.

Dr. Durham read a paper on some points in the mechanism of the reaction to peritoneal infections. He first referred to the work done by himself in conjunction with Prof. Grier of Vienna, in relation to the alleged paucity of the hyaline and coarsely granular oxyphil leucocytes in the peritoneal liquid, the so-called leucopenia of Löwit. This paucity has been attributed to their destruction due, according to Metschnikoff, to the increased bactericidal power of the peritoneal fluid. The researches carried out at Vienna, and now described, showed that a large deposit of hyaline and the oxyphil cells is found deposited on the omentum, probably through the exceptionally active peristalsis which accompanies the early stages of peritonitis; with these are mixed the bacteria which were used for the local infection; and when these are of low virulence, they are ingested by the hyaline cells quite independent of any previous action of oxyphil cells. The passing away of the state of leucopenia is associated with the presence, in abnormal amount, of a polynuclear leucocyte or finely granular oxyphil cell.

The above is not the sole factor in the production of leucopenia; a second one of great importance was shown to be the flow of lymph along the lymphatics in connection with the peritoneal cavity. Both bacteria and cells are carried in great numbers along these channels.

The coarsely granular or megakaryophil cells are thus never abundant in the peritoneal cavity as free cells; on the other hand, the finely granular or microoxyphil cells rapidly increase in number, especially during recovery from local infection, and synchronously with their presence the peritoneal liquid increases in bactericidal power.

Prof. Boyce brought forward the combined report of Prof.

Herdman and himself as to the bacteriology of the oyster. The research dealt with the following points:—

(1) The identification and differentiation of *Bacillus typhosus* and *B. coli communis*. This was determined by the difference (a) in fermentation; (b) indol production; (c) milk changes; (d) character of growth in potassic iodide potato gelatine; (e) behaviour in gelatine; (f) motility.

(2) The action of sea-water upon the growth of *B. typhosus*. There is no evidence of their multiplication, but the microbe can be detected under laboratory conditions for fourteen days after infection of the water.

(3) The bacteria present in the alimentary canal of the oyster. In cultures kept at 37° C. the microbes were almost entirely *B. coli*, and varieties of *Proteus*; but the deduction that the presence of these indicates sewage contamination could not, in the opinion of the authors, be made without special further research. The fresh oyster contains comparatively few bacteria and a small percentage of *B. coli*.

(4) The infection of the oyster with *Bacillus typhosus*. The research showed that this organism did not multiply in the oyster tissues even when these were thus infected; it further showed that on subjecting such infected oysters to a running stream of pure, clean sea-water, there was a complete disappearance of *B. typhosus* in from one to seven days.

Dr. Kohn added a chemical report upon the presence of iron and copper in the white and green varieties of oyster. It has been stated that the green colour of the gills of Marennes oysters is associated with an excess of iron in these. The author used an electrolytic method of analysis which, by decomposing the organic material, enables the minute quantities of metal present to be determined with considerable accuracy. The results showed that there was no excess of iron in the gills of green as compared with white oysters. Copper was found to be present in both the green and white varieties, but the slight excess in the gills of the former variety appears to be insufficient to account for their colour; a conclusion which is confirmed by Prof. Herdman's experiments as to the production of the green colour in oysters grown in very dilute saline solutions of iron salts.

Dr. Abram and Mr. Marsden read a paper on the detection of lead in organic fluids. The method employed consisted in a modification of that of von Jaksch. The fluid is mixed with ammonium oxalate in the proportion of 1 grm. to 150 cc. of fluid, and a strip of magnesium free from lead is immersed for twenty-four hours. The magnesium strip is discoloured if lead is present, and the following confirmatory tests may be applied: (a) warm strip with crystal of I, forming iodide of lead; (b) dissolve with HCl, and treat solution with sulphuretted hydrogen. The method is at bottom an electrolytic one, and gives results when lead is present in either water or urine in the proportion of 1 in 50,000. It is simple, and is applicable to all forms of organic fluid in which lead is suspected to exist.

CONFERENCE OF DELEGATES OF THE CORRESPONDING SOCIETIES.

THE first meeting of the Conference took place on September 17: Dr. Garson was in the chair.

The proceedings began with the reading of a short paper by Mr. George Abbott, general secretary of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies. In this paper Mr. Abbott remarked that while local Natural History Societies had done much good work, yet that in many cases their efforts had been weak, irregular and desultory, the chief cause of failure having been, in his opinion, want of organisation. He thought that a step in the right direction had been taken by the Unions of Scientific Societies already existing, such as those of Yorkshire and the East of Scotland, but considered that the British Association did not sufficiently foster such unions, and that some plan was necessary to organise the local societies under the guidance of the Association, which should, through an organising secretary, help to bring these unions into being. He submitted the following plan for consideration:—

Districts.—The United Kingdom should be divided into fifteen or twenty districts, in each of which all Natural History Societies should be affiliated for mutual aid, counsel, and work. Existing unions should perhaps be imitated, at any rate not disturbed.

Geographical lines should decide their size, which might vary in extent and be dependent, in some measure, on railway facilities. From time to time these areas might be subject to review, and necessary changes made.

Congress.—Each of such unions would have its annual congress attended by delegates and members from its affiliated societies. This would be held in a fresh town every year, with a new president, somewhat after the manner of the British Association itself. The congresses would probably take place in spring, but two should never be held on the same day.

These unions would render important help to local societies, would bring isolated workers together, assist schools, colleges, and technical institutes and museums, start new societies, and revive waning ones. Through these annual meetings local and petty jealousies would lessen or turn to friendly rivalries—each society trying to excel in real work, activity, and good science teaching.

Further, economy of labour would be accomplished by a precise demarcation of area for each local society. This would be understood as its sphere of work and influence; in this portion of country it would have a certain amount of responsibility in such matters as observation, research, and vigilance against encroachments on footpaths, commons, and wayside wastes.

These unions might also, through their Central Committees, bring about desirable improvements in publication, but it would perhaps not be desirable, in all cases, to go in for joint publication. In this, as in other matters connected with the unions, *co-operation and not uniformity* must be our aim.

Union Committees.—Each union would need a general secretary and a committee, all of whom should be intimately acquainted with methods of work and the best ambitions of local societies.

Corresponding Members.—This is another necessary development. Each local society should appoint in every village in its district a corresponding member with some distinctive title, and certain privileges and advantages.

The work asked of him would be to:

(1) Forward surplus natural history specimens to their Society's museum.

(2) Supply prompt information on the following subjects:—

(a) New geological sections.

(b) Details of wells, borings, springs, &c.

(c) Finds of geological and antiquarian interest.

(3) Answer such questions as the British Association or the local society may require.

(4) Keep an eye on historic buildings.

(5) Assist the Selborne Society in carrying out its objects.

In return he should be offered

(1) Assistance in naming specimens, and with the formation of school museums.

(2) Free admission to lectures and excursions.

(3) Copies of Transactions.

(4) Free use of the Society's library.

Mr. Abbott concluded with some remarks on the cost of these Unions. They would be maintained by means of small contributions from the affiliated societies. He did not attempt to estimate the expense of an organising secretary, but thought that, whatever it might be, the British Association would soon find itself amply repaid in the greatly increased efficiency of the local societies.

The Chairman (Dr. Garson) having invited discussion—

The Rev. E. P. Knabley gave the results of his experience of the Yorkshire Naturalists Union during the twenty years of its existence. It was, he believed, the largest in the country, having 500 members and 2500 associates. It had thirty-six affiliated associations. Their work came under five sections, those of geology, botany, zoology, conchology and entomology. In addition they had research committees; such as a Boulder Committee, a Sea Coast Erosion Committee, and others. An annual meeting was held in one of the Yorkshire towns. Every effort was made to get each member to do some special work.

Mr. M. H. Mills then gave some account of the Federated Institution of Mining Engineers. Each of the societies composing it did its work independently, as before the existence of the Federation. The one difference was that there was now a single publication instead of many.

Mr. Montagu Browne described the constitution of the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society. As to payments for printing, each section was usually self-supporting; but in

the case of unusually expensive papers, the parent society made a special grant, if necessary.

Mr. De Rance approved of Mr. Abbott's plan, and felt that without an organising secretary nothing in the way of federation would ever be accomplished.

Mr. W. T. Hindmarsh said, that while the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club had a large field of work, there was no other naturalists' club in it with which they could unite, though their boundaries included not only Berwickshire, but Northumberland outside Newcastle.

Prof. Merivale thought that it would be an excellent thing if the Naturalists' Societies could unite as the societies composing the Federated Institution of Mining Engineers had done.

Prof. Johnson said that they had a good example of a Union in Ireland. It comprised four clubs, one in Dublin, another in Belfast, a third in Cork, and a fourth in Limerick. These had one publication, which was common property, *The Irish Naturalist*.

Mr. Eli Sowerbutts felt that, while federation must generally commend itself to all, there were many delicate questions involved in it which made it difficult to come to a decision at that meeting.

After some discussion, it was decided that Mr. Montagu Browne, Prof. Johnson, the Rev. E. P. Knubley, Mr. Hindmarsh, Mr. W. W. Watts, Mr. O. W. Jeffs, the Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, and Mr. G. Abbott should form a sub-committee to consider Mr. Abbott's propositions, and report to the Corresponding Societies Committee.

MEETING OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE.

A meeting of the Sub-committee was held on Monday, September 21; the Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing in the chair. The following resolutions were agreed to:—

(1) That Mr. G. Abbott's paper on District Unions of Natural History Societies be distributed by the Committee of Delegates of the Corresponding Societies amongst all the Natural History Societies in the United Kingdom, with the request that their opinion on the feasibility of the plan advocated in the paper be communicated as early as possible to the Corresponding Societies Committee for its report to the next conference of delegates.

(2) That the formation of District Unions of Natural History Societies is highly desirable, and would be of general advantage.

(3) That the Committee of Delegates of Corresponding Societies be requested to take steps to encourage the formation of District Unions of Natural History Societies.

(4) That it should be distinctly understood that the formation of Unions would not in any way prevent the affiliation of individual Societies of such Unions to the British Association as at present.

The second Conference took place on September 22; Dr. Garson in the chair.

After some discussion, the report of the Sub-committee for the further consideration of Mr. Abbott's paper was received and adopted.

The Chairman then called upon Prof. Flinders Petrie to read a short paper "On a Federal Staff for Local Museums."

The suggestions only affect a distribution of labour, and will rather economise than require extra expenditure.

In all local museums the main difficulty of the management is that there is neither money nor work enough for a highly trained and competent man. It is in any case impossible to get a universal genius who can deal with every class of object equally well, and hardly any local museum can afford to pay for a first-class curator on any one subject. These difficulties are entirely the result of a want of co-operation.

According to the report of the Committee in 1887, there are fifty-six first class, fifty-five second class, sixty-three third class, and thirty-fourth class museums in the kingdom. Setting aside the last two classes as mostly too poor to pay except for mere caretaking, there are 111 in the other classes; and deducting a few of the first class museums as being fully provided, there are 100 museums, all of which endeavour to keep up to the mark by spending, perhaps, 30*l.* to 200*l.* a year on a curator.

The practical course would seem to be their union, in providing a federal staff, to circulate for all purposes requiring skilled

knowledge; leaving the permanent attention to each place to devolve on a mere caretaker. If half of these first and second class museums combined in paying 30*l.* a year each, there would be enough to pay three first-rate men 500*l.* a year apiece, and each museum would have a week of attention in the year from a geologist, and the same from a zoologist and an archaeologist.

The duties of such a staff would be to arrange and label the new specimens acquired in the past year, taking sometimes a day, or perhaps a fortnight, at one place; to advise on alterations and improvements; to recommend purchases required to fill up gaps; to note duplicates and promote exchanges between museums; and to deliver a lecture on the principal novelties of their own subject in the past year. Such visitants, if well selected, would probably be welcome guests at the houses of some of those interested in the museum in each place.

The effect at the country museums would be that three times in the year a visitant would arrive for one of the three sections, would work everything up to date, stir the local interests by advice and a lecture, stimulate the caretaker, and arrange routine work that could be carried out before the next year's visit, and yet would not cost more than having down three lecturers for the local institution or society, apart from this work.

To many, perhaps most, museums 30*l.* for skilled work, and 30*l.* or 40*l.* for a caretaker, would be an economy on their present expenditure, while they would get far better attention. Such a system could not be suddenly started; but if there were an official base for it, curators could interchange work according to their specialities, and as each museum post fell vacant it might be placed in commission among the best curators in that district, until by gradual selection the most competent men were attached to forty or fifty museums to be served in rotation. It is not impossible that the highest class of the local museums might be glad to subscribe, so as to get special attention on subjects outside of the studies of the present curators.

The Chairman having thanked Prof. Petrie and invited discussion—

Mr. W. E. Hoyle hoped that no action would be taken in this matter in such a way as to prevent co-operation with the Museums Association. Prof. Petrie's scheme seemed to him a most simple and practical one, and he hoped that those interested would confer with the officials of the Museums Association with regard to it. He thought the chief difficulty in carrying it out was the almost incredible inertia of Museum Committees.

Mr. M. H. Mills testified to the thoroughness with which such questions were discussed at meetings of the Museums Association.

Mr. G. Abbott supported Prof. Petrie's suggestions; and Mr. Richardson approved them, but thought the Committee of the Dorset County Museum was hardly in a position to incur the expense.

Prof. Johnson thought it would be a good thing if the Museums Association could become a Corresponding Society of the British Association, so that one or more of its chief officials could always be present at discussions of this kind. He would protest strongly against the suggestion that the curators of our museums should be converted into mere caretakers, as he thought the tendency should be of an opposite kind. He thought it would be better that our local societies should make a specialist of some kind their curator, and give him a chance of rising above the position he held at first.

Prof. Carr regretted that Prof. Petrie's paper had not been read before the Museums Association. Some time ago a sub-committee had been appointed by that Association to report upon a scheme resembling that of Prof. Petrie, but no definite result had been attained. Possibly if Prof. Petrie were now to bring this paper before the Museums Association, more important effects would be produced.

Prof. Petrie, in reply, said that this was to a great extent a money question. He did not, however, think that his suggestions necessarily involved additional expense. He thought that it was better that the money should be divided between the mere caretakers and the specialists, rather than that an attempt should be made to combine them by employing a man who could not be a specialist on all points. Indeed the curators, who were more than mere caretakers, would, through his plan, receive more than before, as they would be able to render service at a number of places, instead of being confined to one.

A vote of thanks to Prof. Petrie having been passed, the Chairman invited remarks from the representatives of the various Sections.

¹ In connection with this subject, it may be useful to remind the reader of Prof. Meldola's paper on "The Work of Local Societies" (*NATURE*, vol. liv. p. 114, June 4, 1896).

Section C.

Mr. W. Watts invited the co-operation of the Corresponding Societies in the work of the Geological Photographs Committee and the Erratic Blocks Committee.

Mr. De Rance remarked that though the labours of the Underground Waters Committee had come to an end, he hoped the local societies would record carefully in their districts everything bearing upon that subject.

Section H.

Mr. Sidney Hartland asked for the co-operation of the Corresponding Societies in the work of the Ethnographical Survey Committee. Considerable progress had been made in the past year. There were no departments in which it was so important to have speedy information as those of dialect and folk-lore, as education, facilities for railway travelling, and industrial migrations were rapidly destroying local customs, dialects and traditions. Still, in some parts there had been little change, and if physical measurements were made and physical characteristics noted, in stationary districts, of persons belonging to the old families of the locality, much light might be thrown on the various races of the British Isles. He would be glad to furnish any delegates interested in the subject with copies of the Ethnographical Committee's schedules, or with any other help in his power.

Mr. John Gray (Buchan Field Club) described the work done in his district in noting the physical characteristics both of adults and of school children.

The Chairman remarked that Mr. Gray's society was doing very good work, and giving an illustration of what was required. As the information asked for by the Ethnographic Committee was of so many different kinds, he thought the local societies would be wise to form sub-committees, one dealing with physical measurements and characteristics, another with folk-lore, and so on. Then photographers were needed to illustrate both people and ancient monuments. Investigations of this kind would at once enrich the *Transactions* of a local society, and help the work of the British Association.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—The Walsingham Gold Medal for an essay or monograph on a botanical, geological, or zoological subject will be awarded next year. Competitors must be under the standing of M.A., and must send their essays to Prof. Newton, F.R.S., not later than October 9, 1897.

The General Board proposes to fix the stipend of the vacant Professorship of Surgery at £300, but hopes that after 1898 the state of the University finances may make it possible to raise this sum to £500 a year, tenable with a fellowship.

About 135 of the freshmen admitted this term propose to study natural science and medicine with a view to the B.A. and M.B. degrees.

Dr. Allbutt, F.R.S., is appointed an Elector to the chair of Pathology, and Dr. Hill to the chair of Anatomy, in the room of the late Sir G. M. Humphry.

The Examiners for the Natural Sciences Tripos 1897 are—W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., R. Meldola, F.R.S., Dr. A. Scott, A. Hutchinson, H. Woods, J. J. H. Teale, F.R.S., Dr. H. M. Ward, F.R.S., H. Wager, S. F. Harmer, F. Jeffrey Bell, F.R.S., A. C. Seward, J. J. Lister, Prof. A. M. Paterson, Dr. A. Hill, Dr. L. E. Shore, and Prof. W. D. Halliburton.

At the celebration of the 150th anniversary of Princeton University, on October 22, the degree of LL.D. was conferred upon Lord Kelvin and Prof. J. J. Thomson.

It is announced in *Science* that a laboratory built for the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, at a cost of over £4000, will soon be ready for use. The building includes well-fitted laboratories of chemistry, bacteriology and histology. It is hoped that an additional sum of £20,000 will be collected for an endowment.

DR. THOS. EWAN, Chief Assistant in the Chemical Department of the Northern Polytechnic Institute, has been appointed Research Chemist to the British Aluminium Company in their works at Oldbury. He is succeeded at the Northern Polytechnic by Mr. H. Charles L. Bloxam, at present Chief Assistant in the Chemical Department of the Goldsmiths' Institute, New Cross.

NO. 1409, VOL. 54.]

THE following Scholarships have been awarded in connection with the present session (1896-7) of the Central Technical College:—Clothworkers' Scholarship, £60 a year with free education for two years, L. P. Wilson; Mitchell Scholarship, £40 a year with free education for two years, R. S. Potter; Clothworkers' Technical Scholarship, £30 a year with free education for two years, E. W. Cook; David Salomons Scholarship, £50, E. W. Marchant; John Samuel Scholarship, £30, H. W. Hanbury; Institute's Scholarships, free education for three years, F. S. Miller, J. I. Hunter, F. W. Fawdry.

A GENERAL meeting of the members of the Convocation of the University of London was held on Tuesday. After a long discussion it was resolved:—"That this House earnestly desires the early establishment, in accordance with the expressed intentions of the founders of this University, of University professorships and lectureships in science and literature, together with such institutions as may tend to the encouragement of original study and research on the part of members of the University." It was further decided, on the motion of Mr. W. T. Lynn—"That it is desirable to make application to the Government for the provision of funds to establish a students' observatory in the neighbourhood of London for the instruction, primarily, of members of the University in practical astronomy, with the ultimate view of taking part in the progress of astronomical investigation."

So much money is being frittered away by Technical Education Committees as grants for instruction in such subjects as basket-making and hedging, that no apology is needed for again calling attention to the courses of science lectures which the Councils of University and King's Colleges, London, have arranged in conjunction with the Technical Education Board, to be held in the evenings and on Saturday mornings. These lectures are of a university type, being of the same standard as those which are given in the day-time. They are intended for those students who, being occupied in the day, are unable to obtain university instruction except in the evening; and they are given at considerably reduced fees. Among these courses may be mentioned: (1) An evening course on Advanced Chemistry, at University College, by Mr. C. F. Cross. The course will consist of fifteen lectures, given on Friday evenings, commencing on Friday, November 6; and the subject of the course is "Cellulose, the chemistry of vegetable fibres, and of their industrial preparations and uses." The fee for the whole course is £1 1s., which, in the case of those who earn weekly wages, may be paid in two instalments. (2) A Saturday morning course for teachers, at University College, by Prof. Karl Pearson, on "Graphic Methods." The course deals mainly with the use of the drawing-board in elementary, geometrical, and mechanical teaching. The admission to this course is free for teachers. The following lectures have also been arranged by the Professors at the two colleges. In the evenings, Prof. Hudson Beare and Prof. Fleming are giving courses at University College on Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering respectively; while at King's College, Prof. Robinson is holding a course on Civil Engineering, Prof. Banister Fletcher on Architecture, Prof. Adamson Experimental and Practical Physics, and Prof. Hudson on Pure Mathematics. The fee for each of these courses is £1 1s. On Saturday mornings Prof. Capper is holding a course, at King's College, on the Strength of Materials, to be followed in January by a course on the Theory of Machines. In January Prof. Fleming will also commence a course, at University College, on Electricity and Magnetism. The Saturday morning courses are free for teachers. We are glad to make these courses known, because we feel that their success would induce provincial Technical Education Committees to pay more attention to the higher branches of scientific instruction than most of them do at present.

SCIENTIFIC SERIALS.

American Journal of Science, October.—On the rate of condensation in the steam-jet, by A. de Forest Palmer. Photographs of a vertical steam-jet were obtained with the aid of sunlight. The invisible portion has the general shape of the inner mantle of a Bunsen flame, and its outline depends upon the pressure of the jet and the velocity with which the condensation travels towards the nozzle. The author finds that the separation surface of the invisible portion is sharply marked, and that it oscillates up and down. The demarcation is

probably due to the fact that the instantaneous heat of condensation is able to superheat the supersaturated steam as it arrives at the surface. The velocity of condensation increases markedly with the pressure; and since the initial velocity of the jet and the rate of decrease of its velocity in ascending also increase with the pressure, the amplitude of the oscillations decreases with it.—Abnormal hickory nuts, by F. H. Herrick. The author describes two hickory nuts of ordinary external appearance, but containing an endocarp strongly resembling an acorn, and supposed to be cases of hybridism between the oak and the hickory. The minute anatomy of their structure gives no direct evidence of hybridism, but the variation undoubtedly arose at the time of fertilisation, and is at present unexplained.—Separation and identification of potassium and sodium, by D. A. Kreider and J. E. Breckenridge. These metals may be effectively and delicately separated by converting their salts into perchlorates and precipitating the potassium with 97 per cent. alcohol. The sodium is then precipitated by blowing gaseous hydrochloric acid into the alcoholic filtrate.—A new method for reading deflections of galvanometers, by C. B. Rice. The method is based upon Gauss's mirror and scale method, but the telescope is replaced by a lens at a short distance from the mirror. The latter is perforated in the centre, and through the hole is seen a black arrow on a white ground placed at an equal distance beyond the mirror, which, being in the same plane as the reflected scale, serves as a pointer, and obviates the necessity of a telescope.—The action of ferric chloride on metallic gold, by P. C. McIlhenny. Ferric chloride by itself, or hydrochloric acid in presence of air, have no action on gold. But a mixed solution of hydrochloric acid and ferric chloride dissolves gold when oxygen is present, the ferric chloride acting as a carrier.

American Journal of Mathematics, vol. xviii, No. 4, October.—Mr. E. H. Moore concludes his tactical memoranda i.-iii with several more "whist-tournament arrangements," and gives a short list of the published literature of the subject.—In the *Étude de Géométrie Cinématique réglée*, M. René de Saussure proposes to establish a purely synthetical correspondence entre les points de la surface imaginaire et les droites de l'espace, de manière à obtenir une géométrie de l'espace réglée basée sur la géométrie supposée connue, de la surface. He discusses first the principles of the synthetic geometry of such a space, and then the kinematic geometry of the same space. He next gives applications of his theory. In this theory la ligne droite est prise comme élément d'espace, non-seulement au point de vue géométrique, mais aussi au point de vue mécanique; cette manière de voir conduit à la conception d'une cinématique réglée. La raison d'être de cette branche de la cinématique provient du fait que le déplacement le plus général d'un corps solide est une torsion et l'effort le plus général exercé sur un solide est ce que Plücker appelle un dyname et Ball un torseur (wrench); car l'effort que développe un dyname ou un torseur s'exerce sur une droite de même qu'une force s'exerce sur un point, puisque le vecteur est à la droite ce que le vecteur est au point.—The volume closes with a paper by Goursat, entitled "Sur les équations linéaires et la méthode de Laplace." In it the author develops, at some length, a recent note which he presented to the Academy of Sciences (*Comptes rendus*, t. cxiii., January 27, 1896).

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, October 19.—M. A. Chatin in the chair.—The President announced the death of M. Trécul, Member of the Botanical Section, on October 15.—New researches relating to the decomposition of sugars, under the influence of acids, and especially with the production of carbonic acid, by MM. Berthelot and G. André. The experiments were partly conducted in sealed tubes at 100°, partly in open flasks, at the boiling point. Estimations were made of carbonic acid, carbon monoxide, formic acid, levulic acid, humic acid, and unattacked glucose. Besides glucose, experiments were carried out with levulose, galactose, and maltose. The principal reaction appears to be the formation of humic acid; carbonic acid is also formed in not inconsiderable quantity.—Determination of the magnetic elements at sea. Applications of the observations made by M. Schwere on the *Dubourdieu*, by M. E. Guyon. Since the formula developed by Archibald Smith and by Börgen for

correcting the readings made at sea, were worked out for ships into the construction of which comparatively little iron entered, it became necessary to make a fresh study of the corrections to be applied to readings taken upon warships as built at present. In the method here indicated all the constants necessary for the corrections for each kind of observation (declination, inclination, and total force) are deduced exclusively from observations of the same nature.—On the work carried out at the Observatory of Mount Blanc in 1896, by M. J. Janssen. The work has been considerably impeded by the bad weather prevailing, the actinometric observations being especially interfered with. The large telescope (33 cm. diameter) has been successfully mounted, and the observations on the values of the acceleration due to gravity at different points on the mountain have been continued.—Study of the digestibility of cocoa-butter and ordinary butter, by MM. Bourot and F. Jean. Comparative experiments carried out with the same person showed that 95.8 per cent. of ordinary butter is digested, and 98 per cent. of cocoa-butter. An abnormally large quantity of fat in the food causes less disturbance if the fat is cocoa-butter than if it is present as ordinary butter.—Some colour reactions of brucine: detection of nitrous acid in presence of sulphites, by M. P. Fichard. The red colouration produced in an acid solution of brucine by a nitrite is capable of showing one part of nitrous acid in 640,000 parts of water, and is more sensitive in the presence of sulphites and hyposulphites than the tests proposed by Griess, Tromsdorff, and Piccini.—General principles relating to the physics of space, by M. J. Poulin.—Tempests and cyclones, by M. A. de Langrée.—Note on aerial navigation, by M. Caravanier.—On some peculiarities of solubility curves, by M. H. Le Chatelier. Some experiments on the melting points of some double salts and alloys, showed that in the neighbourhood of the composition corresponding to a definite combination (SnCu_2 , SbCu_2 , Al_2Cu , &c.), the curve showed a maximum temperature in the form of an angular point, which did not necessarily correspond exactly to the point of definite composition. The theoretical discussion elucidates the reason for this peculiarity.—Influence of pressure in the changes of state of a body, by M. A. Ponsot.—On the property of discharging electrified conductors, produced in gases by the X-rays and by electric sparks, by M. E. Villari. It is shown that a gas confined in a tube, and exposed to the X-rays, acquires rapidly the power of discharging an electrified disc, and keeps this property for some time. The passage of a series of sparks from a coil strengthened by a condenser, confers the same property upon a gas.—On the action of the silent discharge upon the property of gases of discharging electrified conductors, by M. E. Villari. Gases subjected to the action of a series of sparks acquire an increased conductivity for heat. The silent discharge is not able to put the gas into the condition in which it can discharge an electrified body, but if a gas which has been subjected to X-rays, and which therefore is in this condition, is subjected to the silent discharge, it is no longer able to affect a charged gold-leaf electroscope.—Succession of the atomic weights of the elements, by M. Delauney. An attempt to classify the elements according as their atomic weights are expressed by: $4n$, $4n + 3$, $4n + 2$, or $4n + 1$.—Phosphopalladic ethers. Ammoniacal derivatives of phosphopalladous and phosphopalladic ethers, by M. Finck.—Law of the establishment and persistence of the luminous sensation, deduced from new experiments upon rotating discs, by M. Charles Henry.—On the jaws in insects, by M. Joannes Chatin.—On the habits of *Evania Desjardinsii*, by M. E. Bordage.—New observations on the bacteria of the potato, by M. E. Roze.—Some remarks on the kerosine shale of New South Wales, by M. C. E. Bertrand.—On the microgranulites of the Ferret valley, by MM. L. Duparc and F. Pearce.—On the mode of formation of the Pyrenées, by M. P. W. Stuart-Menteth.—Contribution to the theory of the movements of storms, by M. J. Vinot.

AMSTERDAM.

Royal Academy of Sciences, September 26.—Prof. Stokvis in the chair.—Prof. Korteweg, who, as delegate of the Dutch Government, attended the Royal Society conference on the desirability of preparing a catalogue of scientific works, spoke of this conference, and entered into some details concerning its purpose, the nature of the resolutions passed, the task of the national bureaux, and the arrangement of the subject-index. Prof. Haga exhibited two negatives which prove the existence of different kinds of X-rays, a conclusion also arrived at by

other investigators. At a high degree of rarefaction in the vacuum-tubes the penetrating power of the rays through flesh and bone is very different, so that the outlines of the bones are very distinct, whilst, when the rarefaction is less great, these two bodies transmit the rays in about the same degree.—Prof. Kamerlingh Onnes made, on behalf of Dr. L. H. Sierstema, a communication on measurements of magnetic rotations, carried out in the Leyden Physical Laboratory. With the apparatus described in former communications determinations have been made of the absolute rotation constant of water, with the object of controlling the reduction-factor, with which the rotation determination has been reduced to an absolute measure. The result found is $0.01302'$ at $13.4'$, which corresponds very well with the constants found by Arons and by Rodger and Watson. A second communication again gave the results for gases, as they have undergone a slight alteration, owing to a necessary correction in the manometer readings.—Prof. Kamerlingh Onnes also communicated Dr. Zeeman's measurements on the variation of the absorption of electrical waves with the wave-length and the concentration of the electrolyte. The results, which hold good between limits given in detail in the paper, are: the coefficient of absorption changes as the square root of the conductivity of the solution, and it does not change, if conductivity and wave-length vary in the same ratio.—Prof. Engelmann communicated the results of an investigation into reflexes of the auricle of the heart, made by Mr. J. J. L. Muskens in the Utrecht Physiological Laboratory, by experimenting upon frogs' hearts.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 30.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Special Meeting, after which, at an Ordinary Meeting.—A Satisfactory Method of measuring Electrolytic Conductivity by means of Continuous Currents: Prof. W. Stroud and J. B. Henderson.—A Telemetric Spherometer and Focimeter: Prof. W. Stroud.—An Experimental Exhibition: R. Appleyard.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 31.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 6.30 (at Chingford).—Short Report, by the Curator, on the first year's work at the Epping Forest Museum.—Our Forest Trees, and How they should be represented in the Museum: Prof. G. S. Boulenger.—Notes on the Conference of Delegates of the Corresponding Societies of the British Association, Liverpool, 1896: T. V. Holmes.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 2.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—The Production of Inoculating Materials for Use in Agriculture (Nitragin): Dr. J. A. Voelcker.—The Smelting and Refining of Cyanide Bullion: Arthur Caldecott.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 3.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Address by J. Wolfe Barry, C.B., F.R.S., the President.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 4.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Additional Note on the Sections near the Summit of the Furka Pass (Switzerland): T. G. Bonney, F.R.S.—Geological and Petrographical Studies of the Sudbury Nickel District (Canada): T. L. Walker (communicated by J. J. H. Teall, F.R.S.)—On the Distribution in Space of the Accessory Shocks of the Great Japanese Earthquake of 1891.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Research Committee on the Value of the Steam Jacket: Experiment on a Locomotive Engine: Prof. T. Hudson Beare and Bryan Donkin.—Transmission of Heat from Surface Condensation through Metal Cylinders: Lieut.-Colonel English and Bryan Donkin.

SOCIETY OF PUBLIC ANALYSTS, at 8.—Note on Ginger: Thos. B. Blunt.—The Determination of Sebacic Acid in Fats: Otto Hehner and C. A. Mitchell.—Further Note on Lead in Canadian Cheese: F. Wallis Stoddart.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 5.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Constitution of Nitrogen Iodide: Dr. F. D. Chattaway.—Note on the Solution and Diffusion of certain Metals in Mercury: Prof. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S.—Compounds of Metallic Hydroxides with Iodine: J. Rietze.—The Economical Preparation of Hydroxylamine Sulphate: The Reduction of Nitrosulphates and Amidodisulphonic Acid: Dr. E. Divers, F.R.S., and Dr. T. Haga.—The Molecular Conductivity of Amidodisulphonic Acid: Dr. Oscar Loew.—Physiological Action of Amidodisulphonic Acid: Dr. T. Haga.—How Mercurous and Mercuric Salts change into each other: Seishichi Hada.—The Effect of Heat on Aqueous Solutions of Chrome Alum: Margaret D. Dougal.—The Saponification of Ethylic Dicarboxyl Glutamate: Dr. H. W. Bolam.—The Periodic Law: R. M. Deeley.—The Colouring Matters occurring in British Plants: A. G. Perkin.—Carbohydrates of Cereal Straws: C. F. Cross, E. J. Bevan, and Claude Smith.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Mediterranean Bryozoa: A. W. Waters.—On some New Species of *Crassula* from South Africa: Dr. S. Schönland.—Holothurians of New Zealand: A. H. Dendy.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Breakdowns of Stationary Steam-Engines: Michael Longbridge.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 6.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—Conversation and Exhibition of Specimens.

BOOKS, PAMPHLET, and SERIALS RECEIVED.

BOOKS.—General Report on the Operations of the Survey of India Department, 1894-95 (Calcutta).—Practical Work in Physics: W. G. Woodcombe. Part 3: Light and Sound (Oxford, Clarendon Press).—Fifth College, Sheffield, Sheffield School of Medicine, Calendar, 1896-97 (Sheffield).—Elements of Mechanics: Dr. T. W. Wright (Spon).—A History of Gardening in England: Hon. Alicia Amherst, 2nd edition (Quaritch).—Les Claires Colorées du Mas d'Azil: Ed. Piette (Paris, Masson).—The Method of Darwin: F. Cramer (Chicago, McClurg).—Les Accumulateurs Électriques: F. Loppé (Paris, Gauthier-Villars).—Annalen der Kaiserlichen Universitäts Sternwarte in Strassburg, i. Band (Karlsruhe).—Journal of the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, edited by Sir J. D. Hooker (Macmillan).—Index Operum Leonardi Euleri: J. G. Hagen (Berolini, Dames).—Experience: Rev. W. Richmond (Sonnenschein).—A New Course of Experimental Chemistry, revised edition (Murray).—The Life and Letters of George John Romney, new edition (Longmans).—Report on the Geodetic Survey of South Africa, executed by Lieut.-Colonel Morris in 1883-1892 (Cape Town, Richards).—Model Drawing and Shading from Casts: T. C. Barfield (Chapman).—Cheese and Cheese-making, &c.: J. Long and J. Benson (Chapman).—An Introduction to Human Physiology: Dr. D. J. Waller, third edition (Longmans).—Die Mineralogie des Harzes, and Atlas: Dr. O. Lueddecke (Berlin, Gebrüder Borntraeger).

PAMPHLET.—Sociedad Científica Argentina. Semillas y Frutos: Prof. A. Gallardo (Buenos Aires).

SERIALS.—Journal of the Chemical Society, October (Gurney).—Record of Technical and Secondary Education, October (Macmillan).—Quarterly Review, October (Murray).—Psychologische Arbeiten, i. Band, 4 Heft (Leipzig, Engelmann).—L'Anthropologie, tome vii. No. 4 (Paris, Masson).—American Naturalist, October (Philadelphia).—Journal of the Franklin Institute, October (Philadelphia).—Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie, xxi. Band, 1 Heft (Leipzig).—The Bachelor of Arts, October (New York).—Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, October (Griffin).—Astrophysical Journal, October (Chicago).—Brain, Parts 74 and 75 (Macmillan).—Royal Natural History, Part 36 (Warne).—Bibliotheca Geographica, Band 8, Jahrg. 1893 (Berlin, Kuhl).—Proceedings of the Royal Society, Edinburgh, Session 1895-96, Vol. xxi. No. 2, Pp. 65 to 160 (Edinburgh).—Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Vol. lxxv. Part 2, No. 2 (Calcutta).—Sunday Magazine, November (Isbister).—Good Words, November (Isbister).—Himmel und Erde, November (Berlin, Paetel).—American Journal of Psychology, Vol. viii. No. 1 (Worcester, Mass.).

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Scientific Bibliography. By Dr. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S.	617
Palæontology and Evolution	619
Gattermann's Practical Organic Chemistry. By F. S. K.	619
Our Book Shelf:—	
Clowes and Redwood: "The Detection and Measurement of Inflammable Gas and Vapour in the Air"	620
Lodge: "Mensuration"	620
Letters to the Editor:—	
Measurements of Crabs.—J. T. Cunningham	621
Some Effects of the X-Rays on the Hands.—S. J. R.	621
Habits of Chameleons.—A. Alex. Blakiston	621
Chameleons at the Zoological Society's Gardens.—Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S.	622
The Organisation of Technical Literature.—M. Walton Brown	622
A Mechanical Problem.—"Cromerite"; J. P.	622
Extension of the Visible Spectrum.—Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., and Benjamin Davies	622
On the Communication of Electricity from Electrified Steam to Air. By Lord Kelvin, G.C.V.O., F.R.S., Dr. Magnus Maclean, and Alexander Galt	623
The November Meteors. By W. F. Denning	623
The International Meteorological Conference in Paris. By Robert H. Scott, F.R.S.	624
Mars as seen at the Opposition in 1894. (Illustrated.) By Dr. William J. S. Lockyer	625
The Scientific Department of the Imperial Institute	627
François Felix Tisserand. By W. E. P.	628
Dr. Henry Trimen. By W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S.	628
Notes	629
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Comet 1870 II	632
Comet Giacobini	632
Planetary Notes	633
Physiology at the British Association	633
Conference of Delegates of the Corresponding Societies	636
University and Educational Intelligence	638
Scientific Serials	638
Societies and Academies	639
Diary of Societies	640
Books, Pamphlet, and Serials Received	640

VED.

dia De
Wool-
th Col-
field).—
Garden-
Gales
thod of
triques;
ersists-
ht Hon.
Operum
Rev. W.
emistry,
onances,
Africa,
ards).—
oman).—
un).—An
n (Long-
b (Berin,

Prof. A.

—Record
Quarterly
4 Hft
asson).—
Franklin
Chemie,
York).—
ophysical
—Royal
Band n.
dinburgh.
nal of the
—Sunday
bister).—
ournal of

PAGE

m-	617
By	619
ure-	620
"	620
	621
R.	621
S.—	621
M.	622
	622
	622
iver	622
etri-	622
O.	622
Galt.	622
ce in	624
ated.)	625
nsti-	627
	628
sley,	628
	629
	632
	632
	633
	633
nding	636
	636
	638
	639
	640
	640

VED.

in De-

Wool-

Col-

eld).—

Galea

od of

ques:

ritato-

Hon.

erum

y. W.

istry,

ances,

frica,

ils).—

an).—

—An

Long-

erlin,

f. A.

second

terly

Heft

n).—

nkin

mie,

k).—

sical

oyal

d 2,

rgh.

the

oday

f).—

U of

GE

517

519

519

50

20

21

21

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

Pos. (Sister) paid for building (p.1.)

GENERAL
UNIV. OF MICH.
20 MAY 1896



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1384, VOL. 54.]

THURSDAY, MAY 7, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

X-RAY "FOCUS" TUBES.

The "Focus" Tubes made by NEWTON & Co., in accordance with the experiments conducted in the Chemical Laboratory at King's College, are still unequalled for rapidity and definition.

Price 35s. each.

The above are suitable for Coils giving 2" spark and over.

Special "Focus" Tubes, 42s. each.

The above are suitable for Coils giving from 7" to 10" sparks.

"The definition given by your focus tubes is excellent."—Prof. OLIVER J. LODGE, *University College, Liverpool*.

"Your focusing tube has worked very well, and as soon as you have another similar one that you can spare me I shall be glad to have it."—Prof. A. SCHUSTER, *The Owens College, Manchester*.

"We have got excellent results with the focus tubes."—Prof. W. HEATON, *University College, Nottingham*.

"The focus tube you sent gives remarkably sharp shadows."—Prof. A. S. BUTLER, *The University, St. Andrews, N.B.*

"I have tried a very large number of vacuum tubes sold by different makers for the purpose of giving the X-rays, and find your 'focus tubes' to be far and away superior to anything as yet in the market."—Prof. W. F. BARRETT, *Royal College of Science, Dublin*.

"Les résultats sont merveilleux."—Dr. HENRI VAN HEURCK, *Jardin Botanique d'Anvers*.

SOLE MAKERS:

NEWTON & CO.

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Helium and Argon Spectrum Tubes Now Ready, 10s. 6d. each.

The Frena Camera



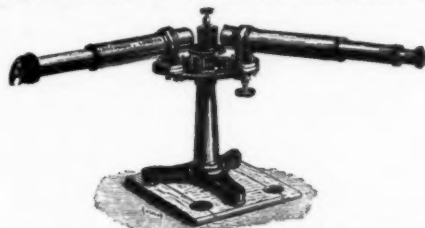
NO. 801511 UP-TO-DATE

PARTICULARS of this
unique HAND-CAMERA
may be had FREE on
application to

R. & J. BECK,
Ltd.,

68 CORNHILL,
LONDON, E.C.

BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



The Student's Spectroscope has a prism of extremely dense glass, of very superior workmanship; the circle is divided, and reads with a vernier to single minutes; the slit is furnished with a reflecting prism, by means of which two spectra can be shown in the field of view at the same time. The instrument will divide the D line in the Solar Spectrum, or the yellow Sodium lines distinctly. With a slight alteration of the adjustments, the instrument can be used for taking the refractive and dispersive powers of solids or liquids. The Student's Spectroscope is the best instrument for the Laboratory and for all general work in Spectrum Analysis.

PRICE, COMPLETE IN CABINET, £8 10s. 0d.

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes, post free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



New Simplified Model,
adjustable for any
latitude, and tho-
roughly efficient.
Price £1 7s. 6d.

Sensitised Charts,
6s. per 100.

**NEGRETTI
AND
ZAMBRA,**

Scientific Instrument
Makers to the Queen,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.
Branches—45 CORNHILL,
122 REGENT STREET,
LONDON.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

NOTICE.

Proof Copies, printed on India paper, of the Photogravure Portrait of Sir JOSEPH LISTER, P.R.S. (ordinary copies of which are issued with to-day's "Nature"), can be obtained of MACMILLAN & CO., Ltd. Price 5s. each.

"NATURE" OFFICE,
29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

EDINBURGH SUMMER MEETING.

TENTH SESSION, AUGUST 3-29.

Philosophy and Social Science, History, Psychology, Education and Physiology, Hygiene, Biology, Geography and Geology, Fine Art, Music.

Professors Geddes, Wenley, and Rein, Messrs. Paul Desjardins, Elisee Reclus, Thomson, Scott-Elliot, Goodchild, Miss Wedgwood, Mrs. Boole, and others.

Detailed Programme (Post-free 5d.) and all information to be obtained from the Secretary, T. R. MARR, Outlook Tower, University Hall, Edinburgh.

PEOPLE'S PALACE.

EAST LONDON TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Governors are about to appoint a PROFESSOR for the Department of PHYSICS, comprising Classes with Laboratory Work in Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Sound and Light. The Professor will be required to attend on two afternoons and four evenings a week during the Session.

Salary £150 per annum, with a Capitation Fee on Students in the Advanced Classes.

Applications, with Copy Testimonials, to be sent, by May 31, to the

TREASURER, People's Palace, London, E.

The BOARD of GOVERNORS of Dal-
housie College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, will receive applications for the position of PROFESSOR of CHEMISTRY in that University until JUNE 15 next. The Salary offered is 2000.00 dollars. Lectures begin October 1. Further information can be obtained from the undersigned, who will also receive applications.—HECTOR McINNES, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

TELE-PHOTOGRAPHY.—Wanted, for the

Perfecting of a New Invention, the Co-operation of an Expert who thoroughly and practically understands the Properties of Lenses, Calculation of Formulae, &c. Partnership in Patent would be arranged.—Letters to "LEYS," care of W. H. Harvey, 17 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

BOROUGH OF PLYMOUTH.

The Technical Instruction Committee of the Borough of Plymouth invite applications for the appointment of Master in the Department of Physics at their Technical Schools.

Candidates must be highly qualified.

Particulars can be obtained on application to

April 1896.

T. W. BYFIELD, Secretary.

YELVERTON COLLEGE.

HIGH-CLASS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

For Prospectus, Fees, and References, apply to the Principal,
Miss HEATH, Yelverton, S. Devon.

ASSOCIATE ROYAL COLLEGE OF

SCIENCE (1st Class); experienced Teacher and Laboratory Assistant, desires temporary employment; highest references.—F. C. H., 52 Claremont Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

THE TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN,
AUGUST 9, 1896.

The ORIENT STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Ltd., propose to send one of their Steamships of about 4000 tons gross register and 3000 H.P. to Vadsø in the Varanger Fiord, Lapland (about 30° E. Long.), to enable observation to be made of the above Eclipse; and the Steamer will also proceed to Spitzbergen.

Itinerary:—Leave London July 22, Cuzhaven July 24, visit Odde Bergen, Gudvangen, Beian, North Cape; arrive Vadsø August 2, visit Spitzbergen; return Vadsø August 10, visit Hammerfest, Trondhjem, and arrive London August 18.

Passage money, 50 Guineas.

Managers { F. GREEN & CO.

{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, & CO. }

Head Offices,
Fenchurch Avenue,
London.

For further Particulars apply to the latter Firm, 5 Fenchurch Avenue, E.C., or to the West-End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY (LIMITED).

FORTNIGHTLY CRUISES FROM NEW-
CASTLE-ON-TYNE to NORWAY.

The Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. No Upper Berths.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Capt. CABORNE, R.N.R., F.R.G.S.

Sailings:—June 6, 20; July 4, 18; August 1 and 15.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class Table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to "MIDNIGHT SUN" PASSENGER SUPERINTENDENT, 4 Lombard Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS,

NEWLY PUBLISHED CATALOGUES.

No. 5A.—Collection of 356 Crystal Models in Wood, in 32 Classes, according to Professor GROTH's *Lehrbuch der Physikalischen Kristallographie*, 3rd Edition.

No. 11.—Collection of 280 Crystal Models in Paste-board, according to Professor URBA, Prague.

No. 12.—Collection of 102 Crystal Models in Table Glass, in 30 Classes, according to Professor RAUMHAUER, Friburg, Switzerland.

Collection of 32 Models for Tectonical Geology, according to Professor KALKOWSKY, Dresden.

My other Catalogues: I. Mineralogy (Minerals, Meteorites, Mineral Preparations for Exhibiting Optical Phenomena, Mineralogical Apparatus and Utensils). II. Palaeontology and General Geology (Illustrated). IV. Rocks, Thin Sections of Rocks, Petrographical Apparatus and Utensils.

Will be supplied Gratis on Application.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

Rhenish Mineral Office, Bonn on the Rhine.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Cork, Ireland, and Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London.)

AMERICAN
MINERALS.

NEW, RARE, BEAUTIFUL
AND
WELL CRYSTALLIZED.

The Largest and most varied Stock in the World.

We solicit the Patronage of MUSEUMS, COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, and those desiring carefully selected and accurately labelled Mineralogical material. *Write for Catalogue and Circulars, mailed free.*

Crystallized Diaspore, Endlichite, Leadhillite, Lawsonite, Northupite, and many other recent discoveries are offered at moderate prices.

DR. A. E. FOOTE

(WARREN M. FOOTE, Manager),

1224-26-28 NORTH FORTY-FIRST STREET, PHILADELPHIA,
PA., U.S.A. (Established 1876.)

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS,
ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to Illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

propose to
d 3000 H.P.
, to enable
er will also
dde Bergen,
pitzbergen;
ive London

Offices,
ch Avenue,
ndon.
ch Avenue,
W.

NEW.

Berth.
H.P.

SENGER

KS,

GUES.

32 Classes,
Krytalio
according to

30 Classes,
o Professor

es, Mineral
Apparatus
ated), IV,
d Utensils.

Rhine.

Ireland.

TIFUL

LIZED.

TEACHERS.

neralogical

Northville.

ELPHIA.

d 1896.)

ALS,

and to

to, 49.

Series

Post Free.

RS, &c.

LL

C.

MAY 7, 1896]

NATURE

iii

Sale by Auction.

FRIDAY, MAY 15.

A 7-INCH TELESCOPE (FULLY FITTED), WITH STANDARD EQUATORIAL AND DRIVING CLOCK, BY T. COOKE & SONS, YORK.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will include the above in his Sale by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on FRIDAY, May 15. Sale commences at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 12 precisely.

CHEAP SETS OF IMPORTANT JOURNALS.

In good condition, and sent Carriage Free in Great Britain.

NATURE. COMPLETE SET, from the commencement in 1869 to 1893, 48 vols., orig. cloth, uniform. FINE SET. SCARCE. £12.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE BOTANICAL SOCIETY of Edinburgh. COMPLETE SET to 1880, 17 vols. in 14, 8vo, half calf. SCARCE. £7 7s.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY of Edinburgh. COMPLETE SET from vol. 1, 1798 to 1800, 36 vols. 4to, half-calf. RARE. £45.

PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE (The). COMPLETE SET from the commencement in 1798 to vol. 28, Fifth Series, 1885 (EXC. 1 vol. 1826 and 7 Nos.), 185 vols., half-bound, &c. VERY SCARCE. £64.

WILLIAM F. CLAY, 18 Teviot Place, Edinburgh.

Alcemic Club Reprints of Historical Works relating to Chemistry. LIQUEFACTION OF GASES (The). Papers by MICHAEL FARADAY, F.R.S. (1823-1845), with an Appendix of Papers by THOS. NORTHMORE, on the Compression of Gases (1805-1806). Just Published, crown 8vo, cloth (80 pp.) 2s. 2d. Post free.

Alcemic Club Reprints Nos. 1 to 11, uniform with the above, 1s. 3d. Post free (excepting No. 9, 2s. 2d. Post free).

Detailed List of the Series Post free.

WILLIAM F. CLAY, Publisher, 18 Teviot Place, Edinburgh.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE HORN SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION TO CENTRAL AUSTRALIA.

To be completed in Four Parts. Part II—Zoology. Now Ready.

4to, with 24 Plates, net £1 10s.

DULAU & CO., 37 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicula, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube. Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptopiana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Larice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines, NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon, Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardite, and Utah Variscite; Mounted Diatomaceae; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved How-pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog. Skulls of Dog and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY. COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,

ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums, &c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists Free.

SWAN SONNENSCHNEIN & CO.'S
NEW AND RECENT BOOKS ON PSYCHOLOGY.

ANALYTIC PSYCHOLOGY. By G. F. Stout.

M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, University Lecturer in Psychology. 2 vols., large 8vo, 21s. [This day.]

OUTLINES OF PSYCHOLOGY, based upon the

Results of Experimental Examination. By Prof. OSWALD KÜLPE. Translated by Prof. E. B. TITCHENER. 8vo, 10s. 6d. "This book is one of the most important additions to psychological literature, and it is very fortunate that the task of translation should have fallen into such able hands. The result is an extremely accurate and readable version, supplemented by a new section on true experimental investigation of memory and association, written on the author's suggestion, an index of names, and several minor additions. The book is likely to be largely used as a text-book."—NATURE.

LECTURES ON HUMAN AND ANIMAL

PSYCHOLOGY. By Professor W. WUNDT. Translated by Profs. J. E. CREIGHTON and E. B. TITCHENER. Cuts. Second Edition. 8vo, 10s. 6d. "One of the best existing expositions of experimental psychology."—NATURE. "As Sachs is to Botany so is Wundt to Psychology."—NATURAL SCIENCE. "The translation has been done excellently."—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF PHYSIO-

LOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY. By Professor Dr. TH. ZIEHEN. Translated by Dr. O. BEYER and C. C. VAN LIEW. Second Edition. Cuts. 6s. "Exceedingly well adapted to give the student a clear idea of the scope and methods of the new science."—NATURE.

STUDIES IN THE EVOLUTIONARY PSYCHO-

LOGY OF FEELING. By H. M. STANLEY. 8vo, 7s. 6d. "The book has many points of interest. In considering the emotions, there is much shrewd psychological analysis. The knowledge of previous thought on the subject is considerable, and there is much that is stimulating and suggestive."—NATURE. "It is written in a clear and attractive style."—EDUCATIONAL REVIEW.

SWAN SONNENSCHNEIN & CO., LTD.,
PATERNOSTER SQUARE, LONDON.

NEW BOOKS IN SCIENCE.

1. A Manual of Physiology.

By Prof. G. NEIL STEWART, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (University Series of Manuals). 300 Engravings and 5 Coloured Plates. Price 15s.

2. A Manual of Physics.

Second Edition, Re-written for Elementary and Advanced Students. By WM. PEDDIE, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Assist. Prof. of Physics, University of Edinburgh (University Series). Price 7s. 6d.

3. Text-book of Veterinary Physiology.

By Veterinary Capt. F. SMITH, F.R.C.V.S., F.I.C. Examiner in Physiology R.C.V.S. Second Edition, Illustrated. Price 15s.

4. The Analysis of Food and Drugs.

For Practical Laboratory Work. By T. H. PEARMAIN and C. G. MOOR, M.A., F.C.S. The only moderately-priced work extant. Price 3s. 6d.

London: BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL, & COX, King William Street, Strand.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

The PROCEEDINGS of the GENERAL

MEETINGS for SCIENTIFIC BUSINESS of the ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON for the year 1895. Illustrated by fifty-six Plates. Price to the Fellows, 36s.; to the Public, 48s.

TRANSACTIONS, Vol. XIV. Part I.

Containing the following papers:—"On a Nothosaurus Reptile from the Trias of Lombardy, apparently referable to Larasaurus." By G. A. BOULENGER, F.R.S. With one Plate. "On the Lepidoderm of Paraguay, and on the External Characters of Lepidoderm and Protopterus." By E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With one Plate. Price to the Fellows, 6s.; to the Public, 8s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.



Demy 8vo, Boards, 12. net; Cloth, 12. 6d. net. Postage, 2d.

By F. W. MILLS and A. C. PONTON.

"It is somewhat curious that the subject of Pin-hole Photography has not hitherto had a text-book to itself in England, and the authors have now supplied the want, and . . . have collected a mass of information of an extremely useful nature, for they have not only collated from various authorities and sources, but quietly considered the arguments pro and con of each statement on debatable points, and sum up from their own experiments. . . .—Amateur Photographer, September 5, 1895.

London: DAWBARN & WARD, Ltd., Farringdon Avenue, E.C.

MR. MURRAY'S LIST.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

With Maps, Illustrations, &c., Medium 8vo, 21s.

THE HEART OF A CONTINENT:

A Narrative of Travels in Manchuria, the Desert of Gobi, Turkestan, the Himalayas, the Hindu Kush, the Pamirs, &c. From 1884 to 1894.

BY

CAPTAIN FRANK YOUNGHUSBAND, C.I.E.,

Indian Staff Corps, Gold Medallist Royal Geographical Society.

"We can only send our readers to a book which seems to us to be the most fascinating of all recent books of travel."—*Spectator*.

"It may be safely said that no book of travel more valuable in itself or more delightful to read has been issued within recent years."—*World*.

Crown 8vo, 9s.

THE STUDENT'S LYELL. Edited by

Professor J. W. JUDD, C.B., F.R.S., of the Royal School of Mines. Being a New Edition of Sir Charles Lyell's "Student's Elements of Geology." With upwards of 600 Illustrations.

NEARLY READY.

With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo.

THE GREAT RIFT VALLEY: a Journey

to Baringo and Mount Kenya. With some Account of the Geography, Geology, Native Races, Fauna and Flora of the Region. And a Sketch of the National Migrations in British East Africa, and Remarks on its future prospects. By J. W. GREGORY, of the Natural History Museum, South Kensington.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

ELEMENTS of the MATHEMATICAL

THEORY OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By J. J. THOMSON, M.A., F.R.S., Hon. Sc.D., Dublin, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 10s.

"Upon the whole, we regard this as an epoch-making book in the exposition of electro-magnetic theory. An immense amount of accurate quantitative information is compressed into the small compass of about 500 widely-printed duodecimo pages. The mathematical calculations are compact, and discreet use is made of diagrams showing the distribution of lines of force of various kinds. The book will well repay the careful study which it requires. There is an excellent index."—*Athenaeum*.

THE STEAM-ENGINE, AND OTHER

HEAT ENGINES. By J. A. EWING, M.A., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E., Professor of Mechanism and Applied Mechanics in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo, with Illustrations, 15s.

"Probably no other book on the steam-engine has had compressed between its two covers so much sound information in so readable a form. It should be in every student's hands."—*Electrical Review*.

CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.

Physical Series.

General Editor: R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Assistant-Director of the Cavendish Laboratory.

HEAT AND LIGHT. By R. T. Glazebrook,

M.A. Crown 8vo, 5s. And separately—HEAT, 3s. LIGHT, 3s.

"Teachers who require a book on light, suitable for the class-room and laboratory, would do well to adopt Mr. Glazebrook's work."—*Nature*.
"We have no hesitation in recommending this book to the notice of teachers."—*Journal of Education*.

MECHANICS AND HYDROSTATICS.

By R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. Or in separate parts—Part I. DYNAMICS, 4s. Part II. STATICS, 3s. Part III. HYDROSTATICS, 3s.

A LABORATORY NOTE-BOOK OF

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS. I. MECHANICS AND HYDROSTATICS. By L. R. WILBERFORCE, M.A., and T. C. FITZPATRICK, M.A., Demonstrators at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge. Paper covers, 1s.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS,

Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

FROM

A. & C. BLACK'S LIST.

Demy 8vo, Buckram. Price 21s.

ARTISTIC AND SCIENTIFIC TAXI-

DERMY AND MODELLING. A Manual of Instruction in the methods of Preserving and Reproducing the correct form of all Natural Objects, including a Chapter on the Modelling of Foliage. By MONTAGU BROWNE, F.G.S., F.Z.S., &c., Curator of the Leicester Corporation Museum and Art Gallery. With 22 full-page Illustrations, and 11 Illustrations in Text.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. Price 5s.

THE EVOLUTION OF BIRD-SONG;

with Observations on the Influence of Heredity and Imitation. By CHARLES A. WITCHELL, Author of "The Fauna of Gloucester."

Demy 8vo, Cloth. Price 14s.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY

OF FUNGI: their Organography, Classification, and Distribution. For the use of Collectors. By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D., A.L.S. With 148 Illustrations in the Text.

Demy 8vo, Cloth. Price 18s. net.

ZOOLOGY OF THE INVERTE-

BRATA. A Text-book for Students. By ARTHUR E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Christ's College, and Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Cambridge. Illustrated with 263 Figures.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

MILK: ITS NATURE AND COM-

POSITION. A Hand-book on the Chemistry and Bacteriology of Milk, Butter and Cheese. By C. M. AIKMAN, M.A., D.Sc. Illustrated.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO STRUC-

TURAL BOTANY. Part I. FLOWERING PLANTS. By D. HENRY SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Honorary Keeper of the Jodrell Laboratory, Royal Gardens, Kew; formerly Assistant Professor in Biology (Botany) at the Royal College of Science, London. Illustrated with 113 Figures. Third Edition.

Demy 8vo, Cloth. Price 18s. net.

INVESTIGATIONS ON MICRO-

SCOPIC FOAMS AND ON PROTOPLASM. Experiments and Observations directed towards a Solution of the Question of the Physical Conditions of the Phenomena of Life. By O. BUTSCHLI, Professor of Zoology in the University of Heidelberg. Authorised Translation by E. A. MINCHIN, B.A. Oxon., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. Illustrated with 12 Lithograph Plates and 23 Woodcuts.

Demy 8vo, Cloth. Price 12s. 6d.

MAMMALS LIVING & EXTINCT.

By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, K.C.B., F.R.S., D.C.L., and RICHARD LYDEKKER, B.A. Illustrated with 357 Figures.

Demy 8vo. Price 12s. 6d.

THE STUDY OF FISHES. By

ALBERT C. L. G. GUNTHER, M.D., Ph.D., F.R.S. Illustrated with 320 Figures.

A. & C. BLACK, Soho Square, London.

X-RAYS. L. CASELLA,

Vacuum Tubes of various patterns for illustrating Röntgen's and Salvioni's Recent Discoveries.

TUBES, COILS, AND SCREENS OF ANY DESIGN MADE TO ORDER.

Prices of the above, together with Price Lists of Meteorological and Surveying Instruments, forwarded on application.

L. CASELLA,

Scientific Instrument Maker to the Admiralty, Ordnance, &c., the Indian, American, and other Foreign Governments,

147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.

THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

EDITED BY HAVELOCK ELLIS.

Crown 8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d. per Vol. (Some Vols. excepted.)

THE EVOLUTION OF SEX. By Prof. Patrick Geddes and J. Arthur Thomson. With 90 Illustrations. Second Edition.

ELECTRICITY IN MODERN LIFE. By G. W. de Tunzelmann. With 33 Illustrations.

THE ORIGIN OF THE ARYANS. By Dr. Isaac Taylor. Illustrated. Second Edition.

PHYSIOGNOMY AND EXPRESSION. By P. Mantegazza. Illustrated.

EVOLUTION AND DISEASE. By J. B. Sutton, F.R.C.S. With 133 Illustrations.

THE VILLAGE COMMUNITY. By G. L. Gomme. Illustrated.

THE CRIMINAL. By Havelock Ellis. Illustrated. Second Edition.

SANITY AND INSANITY. By Dr. Charles Mercier. Illustrated.

HYPNOTISM. By Dr. Albert Moll. Second Edition.

MANUAL TRAINING. By Dr. C. M. Woodward, Director of the Manual Training School, St. Louis. Illustrated.

THE SCIENCE OF FAIRY TALES. By E. Sydney Hartland.

PRIMITIVE FOLK. By Elsie Reclus.

THE EVOLUTION OF MARRIAGE. By Prof. Letourneau.

BACTERIA AND THEIR PRODUCTS. By Dr. G. Sims Woodhead. Illustrated.

EDUCATION AND HEREDITY. By J. M. Guyau.

THE MAN OF GENIUS. By Prof. Lombroso. Illustrated.

THE GRAMMAR OF SCIENCE. By Karl Pearson, M.A., Gresham Professor of Geometry. Illustrated.

PROPERTY: ITS ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT. By Prof. Letourneau.

VOLCANOES: PAST AND PRESENT. By Edward Hull, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. With 43 Illustrations.

PUBLIC HEALTH. By Dr. J. F. J. Sykes. With Numerous Illustrations.

MODERN METEOROLOGY. By Frank Waldo, Ph.D., &c. With 112 Illustrations.

THE GERM-PLASM: A Theory of Heredity. By Dr. A. Weismann. Illustrated. 6s.

INDUSTRIES OF ANIMALS. By F. Houssay. Illustrated.

MAN AND WOMAN: A Study of Human Secondary Sexual Characters. By Havelock Ellis. With Illustrations. 6s.

THE EVOLUTION OF MODERN CAPITALISM. A Study of Machine Production. By John A. Holson, M.A. With Diagrams.

APPARITIONS AND THOUGHT TRANSFERENCE. A Study of the Evidence of Telepathy. By Frank Podmore. Illustrated.

AN INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY. By Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan. With Diagrams. 6s.

LONDON: WALTER SCOTT, LTD., PATERNOSTER SQUARE.

THIRD ENGLISH EDITION.

ON THE SENSATIONS OF TONE AS A PHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS FOR THE THEORY OF MUSIC.

By HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ, M.D.

Translated and specially adapted to the use of Musical Students by ALEXANDER J. ELLIS, F.R.S., &c. With 68 Figures engraved on Wood, and 42 Passages in Musical Notes. Royal 8vo, 28s.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

THIRD EDITION, RE-WITTEN AND ENLARGED.

Illustrated, with 67 Woodcuts. 8vo. 21s. net.

SELECT METHODS IN CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

(CHIEFLY INORGANIC).

By W. CROOKES, F.R.S., V.P.C.S.

Editor of the *Chemical News*.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

E. LEYBOLD'S NACHFOLGER, COLOGNE, GERMANY.

AUTOMATIC AIR PUMP,

FOR EVACUATING CROOKES' TUBES.

IN USE IN PROF. RÖNTGEN'S LABORATORY,
AND MANY INSTITUTES OF GERMANY.

Description appeared in NATURE of February 16, 1893
(vol. xlvii. p. 369). Price £16.

THE

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

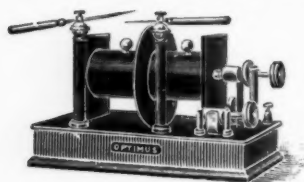
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

RÖNTGEN'S X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.



Specimen Shadowgraphs for Magic Lantern, 1s. each.

"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS.

Giving Sparks of the following lengths:

Inch Spark	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4	5	6
Price	45/-	70/-	£5	£6	£8	£10	£13	£15	£18

Larger, to order.

"INTENSITY COILS: HOW MADE AND HOW USED," Stiff Boards, ONE SHILLING.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, E.C., LONDON.
HOLBORN VIADUCT,



X-RAYS.

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES. Guaranteed. Price 22s.

INDUCTION COILS, at a few days' notice.

2-in. to 20-in. Sparks. Own make. Thick Platinum Contacts. Length of Spark guaranteed.

3-in Spark	...	...	...	...	...	...	£9 0 0
Ditto, better make	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 10 0

PATENT PUMP, and Adjuncts, for rapidly producing Crookes' Vacuum,
AS SUPPLIED BY US TO THE PROMINENT LABORATORIES.

HARVEY & PEAK,
56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each.

THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL, SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; I. A. REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Paleontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
LORD KELVIN.

BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-
DENSKJÖLD
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
SIR RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.

WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
ARTHUR CAYLEY.
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-
DELEEF.
LOUIS PASTEUR.

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.
SIR JOSEPH LISTER.

N.B.—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie and Sir J. Lister belong to a New Series, and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 29 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 10s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

RADIOGRAPHY.



BRADY & MARTIN'S REGD. VACUUM TUBE

(Regd. No. 272103) for the "NEW PHOTOGRAPHY,"
Each 21/- post free.

With this Tube, using a 3-inch Spark Coil, a photograph of the hand has been taken in *one* minute. In this Tube the inclined platinum disc which is the anode is the source of the X-rays, and not the glass as in other tubes.

BATTERIES, INDUCTION COILS, &c. Prices on application.

BRADY & MARTIN,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
NEWCASTLE - ON - TYNE.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT
CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE : 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, £1 3s. 6d., marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST. Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Demy 8vo, 15s. net.

A DICTIONARY OF CHEMICAL SOLUBILITIES, INORGANIC. By ARTHUR MESSINGER COMEY, Ph.D., Formerly Professor of Chemistry, Tufts College.

Demy 8vo, 12s. net.

THE THEORY of SOUND. By JOHN WILLIAM STRUTT, BARON RAYLEIGH, Sc.D., F.R.S., Honorary Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. In 2 volumes. Vol. II. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Demy 8vo, 21s.

STUDIES in ANCIENT HISTORY. The Second Series. Comprising an Inquiry into the Origin of Exogamy. By the late JOHN FERGUSON M'LENNAN. Edited by his WIDOW and ARTHUR PLATT.

In Two Vols. Demy 8vo, 21s. net.

A HISTORY OF THE WARFARE OF SCIENCE WITH THEOLOGY IN CHRISTENDOM. By ANDREW DIXON WHITE, late President and Professor of History at Cornell University.

8vo, buckram, 10s. 6d.

THE BAMBOO GARDEN. By A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B. Illustrated by ALFRED PARSONS.

ENGLISH CITIZEN SERIES.

Second Edition, Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

THE STATE in its RELATION to EDUCATION. By HENRY CRAIK, C.B.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

"RÖNTGEN'S X-RAYS."

Apparatus for producing the very finest effects with the above is supplied completely by

W. WATSON & SONS.

EVERYTHING OF THE VERY LATEST AND MOST RELIABLE DESCRIPTION.

The NEW "RELIABLE" FOCUS TUBE supplied by WATSON & SONS is unexcelled for perfection of working, by any other in the market. Many of the most successful results have been obtained with these. WATSON & SONS test every Tube before sending it out, and guarantee that each one shall be capable of producing the very finest effects. Unsuccessful experimenters with Tubes by other Makers are advised to try one of WATSON & SONS' make.

Ready for Delivery, Price £1 15s. each.

RUHMKORF COILS of finest quality (ENGLISH MAKE): 2-inch Spark, £6 5s. 3-inch Spark, £8 15s. 4-inch Spark, £12 10s. FLUORESCENT SCREENS, enabling the Bones to be seen without Photography, Size 8x6, Fluorescent Space 6x4 in., 25s.

STORAGE BATTERIES, BUNSEN AND GROVE'S CELLS, &c., in Stock.

DEMONSTRATIONS ARE GIVEN TO PURCHASERS OF APPARATUS.

Returnable Sample Prints of Negatives taken with WATSON & SONS' Apparatus, sent on application.

Pamphlet containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the above work sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

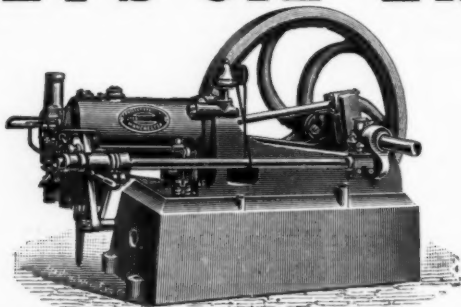
And 78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

Awarded 35 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.



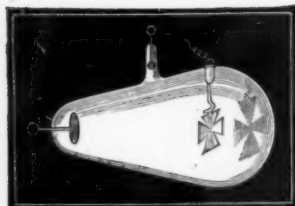
Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.

THE NEW LIGHT AND THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.



CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

J. J. HICKS

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS),

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."

"STRONGEST AND BEST."—Health.



Fry's

PURE CONCENTRATED

Cocoa

OVER 150 GOLD MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 65 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 7, 1896.

GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICHIGAN
27 MAY 1896

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1385, VOL. 54.]

THURSDAY, MAY 14, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

X-RAY "FOCUS" TUBES.

The "Focus" Tubes made by NEWTON & CO., in accordance with the experiments conducted in the Chemical Laboratory at King's College, are still unequalled for rapidity and definition.

Price 35s. each.

The above are suitable for Coils giving 2" spark and over.

Special "Focus" Tubes, 42s. each.

The above are suitable for Coils giving from 7" to 10" sparks.

"The definition given by your focus tubes is excellent."—Prof. OLIVER J. LODGE, *University College, Liverpool.*

"Your focusing tube has worked very well, and as soon as you have another similar one that you can spare me I shall be glad to have it."—Prof. A. SCHUSTER, *The Owens College, Manchester.*

"We have got excellent results with the focus tubes."—Prof. W. HEATON, *University College, Nottingham.*

"The focus tube you sent gives remarkably sharp shadows."—Prof. A. S. BUTLER, *The University, St. Andrews, N.B.*

"I have tried a very large number of vacuum tubes sold by different makers for the purpose of giving the X-rays, and find your 'focus tubes' to be far and away superior to anything as yet in the market."—Prof. W. F. BARRETT, *Royal College of Science, Dublin.*

"Les résultats sont merveilleux."—Dr. HENRI VAN HEURCK, *Jardin Botanique d'Anvers.*

SOLE MAKERS:

NEWTON & CO.
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Helium and Argon Spectrum Tubes Now Ready, 10s. 6d. each.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, 1st
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.**X-
RAYS.****X-RAY TUBES, "FOCUS" Pattern, 27/6 each.**

MR. A. A. C. SWINTON, April 18, 1896.—"The Special Vacuum Tube you recently supplied to me has been tested in my laboratory with very satisfactory results."

Prof. CHATTOCK, University College, Bristol.—"The tube you sent us was an excellent one—we have not had a better. Please send another as soon as you are able."

INDUCTION COILS.

3-in., £9; 4-in., £12; 5-in., £15; 6-in., £18.

Our own Manufacture, as supplied to "The Lancet," Shelford Bidwell, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., and others.

MR. ARNOLD H. ULLYETT, F.R.G.S., &c.—"The Coil gives exceedingly good results, and with its use I have taken some splendid, well-defined shadow photographs."

MR. G. WATMOUGH WEBSTER, F.C.S., F.R.P.S.—"The Coil is an excellent one, well made, and giving fully the reputed size of spark."

NALDER BROS. & CO., LONDON.**D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETER**

Delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A. for \$32 C.O.D.

Write for
CATALOGUES.**D'ARSONVAL
GALVANOMETER**
(As illustrated).

VERY PORTABLE.

SENSITIVE.

N STOCK.

£5 0 0NO AGENTS
IN
U. S. A.**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**

SOLE MAKERS OF

JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.

New Simplified Model,
adjustable for any
latitude, and tho-
roughly efficient.

Price £1 7s. 6d.

Sensitised Charts,
6s. per 100.**NEGRETTI
AND
ZAMBRA,**

Scientific Instrument
Makers to the Queen,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT,
LONDON.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1896-97.

The Courses of Instruction in Engineering and Chemistry at the Institute's Colleges commence in October, and cover a period of two to three years. The Matriculation Examination of the Central Technical College will be held on September 21 to 24, and the Entrance Examination of the Day Department of the Technical College, Finsbury, on September 22.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE (Exhibition Road, S.W.), a College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 years of age, preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers.

The Matriculation Examination will be held on September 21 to 24, and the new Session will commence on October 1st.

Professors:—O. Henrici, LL.D., F.R.S. (Mathematics), W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Civil and Mechanical Engineering), W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S. (Physics and Electrical Engineering), H. E. Armstrong, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Chemistry).

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY (Leonard Street, City Road, E.C.). The DAY DEPARTMENT provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Mechanical or Electrical Engineering and Chemical Industries.

The Entrance Examination will be held on September 22, and the new Session will commence on October 6.

Professors:—S. P. Thompson, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Electrical Engineering), J. Perry, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Mechanical Engineering), R. Meldola, F.R.S. (Chemistry).

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE for the ADVANCEMENT of TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

The Committee of the Institute are prepared to appoint a PROFESSOR of MECHANICAL ENGINEERING and APPLIED MATHEMATICS at the Technical College, Finsbury. The Professor, besides giving Lectures and holding Day and Evening Classes on the Subjects of his Professorship, will be required to superintend the Workshops and to give Instruction in Machine Designing and Drawing. The Professor will be expected to devote to the work of the Institute the whole of his time available for teaching, and shall not undertake any other educational work; but he will be permitted to undertake consulting professional work which will not interfere with the full discharge of his Professorial duties, subject to such regulations as shall be approved by the Committee. The Salary offered is £600 per Annum.

The Appointment will date from September 29, 1896.

Applications for the Appointment, with Testimonials or References, addressed to the HONORARY SECRETARY, City and Guilds of London Institute, Gresham College, E.C., to be sent in not later than June 8.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF SALFORD. MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

The following Appointments are about to be made, viz.:

CHIEF LECTURER in CHEMISTRY, Salary £200
DYEING, " £150

ART MASTER " " £200

Forms of Application and Particulars of Duties may be obtained upon application to the SECRETARY, at the Institute, Peel Park, Salford.

By Order.

Town Hall, Salford, May 6, 1896. SAM'L. BROWN, Town Clerk.

PEOPLE'S PALACE.

EAST LONDON TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Governors are about to appoint a PROFESSOR for the Department of PHYSICS, comprising Classes with Laboratory Work in Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Sound and Light. The Professor will be required to attend on two afternoons and four evenings a week during the Session.

Salary £150 per annum, with a Capitation Fee on Students in the Advanced Classes.

Applications, with Copy Testimonials, to be sent, by May 31, to the TREASURER, People's Palace, London, E.

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.

The GOVERNORS invite Applications for the following Appointments:—

HEAD of the DEPARTMENT of ENGINEERING; commencing Salary, £250 per Annum.

HEAD of the DEPARTMENT of PHYSICS and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING; commencing Salary, £250 per Annum.

CHIEF ASSISTANT in the DEPARTMENT of CHEMISTRY; commencing Salary, £180 per Annum.

The Appointments will date from September 29, 1896, but the Candidates appointed will be expected in the meantime to consult with the Principal as to the Equipment and Organisation of their Department.

Conditions of Appointment and Forms of Application may be obtained from the SECRETARY, at the Institute, Holloway Road, London, N.

Applications, accompanied by Copies of recent Testimonials and the names of Three Referees, to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL, not later than June 1, 1896.

E. GRIFFITHS, Secretary.

The BOARD of GOVERNORS of Dal-
house College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, will receive applications for the position of PROFESSOR of CHEMISTRY in that University until JUNE 15 NEXT. The Salary offered is 2000.00 dollars. Lectures begin October 1. Further information can be obtained from the undersigned, who will also receive applications.—HECTOR MCINNES, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

BEDFORD COLLEGE (LONDON)

FOR WOMEN,

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

EASTER TERM, 1896.

The Half Term begins on Thursday, May 21.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One Arnott Scholarship in Science, Annual Value, £48, and one Reid Scholarship in Arts, Annual Value Thirty Guineas, each tenable for Three Years, will be awarded on the result of the Examination to be held at the College on June 23 and 24.

Names to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL, not later than June 15.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

YELVERTON COLLEGE.

HIGH-CLASS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

For Prospectus, Fees, and Referees, apply to the Principal,

MISS HEATH, Yelverton, S. Devon.

B.Sc. PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY CLASS

(Instruments, Tracings, &c.), to commence 22nd inst.—Particulars J. S. BRIDGES, 20 Brownlow Road, Dalston, N.E.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1866 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphegus Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, £1 5s. 6d., marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST. Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH), NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.), 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

MAY 14, 1896]

NATURE

xi

Sale by Auction.

MONDAY NEXT.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY,
May 18, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, BRITISH and EXOTIC
LEPIDOPTERA, Butterflies in Papers, Birds' Eggs and Skins,
Animal Skins, Fossils, Minerals, Shells, Stags' Heads and Horns,
Curios, Cabinets, Books, &c.

On view Saturday prior, 12 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition, guaranteed.
The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

Scyllium, tof. each; 8s. doz.
Amphioxus, of. each.
Astacus, of. each.
Anodon, of. each.
Rana, of. each.

Noctiluca, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Graptia, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Sycon, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Medusoids, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Aurelia, 1of. each.
Coryne, 1s. per tube.
Obelia, 1s. per tube.
Ascaris (large), 8d. each.
Cerelratulus, 1s. 6d. each.
Nereis, 6d. each.
Arenicola, 6d. each.
Sagitta, 1s. per tube.

Sipunculus, 3s. to 4s. doz.
Echinus (large), 10s. doz.
Cucumaria (large), 1s. 4d. each.
Apus, 1s. each.
Nebalia, 1s. per tube.
Gammarus, 1s. per tube.
Scorpio, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
Neolopendra, 1s. 6d. each.
Aplysia, 8d. to 1of. each.
Halotis, 8d. each.
Loligo media, 1of. each.
Mya, 1of. each.
Pedicellina, 1s. per tube.
Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.
Ascidia, 8d. each.
Raia, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
Lacerta, 1of. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR
THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, *Spirogyra*, *Desmids*, *Diatoms*, *Amœba*, *Arceia*, *Actinosphaerium*,
Vorticella, *Stentor*, *Hydra*, *Floscularia*, *Stephanoceros*, *Melicerata*, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. *Helix*
potamita, *Astacus*, *Amphioxus*, *Rana*, *Anodon*, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; *Clava*, *Obelia*, *Sertularia*; *Actinia*, *Tealia*, *Caryophyllia*, *Alcy-*
onium; *Hormiphora* (preserved); *Leptoplana*; *Lineus*, *Amphiporus*; *Nereis*,
Aphrodite, *Arenicola*, *Lanice*, *Terebella*; *Lepas*, *Balanus*, *Gammarus*,
Ligia, *Mysis*, *Nebalia*, *Carcinus*; *Patella*, *Buccinum*, *Eledone*, *Pecten*,
Bugula, *Crisia*, *Pedicellina*; *Holothuria*, *Asterias*, *Echinus*; *Ascidia*, *Salpa*
(preserved), *Scyllium*, *Raia*, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS,
ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to
illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series
of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.,
always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous
genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon;
Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardite, and Utah Variscite;
Mounted Diatomacea; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and
Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and
Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-
pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog
and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to
order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and
in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,

ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.
MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums,
&c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists Free.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS
CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

BRITISH BIRDS' NESTS:

How, Where, and When to Find and Identify Them.

By R. KEARTON.

With an Introduction by Dr. BOWDLER SHARPE.
Containing nearly 130 Illustrations of Nests, Eggs, Young, &c., in their natural situations and surroundings, from Photographs by C. KEARTON.

Buckram Gilt, price 21s.

"Mr. R. Kearton's brief descriptions of all the known British nests are clear and accurate."—*The Times*.

"The author of this volume is a realist of the right sort. It is difficult to over-estimate the value of these accurate pictures."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"The information contained in the letterpress is succinct and sound."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"No one can turn over the pages of this volume without feeling grateful to these spirited nest-hunters for the delicious insight into the habits of wild birds which their pictures afford."—H. A. MACPHERSON, in *Natural Science*.

"We have never seen a work of moderate cost better suited to a birds-nesting boy."—*Athenaeum*.

"Mr. Kearton's book is an interesting success, a painstaking and meritorious attempt to illustrate worthily an important province of British ornithology."—*Academy*.

"A book with a wealth of beauty and truth of illustration hitherto altogether unrivalled."—*Sketch*.

* * *An Illustrated Prospectus will be forwarded Post Free by the Publishers on application.*

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London.

JUST PUBLISHED. With 94 Illustrations. 8vo, 12s. net.

THE MAGNETIC CIRCUIT

IN

THEORY & PRACTICE.

By DR. H. DU BOIS,

Privatdocent in the University of Berlin.

Translated by DR. ATKINSON, formerly Professor of Experimental Science in the Staff College, Sandhurst.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., London, New York, and Bombay.

Just Published. With 61 Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

GRAPHICAL CALCULUS.

By ARTHUR H. BARKER, B.A., B.Sc.,

Senior Whitworth Scholar, 1895; late Assistant to the Professor of Engineering, Yorkshire College, Leeds. With an Introduction by JOHN GOODMAN, A.M.I.C.E., Professor of Engineering at the Yorkshire College, Victoria University.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.



Demy 8vo, Boards, 1s. net; Cloth, 1s. 6d. net. Postage, 2d.

By F. W. MILLS and A. C. PONTON.

"It is somewhat curious that the subject of Pin-hole Photography has not hitherto had a text-book to itself in England, and the authors have now supplied the want, and . . . have collected a mass of information of an extremely useful nature, for they have not only collated from various authorities and sources, but quietly considered the arguments *pro* and *con* of each statement on debatable points, and sum up from their own experiments. . . ."—*Amateur Photographer*, September 6, 1895.

London: DAWBARN & WARD, Ltd., Farringdon Avenue, E.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE HORN SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION TO CENTRAL AUSTRALIA.

To be completed in Four Parts. Part II.—Zoology. Now Ready. 4to, with 24 Plates, net £1 10s.

DULAU & CO., 37 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, PUBLISHERS.

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., and W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.

Contents of No. 153 (May), with Ten Plates, Price 10s.

The Blood of Magelona. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc.Lond., Hon.M.A.Oxon., Aldrichian Demonstrator in Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford.

Fission in Nemertines. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc.Lond., Hon.M.A.Oxon., Aldrichian Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford.

Studies on the Nervous System of Crustacea. By EDGAR J. ALLEN, B.Sc., Director of the Plymouth Laboratory of the Marine Biological Association.

Notes on Oligochaetes, with the Description of a New Species. By EDWIN S. GOODRICH, B.A., Assistant to the Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford.

On the Development of *Lichenopora verrucaria*, Fabr. By SIDNEY F. HARMER, M.A., B.Sc., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Superintendent of the University Museum of Zoology.

MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY, ESPECIALLY

in its RELATION TO MENTAL DISORDERS. By THEO. B. HYSLOP, M.D., Assistant Physician, Bethlem Royal Hospital; Lecturer on Mental Diseases, St. Mary's Hospital. 8vo, 18s.

ILLUSTRATED AMBULANCE LECTURES

(to which is added a Nursing Lecture), in accordance with the Regulations of the St. John's Ambulance Association. By JOHN M. H. MARTIN, M.D., F.R.C.S., B.S. Fourth Edition, with 60 Engravings, Crown 8vo, 2s.

PRACTICAL AMBULANCE TABLETS.

By SYDNEY PARTRIDGE, M.D., Examiner and Lecturer to the St. John's Ambulance Association. Fourth Edition, Enlarged, with Engravings, 1s.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY. By J. Reynolds

GREEN, F.R.S., Sc.D., Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society; Examiner in Botany to the Universities of London and Glasgow. 2 Vols., Crown 8vo.

Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY. With 778 Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSIOLOGY. (*Next week*.)

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS: for Colleges and Schools.

By FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Nottingham. Sixth Edition, with 84 Engravings, Post 8vo, 8s. 6d.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. By Frank

CLOWES, D.Sc. Lond., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Nottingham, and J. BERNARD COLEMAN, Head of the Chemical Department, South-West London Polytechnic. Third Edition, with 116 Engravings. Post 8vo, 9s.

BY THE SAME AUTHORS.

ELEMENTARY QUALITATIVE

ANALYSIS. With 40 Engravings, Post 8vo, 2s. 6d.

VALENTIN'S QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.

With a short Course of Quantitative Experiments. Edited by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, F.R.S.E., Professor of Chemistry and Physics in the Royal Military Academy and Artillery College, Woolwich. Eighth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 8s. 6d.

BLOXAM'S CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

AND ORGANIC, with Experiments. Re-written and Revised by JOHN MILLAR THOMSON, Professor of Chemistry, King's College, London, and ARTHUR G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chemistry Department, The Goldsmiths' Institute, New Cross, London. Eighth Edition, with 281 Engravings, 8vo, 18s. 6d.

BLOXAM'S LABORATORY TEACHING:

or, Progressive Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Edited by ARTHUR G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chemistry Department, The Goldsmiths' Institute, London. Sixth Edition, Revised and much Enlarged, with 80 Woodcuts, Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7, GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.

X-RAYS. L. CASELLA,

Vacuum Tubes of various patterns for illustrating Röntgen's and Salvioni's Recent Discoveries.

TUBES, COILS, AND SCREENS OF ANY DESIGN MADE TO ORDER.

Prices of the above, together with Price Lists of Meteorological and Surveying Instruments, forwarded on application.

L. CASELLA,

Scientific Instrument Maker to the Admiralty, Ordnance, &c., the Indian, American, and other Foreign Governments,

147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

RADIOGRAPHY.



BRADY & MARTIN'S RECD. VACUUM TUBE

(Regd. No. 272103) for the "NEW PHOTOGRAPHY,"
Each 21/- post free.

With this Tube, using a 3-inch Spark Coil, a photograph of the hand has been taken in *one* minute. In this Tube the inclined platinum disc which is the anode is the source of the X-rays, and not the glass as in other tubes.

BATTERIES, INDUCTION COILS, &c. Prices on application.

BRADY & MARTIN,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

X-RAYS.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 10s. 6d. Post-free. Most carefully prepared. Every Screen tested and guaranteed. The bones of the body can be easily and rapidly examined with the greatest clearness and precision through these excellent Screens. A Stereoscopic Dark Box fitted to the Screens, 6s. extra.—Address H. LEES, Castletown, Isle of Man.

THE TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN, AUGUST 9, 1896.

The ORIENT STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Ltd., propose to send one of their Steamships of about 4000 tons gross register and 3000 H.P. to Vadsø in the Varanger Fiord, Lapland (about 30° E. Long.), to enable observation to be made of the above Eclipse; and the Steamer will also proceed to Spitzbergen.

Itinerary:—Leave London July 22, Cuzhaven July 24, visit Odde Bergen, Gudvangen, Beian, North Cape; arrive Vadsø August 2, visit Spitzbergen; return Vadsø August 10, visit Hammerfest, Trondhjem, and arrive London August 18.

Passage money, 50 Guineas.

Managers { F. GREEN & CO. } Head Offices,
ANDERSON, ANDERSON, & CO. } Fenchurch Avenue,
London.
For further Particulars apply to the latter Firm, 5 Fenchurch Avenue, E.C., or to the West-End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY (LIMITED). FORTNIGHTLY CRUISES FROM NEW- CASTLE-ON-TYNE TO NORWAY.

The Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. No Upper Berths.
"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.
Capt. CABORNE, R.N.R., F.R.G.S.

Sailings:—June 6, 20; July 4, 18; August 1 and 15.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class Table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to "MIDNIGHT SUN" PASSENGER SUPERINTENDENT, 4 Lombard Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

SIR R. BALL'S FAILURE to account for the Earth's Warming, since the Glacial Age, fully met. THE JESUS-HUXLEY CASE ON NOAH'S FLOOD. ITS CAUSES AND PROOFS, 2d.

W. REEVES, 285 Fleet Street.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



FREDK. JACKSON & CO.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.).

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2018.

THE
**CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,**
Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR STUDENTS OF BOTANY.

PRACTICAL BOTANY for BEGINNERS. By Prof. F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in BOTANY. By F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FIRST LESSONS in PRACTICAL BOTANY. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

BOTANY. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

The STUDENT'S FLORA of the BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. The Part on Systematic Botany based upon material left in manuscript by the late Prof. HENSLOW. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition, Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK of INDIAN BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s. 6d.

GRAY'S BOTANICAL TEXT-BOOK (Sixth Edition).

Vol. I. **STRUCTURAL BOTANY:** or Organography on the Basis of Morphology. To which is added The Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By ASA GRAY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. **PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY.** I. Outlines of the History of Phenogamous Plants. II. Vegetable Physiology. By G. LINCOLN GOODALE, A.M., M.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The STRUCTURE and DEVELOPMENT of the MOSSES and FERNS (*Archegoniate*). By DOUGLAS HOUGHTON CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Professor of Botany in the Leland Stanford Junior University. Medium 8vo. 14s. net.

The STUDY of the BIOLOGY of FERNS by the COLLODION METHOD. For Advanced and Collegiate Students. By GEORGE F. ATKINSON, Ph.B. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

The FERTILISATION of FLOWERS. By Prof. HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [*Nature Series*].

THE BAMBOO GARDEN. By A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B. Illustrated by ALFRED PARSONS. 8vo buckram. 10s. 6d.

The BOOK of the ROSE. By Rev. A. FOSTER-MELLIAR. Illustrated. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in Relation to Insects. With numerous Illustrations. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [*Nature Series*].

The COLOURS of FLOWERS, as Illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [*Nature Series*].

GARDEN-CRAFT SERIES.

PLANT BREEDING. Being Five Lectures upon the Amelioration of Domestic Plants. By L. H. BAILEY. Globe 8vo. 4s. net.

THE HORTICULTURIST'S RULE BOOK. A Compendium of Useful Information for Fruit Growers, Truck-Gardeners, Florists, and others. By L. H. BAILEY. Third Edition, Revised and Extended. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. net.

RURAL SCIENCE SERIES.

THE SOIL: ITS NATURE, RELATIONS, AND FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT. By F. H. KING. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. net.

THE SPRAYING OF PLANTS. A Succinct Account of the History, Principles, and Practice of the Application of Liquids and Powders to Plants for the purpose of destroying Insects and Fungi. By E. G. LODGMAN. With a Preface by B. T. GALLOWAY. Globe 8vo. 4s. net.

GREENHOUSE AND WINDOW PLANTS. A Primer for Amateurs. By CHARLES COLLINS. Edited by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

VEGETABLE CULTURE. A Primer for Amateurs, Cottagers, and Allotment Holders. By ALEXANDER DEAN, F.R.H.S. Edited by J. WRIGHT. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

GARDEN FLOWERS and PLANTS. A Primer for Amateurs. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S., Assistant Editor of the *Journal of Horticulture*, Editor of *Garden Work*, Chief Instructor on Horticulture for the Surrey County Council, &c. With Fifty Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

PRIMER OF HORTICULTURE. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

BRITISH FOREST TREES and their SYLVICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS and TREATMENT. By JOHN NISBET, of the Indian Forest Service. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

TIMBER and some of its DISEASES. By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. [*Nature Series*].

TEXT-BOOK of the DISEASES of TREES. By Professor R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMERVILLE. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. net.

TIMBER and TIMBER TREES, Native and Foreign. By THOMAS LASLETT, Timber Inspector to the Admiralty. New Edition. Revised by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

DISEASES of FIELD and GARDEN CROPS, chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S., M.A.I., Member of the Scientific Committee, Horticultural Society. With 143 Illustrations, Drawn and Engraved by the Author. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

STUDENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY.

THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HIS-

TORY. Edited by S. F. HARMER, M.A., and A. F. SHIPLEY, M.A. Vol. III. MOLLUSCS and BRACHIOPODS. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A.; A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.; and F. R. C. REED, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. Vol. V. PERIPATUS, MYRIAPODS, and INSECTS. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A.; F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A.; and DAVID SHARP, M.A. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 17s. net each vol.

NATURAL HISTORY OF SEL-

BORNE and OBSERVATIONS on NATURE. By GILBERT WHITE. With the Text and New Letters of the Buckland Edition. Introduction by JOHN BURROUGHS. Illustrated by CLIFTON JOHNSON. In Two Volumes. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

NATURAL HISTORY and ANTI-

QUITIES of SELBORNE. By GILBERT WHITE. With Notes by FRANK BUCKLAND, a Chapter on Antiquities by Lord SELBORNE, and new Letters illustrated by P. H. DELAMOTTE. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

FORTY YEARS in a MOORLAND

PARISH. Reminiscences and Researches in Danby-in-Cleveland. By Rev. J. C. ATKINSON, D.C.L., Canon of York and Incumbent of the Parish, Author of "A History of Cleveland," "A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect." With Maps and Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE

STUDY OF SEA-WEEDS. By GEORGE MURRAY, F.R.S.E., F.L.S., Keeper of the Department of Botany, British Museum. With 8 Coloured Plates and 88 other Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The APODIDÆ. A Morphological

Study. By HENRY MEYERS BERNARD, M.A. Cantab. With 71 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WILD BEASTS and their WAYS. Re-

miniscences of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from 1845-1888. With Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

BEAST and MAN in INDIA. A Popu-

lar Sketch of Indian Animals in their Relations with the People. By JOHN LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E. With Illustrations by the Author. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WORKS BY A. R. WALLACE, F.R.S.

The MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The

Land of the Orang Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel. With Studies of Man and Nature. With Maps and Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

ISLAND LIFE: or the Phenomena and

Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras. Including a Revision and Attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates. With Illustrations and Maps. Second Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

The GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

OF ANIMALS; with a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas as Elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. With Maps and Illustrations. In Two Vols. Medium 8vo. 42s.

NATURAL HISTORY of AQUATIC

INSECTS. By L. C. MIALL, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College, Leeds. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WANDERINGS in SOUTH AME-

RICA, the NORTH-EAST of the UNITED STATES, and the ANTILLES, in the YEARS 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. With Original Instructions for the perfect Preservation of Birds, &c., for Cabinets of Natural History. By CHARLES WATERTON, Esq. New Edition. Edited, with Biographical Introduction and Explanatory Index, by the Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. People's Edition. Medium 4to. Sewed. 6d.

KEY to NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS.

Containing a Concise Account of every Species of Living and Fossil Bird at present known from the Continent North of the Mexican and United States Boundary, inclusive of Greenland. Second Edition, Revised to Date, and entirely Re-written; with which are Incorporated General Ornithology—an Outline of the Structure and Classification of Birds, and Field Ornithology—a Manual of Collecting, Preparing, and Preserving Birds. By ELLIOTT COUES, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., Member of the American National Academy of Sciences. Profusely Illustrated. Super Royal 8vo. 42s.

HAND-BOOK of FIELD and GENE-

RAL ORNITHOLOGY. A Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds. With Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. By ELLIOTT COUES. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.

STRUCTURE and LIFE of BIRDS.

By F. W. HEADLEY, Assistant Master at Haileybury College. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SUMMER STUDIES OF BIRDS

AND BOOKS. By W. WARDE FOWLER, Author of "A Year with the Birds, &c." Crown 8vo. 6s.

TALES of the BIRDS. By W. WARDE

FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A YEAR with the BIRDS. By W.

WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Third Edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ROMANCE of the INSECT WORLD.

By L. N. BADENOCH. With Illustrations by MARGARET J. D. BADENOCH and others. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF

ERISTALIS TENAX, OR THE DRONE FLY. With Illustrations. By GEORGE BOWDLER BUCKTON, F.R.S. 8vo. 8s. net.

MONOGRAPH of the BRITISH

CICADÆ or TETTIGIIDE (Froghoppers and Grass-flies). By GEORGE BOWDLER BUCKTON, F.R.S., Illustrated by more than 400 Coloured Drawings. Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 33s. 6d. each, net. Also in Eight Parts. 8s. each, net.

A HANDBOOK OF BRITISH LE-

PIDOPTERA. By EDWARD MEYRICK, B.A., F.Z.S., F.E.S., Assistant Master at Marlborough College. Extra Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.

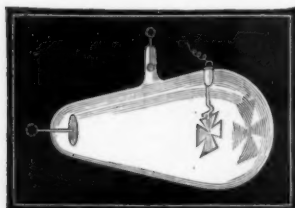
Illustrated. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]
On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS,
considered in Relation to Insects. Illustrated. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

THE ORIGIN AND METAMOR-

PHOSES of INSECTS. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE NEW LIGHT AND THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.



CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

J. J. HICKS

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS),

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."

RÖNTGEN'S PHOTOGRAPHY

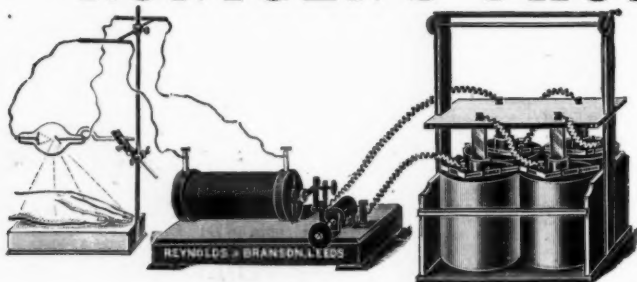


FIG. 1.



FIG. 2.

Complete Sets of Superior Apparatus, with Primary or Secondary Batteries (Fig. 1), from £8 10 0.

HOSPITAL SET, AS SUPPLIED TO THE LEEDS GENERAL INFIRMARY, £30.

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES, FLUORESCENT SCREENS, and other Apparatus, see Special Catalogue.

ALUMINIUM X-RAY METER (Fig. 2), 5/-

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, 14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

RÖNTGEN'S X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Specimen Shadowgraphs for Magic Lantern, 1s. each.

"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS.

Giving Sparks of the following lengths:

Inch Spark	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4	5	6
Price	45/-	70/-	£5	£6	£8	£10	£13	£15	£18

Larger, to order.

"INTENSITY COILS: HOW MADE AND HOW USED," Stiff Boards, ONE SHILLING.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, E.C., LONDON.
HOLBORN VIADUCT,

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.

THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.

CHARLES DARWIN.

JOHN TYNDALL.

SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.

SIR CHARLES LYELL.

SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.

SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.

ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.

LORD KELVIN.

BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-

DENSKJÖLD

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.

SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.

WILLIAM HARVEY.

SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.

J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.

JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.

SIR RICHARD OWEN.

JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.

JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.

WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.

ARTHUR CAYLEY.

SIR C. W. SIEMENS.

JOHN COUCH ADAMS.

JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.

DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-

DELEEF.

LOUIS PASTEUR.

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

SIR JOSEPH LISTER.

N.B.—The Portrait of Sir A. Geikie and Sir J. Lister belong to a New Series, and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 29 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 10s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 14, 1896.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1386, VOL. 54.]

THURSDAY, MAY 21, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

X-RAY "FOCUS" TUBES.

The "Focus" Tubes made by NEWTON & Co., in accordance with the experiments conducted in the Chemical Laboratory at King's College, are still unequalled for rapidity and definition.

Price 30s. each.

The above are suitable for Coils giving 2" spark and over.

Special "Focus" Tubes, 42s. each.

The above are suitable for Coils giving from 7" to 10" sparks.

"The definition given by your focus tubes is excellent."—Prof. OLIVER J. LODGE, *University College, Liverpool.*

"Your focusing tube has worked very well, and as soon as you have another similar one that you can spare me I shall be glad to have it."—Prof. A. SCHUSTER, *The Owens College, Manchester.*

"We have got excellent results with the focus tubes."—Prof. W. HEATON, *University College, Nottingham.*

"The focus tube you sent gives remarkably sharp shadows."—Prof. A. S. BUTLER, *The University, St. Andrews, N.B.*

"I have tried a very large number of vacuum tubes sold by different makers for the purpose of giving the X-rays, and find your 'focus tubes' to be far and away superior to anything as yet in the market."—Prof. W. F. BARNETT, *Royal College of Science, Dublin.*

"Les résultats sont merveilleux."—Dr. HENRI VAN HEURCK, *Jardin Botanique d'Anvers.*

SOLE MAKERS:

NEWTON & CO.

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Helium and Argon Spectrum Tubes Now Ready, 10s. 6d. each.



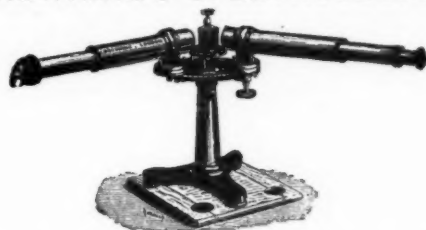
No Scientific Man
should
be without a

FRENA CAMERA.

Full particulars
free
on application.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



The Student's Spectroscope has a prism of extremely dense glass, of very superior workmanship; the circle is divided, and reads with a vernier to single minutes; the slit is furnished with a reflecting prism, by means of which two spectra can be shown in the field of view at the same time. The instrument will divide the D line in the Solar Spectrum, or the yellow Sodium lines distinctly. With a slight alteration of the adjustments, the instrument can be used for taking the refractive and dispersive powers of solids or liquids. The Student's Spectroscope is the best instrument for the Laboratory and for all general work in Spectrum Analysis.

PRICE, COMPLETE IN CABINET, £6 10s. 0d.

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes, post free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.

New Simplified Model,
adjustable for any
latitude, and thoroughly efficient.

Price £1 7s. 6d.

Sensitised Charts,
5s. per 100.

NEGRETTI

AND

ZAMBRA,

Scientific Instrument
Makers to the Queen,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches—45 CORNHILL,
122 REGENT STREET,
LONDON.



ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

Tuesday next (May 26), at Three o'clock, Professor T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.—First of Two Lectures on "The Building and Sculpture of Western Europe." (The Tyndall Lectures.) Half-a-Guinea the Course.

Thursday (May 28), at Three o'clock, ROBERT MUNRO, Esq., M.D., M.A.—First of Two Lectures on "Lake Dwellings." Half-a-Guinea.

Saturday (May 30), at Three o'clock, Dr. E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D., F.S.A., Keeper of the Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum.—First of Two Lectures on "The Moral and Religious Literature of Ancient Egypt." Half-a-Guinea.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1896-97.

The Courses of Instruction in Engineering and Chemistry at the Institute's Colleges commence in October, and cover a period of two to three years. The Matriculation Examination of the Central Technical College will be held on September 21 to 24, and the Entrance Examination of the Day Department of the Technical College, Finsbury, on September 22.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(Exhibition Road, S.W.), a College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 years of age, preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers.

The Matriculation Examination will be held on September 21 to 24, and the new Session will commence on October 1st.

Professors:—O. Henrici, LL.D., F.R.S. (Mathematics), W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Civil and Mechanical Engineering), W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S. (Physics and Electrical Engineering), H. E. Armstrong, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Chemistry).

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY

(Leonard Street, City Road, E.C.). The DAY DEPARTMENT provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Mechanical or Electrical Engineering and Chemical Industries.

The Entrance Examination will be held on September 22, and the new Session will commence on October 6.

Professors:—S. P. Thompson, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Electrical Engineering), J. Perry, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Mechanical Engineering), R. Meldola, F.R.S. (Chemistry).

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE for the ADVANCEMENT of TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

The Committee of the Institute are prepared to appoint a PROFESSOR of MECHANICAL ENGINEERING and APPLIED MATHEMATICS at the Technical College, Finsbury. The Professor, besides giving Lectures and holding Day and Evening Classes on the Subjects of his Professorship, will be required to superintend the Workshops and to give Instruction in Machine Designing and Drawing. The Professor will be expected to devote to the work of the Institute the whole of his time available for teaching, and shall not undertake any other educational work; but he will be permitted to undertake consulting professional work which will not interfere with the full discharge of his Professorial duties, subject to such regulations as shall be approved by the Committee. The Salary offered is £600 per Annum.

The Appointment will date from September 20, 1896.

Applications for the Appointment, with Testimonials or References, addressed to the HONORARY SECRETARY, City and Guilds of London Institute, Gresham College, E.C., to be sent in not later than June 2.

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN.

ANDERSON LECTURESHIP IN COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY (ORD. NO. 105).

The University Court will proceed early in July to the Election of a LECTURER on COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY.

The Lecturer will be required to deliver an Honour Course of not fewer than 30 Lectures, extending over not more than Six Months.

The Lectureship will be tenable for Five Years, and the Lecturer will be eligible for re-election. He will be expected to enter on his duties next October.

The Lecturer will receive the free income of Dr. William Anderson's Bequest, amounting at present to about £350 per annum.

Applications, with such Testimonials as the Candidate may desire to offer, must be lodged, on or before July 4, ensuing, with ROBERT WALKER, Esq., M.A., Secretary of the Court.

University of Aberdeen, May 14, 1896.

FIRTH COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

The Council of Firth College intends to appoint a DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in BIOLOGY, specially qualified in Botany. Stipend, £120.

Candidates must send in their Applications before June 10.

Further Particulars can be obtained from ENSOR DRURY, Registrar.

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.

The GOVERNORS invite Applications for the following Appointments:—

HEAD of the DEPARTMENT of ENGINEERING; commencing Salary, £250 per Annum.

HEAD of the DEPARTMENT of PHYSICS and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING; commencing Salary, £250 per Annum.

CHIEF ASSISTANT in the DEPARTMENT of CHEMISTRY; commencing Salary, £180 per Annum.

The Appointments will date from September 20, 1896, but the Candidates appointed will be expected in the meantime to consult with the Principal as to the Equipment and Organisation of their Department.

Conditions of Appointment and Forms of Application may be obtained from the SECRETARY, at the Institute, Holloway Road, London, N.

Applications, accompanied by Copies of recent Testimonials and the names of Three Referees, to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL, not later than June 1, 1896. E. GRIFFITHS, Secretary.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF SALFORD.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

The following Appointments are about to be made, viz.:—

CHIEF LECTURER in CHEMISTRY, Salary £200

DYEING, " £150

ART MASTER, " £220

Forms of Application and Particulars of Duties may be obtained upon application to the SECRETARY, at the Institute, Peel Park, Salford.

By Order,

Town Hall, Salford, May 6, 1896. SAMUEL BROWN, Town Clerk.

The HEAD MASTER of the INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL, BUILTH, will receive applications for position of MISTRESS, to commence duties July 1. Music, vocal and instrumental, essential. Salary, £100. Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, to be sent in, not later than May 29, to HEAD MASTER, Intermediate School, Builth.

YELVERTON COLLEGE.

HIGH-CLASS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

For Prospectus, Fees, and Referees, apply to the Principal,
Miss HEATH, Yelverton, S. Devon.

FOR SALE.

Complete Set of the Publications of the Palaeontographical Society—39 Volumes in good condition, numerous Plates, mostly uncut, Price £25, or offers. Also Complete Set of Publications of Egypt Exploration Fund—12 Large Books with Plates, perfect condition; also Papyri and 4 Reports, Price £10, or offers. Also Complete Set of the Publications of the Palestine Exploration Fund, Plates, Maps, Quarterly Statements, and about 20 Books. What offers? Also Complete Set of Publications of the Royal Asiatic Society's Journal—33 Vols. bound, remainder unbound. What offers? Further Particulars will be furnished if required.—Apply BEWLEY & GOSSAGE, Solicitors, 9c, Queen Insurance Buildings, Dale Street, Liverpool.

CHEAP SETS OF IMPORTANT JOURNALS.

In good condition, and sent Carriage Free in Great Britain.

NATURE. COMPLETE SET, from the commencement in 1869 to 1893, 48 vols., orig. cloth, uniform. FINE SET. SCARCE. £12.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE BOTANICAL SOCIETY of Edinburgh. COMPLETE SET to 1889, 17 vols. in 14, 8vo, half calf. SCARCE. £7 7s.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY of Edinburgh. COMPLETE SET from vol. 1, 1798 to 1820, 35 vols. 4to, half-calf. RARE. £45.

PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE (The). COMPLETE SET from the commencement in 1798 to vol. XX., Fifth Series, 1885 (exc. 1 vol. 1826 and 7 Nos.), 185 vols., half-bound, &c. VERY SCARCE. £64.

WILLIAM F. CLAY, 18 Teviot Place, Edinburgh.

X-RAYS.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 10s. 6d. Post-free. Most carefully prepared. Every Screen tested and guaranteed. The bones of the body can be easily and rapidly examined with the greatest clearness and precision through these excellent Screens. A Stereoscopic Dark Box fitted to the Screens, 6s. extra.—Address H. LEES, Castletown, Isle of Man.

TOPAZ.—Wanted from 80 to 100 Siberian

Crystals, to add to our fine Collection. Perfect Crystals, standing 4 to 9 inches high, and blue blending into wine colour preferred. Address, Museum House, Caversham Road, N.W.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

VERLAG VON GUSTAV FISCHER IN JENA.

VOR KURZEM SIND ERSCHIENEN:

ABHANDLUNGEN, PALÄONTOLOGISCHE. Herausgegeben von W. DAMES und E. KAYSER. Neue Folge Band III. (der ganzen Reihe Band VII.), Heft 2.

Inhalt: KOKEN, E., Die Reptilien des Norddeutschen Wealden. Nachtrag. Mit 4 Tafeln und 1 Textfigur.

Preis 9 Mark.

ARBEITEN, MORPHOLOGISCHE. Herausg. von Dr. GUSTAV SCHWALBE, o. ö. Professor der Anatomie und Director des anatomischen Instituts an der Universität zu Strassburg i. Elsass.

Fünfter Band. Erstes Heft. Mit 8 Tafeln. Preis 13 Mark.

Inhalt: THILENIUS, Das Os intermedium antibrachii des Menschen.—KEIBEL, Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Schweines. (Sus scrofa domestica.) II.

Zweites Heft. Mit 9 Tafeln u. 16 Abbildungen im Text. Preis 16 Mark.

Inhalt: BROMAN, Beschreibung eines menschlichen Embryos von beinahe 3 mm Länge mit spezieller Bemerkung über die bei demselben befindlichen Hirnfalten.—SCHEJA, Ueber eine Hernia duodeno-jejunalis.—HARTMANN, Die Sehnencheiden und Synovialsäcke des Fusses:—PFITZNER, Ein Fall von beiderseitiger Doppelbildung der fünften Zehe.—THILENIUS, Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Sesambeine der menschlichen Hand.—BURCKHARDT, Das Gebiss der Sauropsiden.—MEHNERT, Die individuelle Variation des Wirbelthierembryo.

Drittes Heft. Mit 9 Tafeln und 14 Abbildungen im Text. Preis 18 Mark.

Inhalt: OPPENHEIMER, Über eigenthümliche Organe in der Haut einiger Reptilien. Ein Beitrag zur Phylogenie der Haare.—THILENIUS, Untersuchungen über die morphologische Bedeutung accessorischer Elemente am menschlichen Carpus (und Tarsus).—SPURGAT, Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Nasen- und Schnauzenknorpel des Menschen und der Thiere.

Centralblatt für Bakteriologie und Parasitenkunde. Zweite Abteilung: Allgemeine, landwirtschaftliche-technologische Bakteriologie. Gährungsphysiologie und Pflanzenpathologie.

In Verbindung mit

Prof. Dr. ADAMETZ in Krakau, Dr. M. W. BEVERINCK in Delft, Prof. Dr. A. B. FRANK in Berlin, Dr. v. FREUDENREICH in Bern, Prof. Dr. EMIL HANSEN in Kopenhagen, Dr. LINDNER in Berlin, Prof. Dr. MÜLLER-THURGAU in Wädenswil, Dr. ERWIN F. SMITH in Washington, D.C., U.S.A., Prof. Dr. STUTZER in Bonn, Privatdocent Dr. WEHMER in Hannover, Dr. WEIGMANN in Kiel, Dr. WILFARTH in Bernburg, und Dr. WINOGRADSKY in St. Petersburg. Herausgegeben von Dr. O. UHLWORM in Cassel.

1896, II. Band. Preis für die Zweite Abteilung allein pro Band: 16 Mark. Preis für die Abnehmer der ersten Abteilung pro Band: 12 Mark. Ausführliche Prospekte sind von der Verlagsbuchhandlung gratis zu erhalten.

FRENKEL, Dr. Ferdinand, Professor am Kgl. Gymnasium zu Göttingen. Anatomische Wandtafeln für den naturgeschichtlichen Unterricht in höheren Lehranstalten. Tafel I. II. (3 Blatt) in grösstem Landkarten Imperial-Format. 112 x 123 cm. (I. Frontabschnitt des Brustkorbes, obere Bauchorgane, Zwerchfell. II. Vorderansicht der Lungen im Zustande der Einatmung, Kehlkopf, Luftröhre und Schilddrüse.) Mit erläuterndem englischen Text. Preis pro Tafel aufgezogen à 5 Mark, aufgezogen à 10 Mark.

HATSCHKE, Dr. B., o. ö. Professor der Zoologie an der deutschen Universität in Prag und Cori, Dr. C. J., Privatdocent für Zoologie an der deutschen Universität in Prag. Elementarcurs der Zootomie in fünfzehn Vorlesungen. Mit 18 Tafeln und 4 Figuren im Text. Preis: broschirt 6 Mark, 50 Pf.; gebunden 7 Mark, 50 Pf.

JAHRBÜCHER, ZOOLOGISCHE. Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. J. W. SPENGLER in Giessen.

Neunter Band. Erstes Heft. Mit 2 Tafeln. Preis 7 Mark.

Inhalt: BICKFORD, ELISABETH E., Über die Morphologie und Physiologie der Ovarien der Ameisen-Arbeiterinnen.—BRANDT, KARL, Biologische und faunistische Untersuchungen an Radiolarien und anderen pelagischen Thieren. I. Untersuchungen über den hydrostatistischen Apparat von Thalassicolles und coloniebildenden Radiolarien.—DE MAN, F. G., Bericht über die von Herrn Schiffscapitän Storm zu Atjeh an den westlichen Küsten von Malakka, Borneo und Celebes sowie in der Java-See gesammelten Decapoden und Stomatopoden. **Zweiter Theil.**

Zweites Heft. Mit 4 Tafeln. Preis 5 Mark 50 Pf.

Inhalt: ORTMANN, ARNOLD E., Die geographische Verbreitung der Decapodengruppe der Hippidea.—GARBOWSKI, TAD., Philetische Deutung der Lithobiusformen.—BÜRGER, OTTO, Meeres- und Land-Nemertinen, gesammelt von den Herren Dr. Plate und Micholitz.—SATUNIN, KONST., Vorläufige Mittheilungen über die Sängethierfauna der Kaukasusländer.—GIESBRECHT, W., Über pelagische Copepoden des Rothen Meeres, gesammelt von Marineabsarzt Dr. Augustin Krämer.

ABTHEILUNG FÜR ANATOMIE UND ONTOGENIE DER THIERE.

Neunter Band. Erstes Heft. Mit 16 Tafeln und 36 Abbildungen im Text. Preis 24 Mark.

Inhalt: WILL, LUDWIG, Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Reptilien.—ZERNECKE, ERNST, Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau der Cestoden.—PLATE, LUDWIG H., Bemerkungen über die Phylogenie und die Entstehung der Asymmetrie der Mollusken.—FUHRMANN, OTTO, Die Tänien der Amphibien.

Zweites Heft. Mit 13 Tafeln und 4 Abbildungen im Text. Preis 17 Mark.

COHN, LUDWIG, Über Myxosporidien von Esox lucius und Perca fluviatilis.—WILDER, HARRIS H., The Amphibian Larynx.—BEARD, JOHN, The History of a Transient Nervous Apparatus in certain Ichthyopsida. Part I. Raja batis.

LINCK, Dr. Gottlob, o. ö. Professor der Mineralogie an der Universität Jena, Grundriss der Krystallographie für Studierende und zum Selbstunterricht. Mit 482 Originalfiguren im Text und 2 farbigen, lithographirten Tafeln. Preis brosch. Mark 8, eleg. geb. Mark 9.

RETZIUS, Professor Dr. Gustaf, Biologische Untersuchungen. Neue Folge Band VII. Mit 15 Tafeln. Preis Mark 24.

WASIELEWSKI, Dr. von, Assistenzarzt II. Kl. Sporozoenkunde. Ein Leitfaden für Aerzte Tieraerzte und Zoologen. Mit 111 Abbildungen im Text. Preis 4 Mark.

WEISMANN, August, Freiburg i. Br., Ueber Germinal-Selection. Eine Quelle bestimmt gerichteter Variation. Preis Mark 2.

WINKELMANN, Dr. A., Professor und Straubel, Dr. R., Privatdocent an der Universität Jena. über einige Eigenschaften der Röntgenstrahlen X-Strahlen. Mit 2 Tafeln in Lichtdruck. (Abdruck aus der Jena'schen Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft. XXX. Band, N.F. XXIII.) Preis 1 Mark 20 Pf.

REISSUE OF
**STANFORD'S COMPENDIUM OF GEOGRAPHY
AND TRAVEL.**

IN TWELVE VOLUMES, WITH NEW ILLUSTRATIONS
AND MAPS.

Just published, large Crown 8vo, Cloth, 15s.

ASIA :

Vol. I. **NORTHERN AND EASTERN ASIA.**
CAUCASIA, RUSSIAN TURKESTAN, SIBERIA,
CHINESE EMPIRE, AND JAPAN.

By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

With 8 Maps and 91 Illustrations.

The Volumes already issued, uniform in size and price, are—

AUSTRALASIA :

Vol. I. **AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.** By
A. R. WALLACE, LL.D.

Vol. II. **MALAYSIA.** By F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.D.

"Mr. Edward Stanford has acted wisely in reissuing Dr. A. R. Wallace's standard work on 'Australasia' in a revised and enlarged form. The work is certainly the most interesting and accurate account extant on the tropical portion of the Eastern Archipelago."—*Nature* on "Malaysia."

AFRICA :

Vol. I. **NORTH AFRICA.** By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

Vol. II. **SOUTH AFRICA.** By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

"The volume contains many valuable maps, and is written with a mastery of innumerable books of travel, as well as scientific periodicals and memoirs."—*The Standard* on "North Africa."

London : EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27, Cockspur
Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

Geographer to Her Majesty the Queen.

Just Published. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth. Price 2s. 6d.

HOW PLANTS LIVE AND WORK : a
Simple Introduction to Real Life in the Plant-World, based
on Lessons originally given to Country Children. By
ELEANOR HUGHES-GIBB.

"The attention of all interested in the Scientific Training of the young is requested to this DELIGHTFULLY FRESH and CHARMING LITTLE BOOK. It ought to be in the hands of every Mother and Teacher throughout the land."

Now Ready. THIRTEENTH ANNUAL ISSUE, Handsome Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**THE SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED
SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND**
(Year-Book of). Compiled from Official Sources. In-
cluding Lists of the Papers read during 1895 before Societies
engaged in Fourteen Departments of Research.

Of the TWELFTH ISSUE (for 1895), the *Engineer* says:—"Every year of
publication of this book has ADDED to the PROOFS of its USEFULNESS."

London : C. GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., EXETER STREET, STRAND.

NOW READY.

New and thoroughly Revised Edition of a Standard Text-Book.

**THE FROG: AN INTRODUCTION TO
ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.** By the late
A. MILNES MARSHALL. Edited by G. HERBERT FOWLER.
Sixth Edition, Revised and Illustrated, i-viii, 163 pp., Crown 8vo,
Cloth, 4s.

Previous works by the same Author—

BIOLOGICAL LECTURES AND ADDRESSES
Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

LECTURES ON THE DARWINIAN THEORY.
Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

D. NUTT, 270-271 STRAND.

This day is published Vol. III., 862 pages, with 248 Illustrations, price
£2 2s., completing the SECOND EDITION,
in 3 Volumes, £6 6s., of

**THE MANUFACTURE OF SULPHURIC
ACID AND ALKALI WITH THE COLLATERAL BRANCHES.**
By GEORGE LUNGE, Ph.D., Professor of Technical Chemistry at
the Federal Polytechnic School, Zürich (formerly Manager of the Tyne
Alkali Works, South Shields).

GURNEY & JACKSON, 1 PATERNOSTER ROW.
(Successors to Mr. VAN VOORST.)

**J. & A. CHURCHILL,
PUBLISHERS.**

**THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF
MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.**

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.,
with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A.,
F.R.S., and W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.

Contents of No. 153 (May), with Ten Plates, Price 10s.

The Blood of Magelona. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM,
D.Sc. Lond., Hon. M.A. Oxon., Aldrichian Demonstrator
in Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford.

Fission in Nemertines. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond.,
Hon. M.A. Oxon., Aldrichian Demonstrator of Comparative
Anatomy in the University of Oxford.

Studies on the Nervous System of Crustacea. By EDGAR J.
ALLEN, B.Sc., Director of the Plymouth Laboratory of the
Marine Biological Association.

Notes on Oligochaetes, with the Description of a New Species.
By EDWIN S. GOODRICH, B.A., Assistant to the Linacre
Professor of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford.

On the Development of *Lichenopora verrucaria*, Fabr. By
SIDNEY F. HARMER, M.A., B.Sc., Fellow of King's
College, Cambridge; Superintendent of the University
Museum of Zoology.

MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY, ESPECIALLY
in its RELATION to MENTAL DISORDERS. By THEO. B.
HYSLOP, M.D., Assistant Physician, Bethlem Royal Hospital; Lec-
turer on Mental Diseases, St. Mary's Hospital. 8vo, 18s.

**ILLUSTRATED AMBULANCE LEC-
TURES** (to which is added a Nursing Lecture), in accordance with the
Regulations of the St. John's Ambulance Association. By JOHN M.
H. MARTIN, M.D., F.R.C.S., B.S. Fourth Edition, with 60 En-
gravings, Crown 8vo, 2s.

PRACTICAL AMBULANCE TABLETS.
By SYDNEY PARTRIDGE, M.D., Examiner and Lecturer to the
St. John's Ambulance Association. Fourth Edition, Enlarged, with
Engravings, 1s.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY. By J. Reynolds
GREEN, F.R.S., Sc.D., Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical
Society; Examiner in Botany to the Universities of London and
Glasgow. 2 Vols., Crown 8vo.

Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY. With 778 Illustrations
7s. 6d.

Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSIOLOGY. (*Next week.*)

**PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALI-
TATIVE ANALYSIS:** for Colleges and Schools. By FRANK
CLOWES, D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry in University College,
Nottingham. Sixth Edition, with 84 Engravings, Post 8vo, 8s. 6d.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. By Frank
CLOWES, D.Sc. Lond., Professor of Chemistry in University College,
Nottingham, and J. BERNARD COLEMAN, Head of the Chemical
Department, South-West London Polytechnic. Third Edition, with 106
Engravings. Post 8vo, 9s.

BY THE SAME AUTHORS.

**ELEMENTARY QUALITATIVE
ANALYSIS.** With 40 Engravings, Post 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**VALENTIN'S QUALITATIVE ANA-
LYSIS.** With a short Course of Quantitative Experiments. Edited by
Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, F.R.S.E., Professor of Chemistry and
Physics in the Royal Military Academy and Artillery College, Wool-
wich. Eighth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 8s. 6d.

**BLOXAM'S CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC
AND ORGANIC,** with Experiments. Re-written and Revised by
JOHN MILLAR THOMSON, Professor of Chemistry, King's
College, London, and ARTHUR G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chem-
istry Department, The Goldsmiths' Institute, New Cross, London.
Eighth Edition, with 281 Engravings, 8vo, 18s. 6d.

BLOXAM'S LABORATORY TEACHING:
or, Progressive Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Edited by ARTHUR
G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chemistry Department, The Goldsmiths'
Institute, London. Sixth Edition, Revised and much Enlarged, with
80 Woodcuts, Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

London : J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.

PICKERING'S EVAPORIMETER

(PATENT APPLIED FOR).



Engineers and Meteorologists will find this a most useful Instrument for measuring the amount of evaporation from Canals, Reservoirs, &c.

In this new and ingenious piece of apparatus the volume of water evaporated from a moist surface of known area (10 cm. x 5 cm.) is accurately measured.

One of these Instruments in a Stevenson's Screen, when compared with another in the open, afford interesting data as to the increase of evaporation produced by wind.

PRICE COMPLETE ... £1 1 0

FOCUS TUBES AND APPARATUS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF "X" RAYS MADE TO ORDER

L. CASELLA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, AND MANY OF THE LEADING FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.

147 HOLBORN BARS, E.C.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3 1/2, 12, 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 5d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermist's Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs.—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application. Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen. 36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

NEW BOOKS IN SCIENCE.

- 1. A Manual of Physiology.**
By Prof. G. NEIL STEWART, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (University Series of Manuals). 300 Engravings and 5 Coloured Plates. Price 15s.
- 2. A Manual of Physics.**
Second Edition, Re-written for Elementary and Advanced Students. By WM. PEDDIE, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Assist. Prof. of Physics, University of Edinburgh (University Series) Price 7s. 6d.
- 3. Chemical Notes for Students preparing for Examinations.** By G. H. GEMMELL, F.C.S. The latest and most practical Note Book. Price 5s.
- 4. The Analysis of Food and Drugs.**
For Practical Laboratory Work. By T. H. PEARMAIN and C. G. MOOR, M.A., F.C.S. The only moderately-priced work extant. Price 3s. 6d.
London: BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL, & COX, King William Street, Strand.

THE SCIENCE AND ART of BREAD-MAKING, and CHEMISTRY and ANALYSIS of WHEAT, FLOUR, &c.

By WILLIAM JAGO, F.C.S., F.I.C.

Containing over 650 pages, 81 Woodcuts, and 14 Plain and Coloured Plates. Price 15s. net.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., LTD.



Demy 8vo, Boards, 1s. net; Cloth, 1s. 6d. net. Postage, 2d.

By F. W. MILLS and A. C. PONTON.

"It is somewhat curious that the subject of Pin-hole Photography has not hitherto had a text-book to itself in England, and the authors have now supplied the want, and . . . have collected a mass of information of an extremely useful nature, for they have not only collated from various authorities and sources, but quietly considered the arguments *pro* and *con* of each statement on debatable points, and sum up from their own experiments. . . ."—*Amateur Photographer*, September 6, 1895.

London: DAWBARN & WARD, Ltd., Farringdon Avenue, E.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE HORN SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION TO CENTRAL AUSTRALIA.

To be completed in Four Parts. Part II.—Zoology. Now Ready. 4to, with 24 Plates, net £1 10s.

DULAU & CO., 37 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

SIR R. BALL'S FAILURE to account for the Earth's Warming, since the Glacial Age, fully met. THE JESUS-HUXLEY CASE ON NOAH'S FLOOD. ITS CAUSES AND PROOFS. 2d.

W. REEVES, 185 Fleet Street.

THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY (LIMITED).

FORTNIGHTLY CRUISES from NEW-CASTLE-ON-TYNE to NORWAY.

The Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. No Upper Berths.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Capt. CABORNE, R.N.R., F.R.G.S.

Sailings:—June 6, 20; July 4, 18; August 1 and 15.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class Table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to "MIDNIGHT SUN" PASSENGER SUPERINTENDENT, 4 Lombard Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE, 19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY. ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

Wm. & Geo. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Döcwa Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, £1 5s. 6d., marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH), NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.), 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

THE TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN, AUGUST 9, 1896.

The ORIENT STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Ltd., propose to send one of their Steamships of about 4000 tons gross register and 3000 H.P. to Vadsø in the Varanger Fiord, Lapland (about 30° E. Long.), to enable observation to be made of the above Eclipse; and the Steamer will also proceed to Spitzbergen.

Itinerary:—Leave London July 22, Cuzhaven July 24, visit Odde Bergen, Gudvangen, Beian, North Cape; arrive Vadsø August 2, visit Spitzbergen; return Vadsø August 10, visit Hammerfest, Trondhjem, and arrive London August 18.

Passage money, 50 Guineas.

Managers { F. GREEN & CO. } Head Offices, Fenchurch Avenue, London. }
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, & CO. }

For further Particulars apply to the latter Firm, 5 Fenchurch Avenue, E.C., or to the West-End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

AMERICAN MINERALS.

NEW, RARE, BEAUTIFUL AND WELL CRYSTALLIZED.

The Largest and most varied Stock in the World.

We solicit the Patronage of MUSEUMS, COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, and those desiring carefully selected and accurately labelled Mineralogical material. Write for Catalogue and Circulars, mailed free.

Crystallized Diaspore, Endlichite, Leadhillite, Lawsonite, No-thupite, and many other recent discoveries are offered at moderate prices.

DR. A. E. FOOTE

(WARREN M. FOOTE, Manager)

1224-26-28 NORTH FORTY-FIRST STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A. (Established 1876.)

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free, CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon, Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardite, and Utah Variscite; Mounted Diatomaceæ; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,

ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.
MINERALOGISTS, &c.

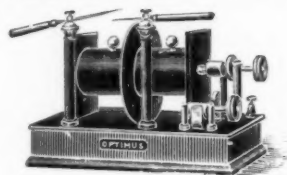
To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums, &c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KESLO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.
New Catalogues and Lists Free.

RÖNTGEN'S X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Specimen Shadowgraphs for Magic Lantern, 1s. each.



"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS.

Giving Sparks of the following lengths:

Inch Spark	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4	5	6
Price	45/-	70/-	£5	£6	£8	£10	£13	£15	£18

Larger, to order.

"INTENSITY COILS: HOW MADE AND HOW USED," Stiff Boards, ONE SHILLING.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, E.C., LONDON.
HOLBORN VIADUCT,



X-RAYS.

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES. Guaranteed. Price 22s.

INDUCTION COILS, at a few days' notice.

2-in. to 20-in. Sparks. Own make. Thick Platinum Contacts. Length of Spark guaranteed.

3-in Spark £9 0 0

Ditto, better make 10 10 0

PATENT PUMP, and Adjuncts, for rapidly producing Crookes' Vacuum,
AS SUPPLIED BY US TO THE PROMINENT LABORATORIES.

HARVEY & PEAK,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each.

THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL, SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Paleontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. McKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

W. WATSON & SONS
ARE SOLE AGENTS FOR
DRS. VAN HEURCK & VAN MELCKEBEKE'S NEW FLUORESCENT MATERIAL FOR SCREENS FOR RÖNTGEN'S X-RAYS.

Price, with instructions, post free, 10s. per ounce. 1 oz. will make a Screen 12 x 10 in. Exceedingly effective; simple to use.

W. WATSON & SONS supply everything of the latest and most reliable description for producing the very finest effects with X-Rays, including the following:—W. & SONS' "RELIABLE" FOCUS TUBE, as supplied to leading workers, £1 15s. each. RUHKORFF COILS of finest English manufacture; 3-inch Spark, £8 15s. 4-inch Spark, £12 10s. 5-inch Spark, £16 10s. 6-inch Spark, £19 10s. NEW TESLA APPARATUS of special design, £6 10s. FLUORESCENT SCREENS, STORAGE BATTERIES, BUNSEN AND GROVE'S CELLS, &c., in Stock. NEW FORM MAHOGANY TUBE HOLDER, with universal motions, 17s. 6d.

DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN TO PURCHASERS OF APPARATUS.

Returnable Sample Prints of Negatives taken with WATSON & SONS' Apparatus, sent on application.

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the above work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

And 78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

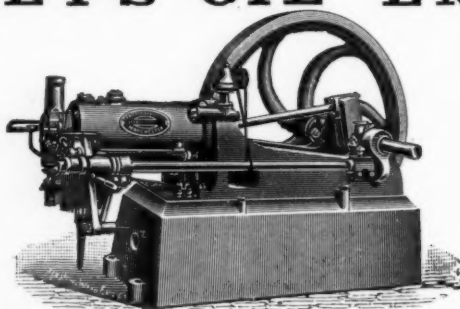
Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

**ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.**

Cost of Working:
**HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.**



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.



MOTH PREVENTIVES IN VARIOUS FORMS, ALL EQUALLY EFFICACIOUS.
MIKADO MOTH PAPER. Specially adapted for Folded Clothes, Closely Packed Articles, etc., 1s. per box.
ALABASTRINE TABLETS. For placing in Wardrobes, Chests, Cupboards, etc., 1s. per box.
CRYSTALLISED CAMPHYLENE. For scattering under Carpets, into Crannies, amongst Furniture, etc., 1s. per tin.
Of all Chemists, Stores, etc., or direct from Sole Manufacturers,
FLEMING'S OIL & CHEMICAL CO., 101 LEADENHALL ST., E.C.

RADIOGRAPHY.

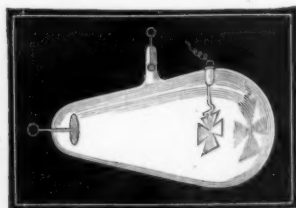


BRADY & MARTIN'S REGD. VACUUM TUBE
(Regd. No. 272103) for the "NEW PHOTOGRAPHY,"
Each 21/- post free.

With this Tube, using a 3-inch Spark Coil, a photograph of the hand has been taken in *one* minute. In this Tube the inclined platinum disc which is the anode is the source of the X-rays, and not the glass as in other tubes.
BATTERIES, INDUCTION COILS, &c. Prices on application.

**BRADY & MARTIN,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.**

**THE NEW LIGHT AND
THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.**



CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

J. J. HICKS

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS)

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 21, 1896.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1387, VOL. 54]

THURSDAY, MAY 28, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

X-RAY "FOCUS" TUBES.

The "Focus" Tubes made by NEWTON & CO., in accordance with the experiments conducted in the Chemical Laboratory at King's College, are still unequalled for rapidity and definition.

Price 30s. each.

The above are suitable for Coils giving 2" spark and over.

Special "Focus" Tubes, 42s. each.

The above are suitable for Coils giving from 7" to 10" sparks.

"The definition given by your focus tubes is excellent."—Prof. OLIVER J. LODGE, *University College, Liverpool*.

"Your focusing tube has worked very well, and as soon as you have another similar one that you can spare me I shall be glad to have it."—Prof. A. SCHUSTER, *The Owens College, Manchester*.

"We have got excellent results with the focus tubes."—Prof. W. HEATON, *University College, Nottingham*.

"The focus tube you sent gives remarkably sharp shadows."—Prof. A. S. BUTLER, *The University, St. Andrews, N.B.*

"I have tried a very large number of vacuum tubes sold by different makers for the purpose of giving the X-rays, and find your 'focus tubes' to be far and away superior to anything as yet in the market."—Prof. W. F. BARRETT, *Royal College of Science, Dublin*.

"Les résultats sont merveilleux."—Dr. HENRI VAN HEURCK, *Jardin Botanique d'Anvers*.

SOLE MAKERS:

NEWTON & CO.

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Helium and Argon Spectrum Tubes Now Ready, 10s. 6d. each.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

X- RAYS.



X-RAY TUBES, "FOCUS" Pattern, 27/6 each.

MR. A. A. C. SWINTON, April 18, 1896.—"The Special Vacuum Tube you recently supplied to me has been tested in my laboratory with very satisfactory results."

Prof. CHATTOCK, University College, Bristol.—"The tube you sent us was an excellent one—we have not had a better. Please send another as soon as you are able."

INDUCTION COILS.

3-in., £9; 4-in., £12; 5-in., £15; 6-in., £18.

Our own Manufacture, as supplied to "The Lancet," Sheffield Bidwell, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., and others.

MR. ARNOLD H. ULLYETT, F.R.G.S., &c.—"The Coil gives exceedingly good results, and with its use I have taken some splendid, well-defined shadow photographs."

FLUORESCENT SCREENS.

Excellent definition, any Size made to Order. Sizes in stock: 5x5 inches, 15x; 7x5 inches, 18s. each.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LONDON.



**N. C. S.
THOMSON
REFLECTING
GALVANOMETER.**

5000 OHMS RESISTANCE.

VERY SENSITIVE.

PRICE

£9 10 0

Write for CATALOGUES.

Cable Address:
SECOHM, LONDON

No Agents in U.S.A.

This instrument delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A.
for \$60 C.O.D.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



New Simplified Model,
adjustable for any
latitude, and tho-
roughly efficient.

Price £1 7s. 6d.

Sensitised Charts,
5s. per 100.

**NEGRETTI
AND
ZAMBRA,**

Scientific Instrument
Makers to the Queen,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches—45 CORNHILL,
122 REGENT STREET,
LONDON.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1896-97.

The Courses of Instruction in Engineering and Chemistry at the Institute's Colleges commence in October, and cover a period of two to three years. The Matriculation Examination of the Central Technical College will be held on September 21 to 24, and the Entrance Examination of the Day Department of the Technical College, Finsbury, on September 22.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(Exhibition Road, S.W.), a College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 years of age, preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers.

The Matriculation Examination will be held on September 21 to 24, and the new Session will commence on October 1st.

Professors:—O. Henrici, LL.D., F.R.S. (Mathematics), W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Civil and Mechanical Engineering), W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S. (Physics and Electrical Engineering), H. E. Armstrong, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Chemistry).

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY

(Leonard Street, City Road, E.C.). The DAY DEPARTMENT provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Mechanical or Electrical Engineering and Chemical Industries.

The Entrance Examination will be held on September 22, and the new Session will commence on October 6.

Professors:—S. P. Thompson, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Electrical Engineering), J. Perry, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Mechanical Engineering), R. Meldola, F.R.S. (Chemistry).

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE for the ADVANCEMENT of TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

The Committee of the Institute are prepared to appoint a PROFESSOR of MECHANICAL ENGINEERING and APPLIED MATHEMATICS at the Technical College, Finsbury. The Professor, besides giving Lectures and holding Day and Evening Classes on the Subjects of his Professorship, will be required to superintend the Workshops and to give Instruction in Machine Designing and Drawing. The Professor will be expected to devote to the work of the Institute the whole of his time available for teaching, and shall not undertake any other educational work; but he will be permitted to undertake consulting professional work which will not interfere with the full discharge of his Professorial duties, subject to such regulations as shall be approved by the Committee. The Salary offered is £600 per Annum.

The Appointment will date from September 20, 1896. Applications for the Appointment, with Testimonials or References, addressed to the HONORARY SECRETARY, City and Guilds of London Institute, Gresham College, E.C., to be sent in not later than June 8.

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,

30 BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

The NEXT EXAMINATIONS for the MEMBERSHIP of this INSTITUTE will be held on TUESDAY, July 21, 1896, and three following days.

In consequence of the increase in the number of Candidates whose applications for Examination have been accepted by the Council, it is probable that more than the two ordinary Examinations (January and July) may be held this year.

All Candidates must produce evidence of having passed a Preliminary Examination in subjects of General Education, and of having taken a Systematic Course of at least three years' study in one of the Colleges approved by the Council; or, of having been engaged for two years in the Laboratory of a Fellow of the Institute, and for two other years in one of the approved Colleges.

The Council desire it to be understood that the right to use the letters A.I.C. and F.I.C. belongs to persons who have passed through the Course of Study and the Examinations prescribed by the Institute.

A prospectus, containing full particulars of the regulations for admission to the Membership of the Institute, may be obtained from Messrs. BLUNDELL, TAYLOR, & CO., 173 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C., price One Shilling.—By Order of the Council,

J. MILLAR THOMSON, Registrar.

BEDFORD COLLEGE (LONDON)

FOR WOMEN,

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One Arnott Scholarship in Science, Annual Value £18, and one Reid Scholarship in Arts, Annual Value Thirty Guineas, each tenable for Three Years, will be awarded on the result of the Examination, to be held at the College on June 23 and 24.

Names to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL, not later than June 15.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.

The GOVERNORS invite Applications for the following Appointments:—

HEAD of the DEPARTMENT of ENGINEERING; commencing Salary, £250 per Annum.

HEAD of the DEPARTMENT of PHYSICS and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING; commencing Salary, £250 per Annum.

CHIEF ASSISTANT in the DEPARTMENT of CHEMISTRY; commencing Salary, £180 per Annum.

The Appointments will date from September 20, 1896, but the Candidate appointed will be expected in the meantime to consult with the Principals as to the Equipment and Organisation of their Department.

Conditions of Appointment and Forms of Application may be obtained from the SECRETARY, at the Institute, Holloway Road, London, N.

Applications, accompanied by Copies of recent Testimonials and the names of Three Referees, to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL, not later than June 1, 1896.

E. GRIFFITHS, Secretary.

FIRTH COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

The Council of Firth College intends to appoint a DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in BIOLOGY, specially qualified in Botany. Stipend, £120.

Candidates must send in their Applications before June 10.

Further Particulars can be obtained from ENSOR DRURY, Registrar.

WANTED, at the CAMBORNE MINING

SCHOOL, an ASSISTANT TEACHER capable of teaching CHEMISTRY, and taking charge of a Laboratory. Preference will be given to one qualified to teach Metallurgy, Mineralogy, Geology or Mathematics. Apply immediately, SECRETARY.

YELVERTON COLLEGE.

HIGH-CLASS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

For Prospectus, Fees, and Referees, apply to the Principal,
Miss HEATH, Yelverton, S. Devon.

THE ELECTRICAL

AND

GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

AND

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD,
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.
SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

"X-RAYS."

FLUORESCENT SCREENS,

6" x 8", 10s. 6d. post free.

Most carefully prepared; each Screen tested and guaranteed. The bone of the body can be easily examined, and Photographs taken with one minute's exposure or less through these excellent Screens, with great clearness. A Stereoscopic Dark Box, to fit the Screens, will be ready in a few days, 9s. 6d. extra. Cash with order.

Address, H. LEES, CASTLETOWN, ISLE OF MAN.

FOR SALE.—Astronomical Telescope,

4½-in. Objective, Battery of Eye-pieces, Equatorially Mounted, Circles graduated on Silver; Adjustable to any Latitude, with Filar Micrometer, and Illuminating Apparatus; Driving Clock, Iron Pillar and Portable Stand, all good as new, made by Messrs. COOKE & SONS for the late G. KNOWLES, Esq.—Address, "J. McL.", 5 Lindum Terrace, Manningham, Bradford.

PAUL MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY (LIMITED).
**FORTNIGHTLY CRUISES from NEW-
 CASTLE-ON-TYNE to NORWAY.**

The Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. No Upper Berths.
"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Capt. CABORNE, R.N.R., F.R.G.S.

Sailings:—June 6, 20; July 4, 18; August 2 and 15.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class Table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to **"MIDNIGHT SUN" PASSENGER
 SUPERINTENDENT, 4 Lombard Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.**



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council
 of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
 of every description**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for
 Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD
 MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical
 Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—**GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL
 LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c.
 Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
 success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class
 Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Doves Triple, Prize Medal,
 Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H.
 GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos
 Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp,
 Portrait Combination front Lenses, £1 5s. 6d., marvellous value. Science
 Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern
 Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-
 gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,
 Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,
 SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,

ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO. MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums,
 &c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists Free.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH), NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
 Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

**Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
 and all Internal Complaints.**

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
 all Medicine Vendors.

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed.
 The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.

Amphioxus, 9d. each.

Astacus, 9d. each.

Anodon, 9d. each.

Rana, 6d. each.

Noctiluca, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Grantia, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Sycon, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Medusoids, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Aurelia, 10d. each.

Coryne, 1s. per tube.

Obelia, 1s. per tube.

Ascaris (large), 8d. each.

Cerebratulus, 1s. 6d. each.

Nereis, 6d. each.

Arenicola, 6d. each.

Sagitta, 1s. per tube.

Sipunculus, 2s. to 4s. doz.

Echinus (large), 10s. doz.

Cucumaria (large), 1s. 4d. each.

Apus, 1s. each.

Nebalia, 1s. per tube.

Gammarus, 1s. per tube.

Scorpio, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.

Scopelendra, 1s. 6d. each.

Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.

Halotis, 8d. each.

Loligo media, 10d. each.

Mya, 10d. each.

Pedicellina, 1s. per tube.

Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.

Ascidia, 8d. each.

Raia, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.

Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvex, *Spirogyra*, *Desmids*, *Diatoms*, *Amoeba*, *Arcella*, *Actinosphaerium*,
Vorticella, *Stentor*, *Hydra*, *Floscularia*, *Stephanoceros*, *Melicerata*, and many
 other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. *Helix*
pomatia, *Astacus*, *Amphioxus*, *Rana*, *Anodon*, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
 or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; *Clava*, *Obelia*, *Sertularia*; *Actinia*, *Tealia*, *Caryophyllia*, *Aley-*
onium; *Hormiphora* (preserved); *Leptoplana*; *Lineus*, *Alphaporus*; *Nereis*,
Aphrodite, *Arenicola*, *Lanice*, *Terebella*; *Lepas*, *Balanus*, *Gammarus*,
Ligia, *Mysis*, *Nebalia*, *Carcinus*; *Patella*, *Buccinum*, *Eledone*, *Pecten*,
Bugula, *Crisis*, *Pedicellina*; *Holothuria*, *Asterias*, *Echinus*; *Ascidia*, *Salpa*
 (preserved), *Scyllium*, *Rana*, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
 Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to
 Illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

*New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series
 of Fossils, Post Free.*

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free,
 CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.,
 always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
 78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
 NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
 of Scientific Interest.**

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous
 genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon;
 Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopoldite, and Utah Variscite;
 Mounted Diatomaceae; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and
 Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and
 Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-
 pipe Sets; and skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog. Skulls of Dog
 and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to
 order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and
 in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

PICKERING'S EVAPORIMETER

(PATENT APPLIED FOR).



Engineers and Meteorologists will find this a most useful Instrument for measuring the amount of evaporation from Canals, Reservoirs, &c.

In this new and ingenious piece of apparatus the volume of water evaporated from a moist surface of known area (10 cm. \times 5 cm.) is accurately measured.

One of these Instruments in a Stevenson's Screen, when compared with another in the open, afford interesting data as to the increase of evaporation produced by wind.

PRICE COMPLETE £1 1 0

FOCUS TUBES AND APPARATUS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF "X" RAYS MADE TO ORDER.

L. CASELLA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, AND MANY OF THE LEADING FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.

147 HOLBORN BARS, E.C.

SCIENCE PROGRESS.

A MONTHLY REVIEW OF CURRENT SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

Edited by J. BRETLAND FARMER, M.A.

With the Co-operation of a powerful Editorial Committee.

Contents of JUNE Number.

THE GROWTH OF OUR KNOWLEDGE OF HELIUM. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, C.B., F.R.S., Professor of Astronomy in the Royal College of Science, London.

INSULAR FLORAS (Part VI.A). By W. BOTTING HEMSLEY, F.R.S. THE PRESENT POSITION OF THE CELL-THEORY (concluded). By G. C. BOURNE, M.A., Fellow of New College, Oxford.

THE HEREDITARY TRANSMISSION OF MICRO-ORGANISMS. By G. A. BUCKMASTER, M.D., Lecturer on Physiology at St. George's Hospital, London.

APPENDICES:—

I. NOTICES OF BOOKS.

II. CHEMICAL LITERATURE FOR MAY, 1896.

Price HALF-A-CROWN. Subscription Price, 25s. per Annum, Post Free. VOLS. I., II., III. and IV., in Handsome Cloth Boards, each containing over 500 pp. Price 15s. each.

London: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Limited, 428 Strand, W.C.

THE "X-RAYS."

New Work by WILLIAM ACKROYD, F.I.C., &c.

THE OLD LIGHT AND THE NEW:

Dealing with the Chemistry of Colour and the New Photography. Price 1s. 6d. net.

"All who are interested in this subject should read this book."

—*Scalpel*.

"Clearly and ably described . . . illustrated by interesting shadowgraphs."—*Leeds Mercury*.

"An admirable treatise."—*Halifax Guardian*.

LONDON: CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED.

REISSUE OF STANFORD'S COMPENDIUM OF GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

IN TWELVE VOLUMES, WITH NEW ILLUSTRATIONS AND MAPS.

Just published, large Crown 8vo, Cloth, 15s.

ASIA:

Vol. I. **NORTHERN AND EASTERN ASIA.** CAUCASIA, RUSSIAN TURKESTAN, SIBERIA, CHINESE EMPIRE, AND JAPAN.

By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

With 8 Maps and 91 Illustrations.

The Volumes already issued, uniform in size and price, are—

AUSTRALASIA:

Vol. I. **AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.** By A. R. WALLACE, LL.D.

Vol. II. **MALAYSIA.** By F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.D.

"Mr. Edward Stanford has acted wisely in reissuing Dr. A. R. Wallace's standard work on 'Australasia' in a revised and enlarged form. The work is certainly the most interesting and accurate account extant on the tropical portion of the Eastern Archipelago."—*Nature* on "Malaysia."

AFRICA:

Vol. I. **NORTH AFRICA.** By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

Vol. II. **SOUTH AFRICA.** By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

"The volume contains many valuable maps, and is written with a mastery of innumerable books of travel, as well as scientific periodicals and memoirs."—*The Standard* on "North Africa."

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27, Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

Geographer to Her Majesty the Queen.

POPULAR SCIENTIFIC LECTURES.

By ERNST MACH. Translated by THOMAS J. MCCORMACK. Cloth, Gilt Top, exhaustively Indexed, Pages 313. Price 4s. 6d.

"These lectures are admirable."—Prof. A. S. MCKENZIE, in the *Physical Review*.

"Truly remarkable in the insight they give into the relationship of the various fields cultivated under the name of Physics. . . . Cannot fail to hold the attention of every reader who is interested in the history of the development of Physics. . . . May be fairly called rare."—*The Astrophysical Journal*.

THE SCIENCE OF MECHANICS. A

Critical and Historical Exposition of its Principles. By ERNST MACH. Translated by THOMAS J. MCCORMACK. 250 Cuts, 534 Pages, Half Morocco, Gilt Top. Price 10s. 6d.

"A careful study of Prof. Mach's work, and a treatment with more experimental illustration, on the lines laid down in the interesting diagrams of his 'Science of Mechanics' will do much to revivify theoretical mechanical science, as developed from the elements by rigorous logical treatment."—Prof. A. G. GREENHILL, in *Nature*.

"I should hardly have ventured to put forth these views (on the laws of motion) had I not recently discovered that, allowing for certain minor differences, they have the weighty authority of Prof. Mach, of Prague."—Prof. KARL PEARSON, in the Preface to Clifford's "Common Sense of the Exact Sciences."

Send for Catalogue of Publications.

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY.

London: 17 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, E.C.
Chicago, U.S.A.: 324 Dearborn Street.

New and important Popular Work by the Rev. VERNON STALEY, Author of "The Catholic Religion"

THE NATURAL RELIGION, with

Preface by the Rev. J. R. ILLINGWORTH, Bampton Lecturer, 1894. 364 pp., 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. net, by post 2s. 3d. Cheap Edition, Paper Covers, 1s. net, by post 1s. 3d. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net, by post 1s. 9d. This work, dealing with the foundations upon which the truths of Christianity rest, answers popular objections to Christianity, and will be found useful for wide distribution in places where doubt and unbelief prevail.

MOWBRAY & CO., OXFORD: 64 and 65 FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON, E.C. And of all Booksellers.

SIR R. BALL'S FAILURE to account for the Earth's Warming, since the Glacial Age, fully met. THE JESUS-HUXLEY CASE ON NOAH'S FLOOD. ITS CAUSES AND PROOFS. 2d.

W. REEVES, 185 Fleet Street.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MAY 28.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Lake Dwellings: Dr. Robert Munro.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Utilisation of Water-Power, especially with a Small Fall, with some Examples of Plants for the Generation of Electrical Energy: Alph. Steiger.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Lothar Meyer Memorial Lecture: Prof. P. Phillips Bedson.

SATURDAY, MAY 30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Moral and Religious Literature of Ancient Europe: Dr. E. A. Wallis Budge.

ROYAL BOTANICAL SOCIETY, at 3.45.

MONDAY, JUNE 1.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.45.—Journey in North-Eastern Sudan: J. Theodore Bent.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—Japanese Metallurgy. Part I. Gold and Silver and their Alloys: W. Gowland.—The Electro-deposition of Zinc: Sheard Cowper-Coles.

INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES, at 5.—Annual General Meeting.

TUESDAY, JUNE 2.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Building and Sculpture of Western Europe: Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Explanation of the Plan adopted in preparing his Index Generum et Specierum Animalium: Charles Davies Sherborn.—A Revision of the Oriental Butterflies of the Family Hesperidae: Messrs. Elwes and Edwards.—A Contribution to the Anatomy of the Hostia (Opisthocentrus crinitus): P. Chalmers-Mitchell.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Annual General Meeting.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 3.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

THURSDAY, JUNE 4.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Lake Dwellings: Dr. R. Munro.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Magnetic Rotation of Organic Substances, with special reference to Benzenoid Compounds: Dr. W. H. Perkin, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, JUNE 5.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Electric and Magnetic Research at Low Temperatures: Prof. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—Bradyseisms, Earthquakes, and other Movements of the Earth's Crust (Geodynamics): Prof. John Milne, F.R.S.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

SATURDAY, JUNE 6.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Moral and Religious Literature of Ancient Egypt: Dr. E. A. Wallis Budge.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION (Liverpool Street, G.E.R.), at 10.—Excursion to the Crag District of Suffolk. Directors: E. T. Newton, F.R.S., and E. P. Ridley.



Demy 8vo, Boards, 12. net; Cloth, 12. 5d. net. Postage, 2d.

By F. W. MILLS and A. C. PONTON.

"It is somewhat curious that the subject of Pin-hole Photography has not hitherto had a text-book to itself in England, and the authors have now supplied the want, and . . . have collected a mass of information of an extremely useful nature, for they have not only collated from various authorities and sources, but quietly considered the arguments *pro* and *con* of each statement on debatable points, and sum up from their own experiments. . . ."—*Amateur Photographer*, September 6, 1895.

London: DAWBARN & WARD, Ltd., Farringdon Avenue, E.C.

Just Published. With 61 Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.
GRAPHICAL CALCULUS.

By ARTHUR H. BARKER, B.A., B.Sc.,

Senior Whitworth Scholar, 1895; late Assistant to the Professor of Engineering, Yorkshire College, Leeds. With an Introduction by JOHN GOODMAN, A.M.I.C.E., Professor of Engineering at the Yorkshire College, Victoria University.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs.—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,

Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE OF **£4 4s. 0d.**

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

THE TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN,
AUGUST 9, 1896.

THE ORIENT STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Ltd., propose to send one of their Steamships of about 4000 tons gross register and 3000 H.P. to Vadsø in the Varanger Fiord, Lapland (about 30° E. Long.), to enable observation to be made of the above Eclipse; and the Steamer will also proceed to Spitzbergen.

Itinerary:—Leave London July 22, Cuzhaven July 24, visit Odde Bergen, Gudvangen, Beian, North Cape; arrive Vadsø August 2, visit Spitzbergen; return Vadsø August 10, visit Hammerfest, Trondhjem, and arrive London August 18.

Passage money, 50 Guineas.

Managers { F. GREEN & CO. Head Offices,
ANDERSON, ANDERSON, & CO. Fenchurch Avenue,
London.

For further Particulars apply to the latter Firm, 5 Fenchurch Avenue, E.C., or to the West-End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WM. & GEO. LAW.
COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.
104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

EVOLUTION AND MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE.

By PROFESSOR HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL.D.

Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. net.

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE in "NATURE."—"The present work is far superior to the former edition, as it not only gives a much larger body of facts, and contains less repetition, but is a more complete presentation of the whole subject, treated from the point of view of philosophy, rather than from that of science."

THE PSYCHOLOGICAL REVIEW.

Edited by J. MARK BALDWIN, Princeton University; and J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Columbia College.

Vol. III. No. 3, MAY, 1896. Price THREE SHILLINGS.

(Annual Subscription, 16s. 6d., payable in advance.)

CONTENTS:

STUDIES FROM THE PSYCHOLOGICAL LABORATORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO: (I.) Reaction-Time; A Study in Attention and Habit, by JAMES ROWLAND ANGELL and ADDISON W. MOORE. (II.) A Study of Visual and Aural Memory Processes, by LOUIS GRANT WHITEHEAD. STUDIES FROM THE HARVARD PSYCHOLOGICAL LABORATORY (V.): The Aesthetics of Simple Forms, by EDGAR PIERCE; A New Perimeter, by JAMES E. LOUGH. THE ACCURACY OF RECOLLECTION AND OBSERVATION. By FREDERICK E. BOLTON. DISCUSSION AND REPORTS. Consciousness and Evolution, by GEORGE TRUMBELL LADD and J. MARK BALDWIN; Pain-Nerves, by HERBERT NICHOLS; The Relation between Psychology and Logic, by GEORGE M. STRATTON; The Testimony of Heart Disease to the Sensory Facies of the Emotions, by C. L. HERRICK. PSYCHOLOGICAL LITERATURE.—NEW BOOKS.—NOTES.

BRAIN: A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

Edited for the Neurological Society of London by A. DE WATTEVILLE. Part LXXIII.

Price THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

CONTENTS:—ORIGINAL ARTICLES AND CLINICAL CASES: The Chrome-Silver Method: a Study of the Conditions under which the Reaction occurs, and a Criticism of its Results. By ALEX. HILL, M.D.—On the Influence of Reagents on the Electrical Excitability of Isolated Nerve. By AUGUSTUS D. WALLER, M.D., F.R.S.—Further Observations on the Excretion of Uric Acid in Epilepsy, and the Effects of Diet and Drugs on the Fits. By ALEXANDER HAIG, M.A., and M.D. OXON., F.R.C.P.—James Braid, Surgeon and Hypnotist. By Dr. J. MILNE BRAMWELL.—REVIEWS AND ABSTRACTS.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE

JUNE, 1896. Price ONE SHILLING.

CONTENTS:—

- 1.—THE SECRET OF SAINT FLOREL.
Chapters IV.—VI.
- 2.—INTO THE JAWS OF DEATH.
- 3.—THE FIRST SCOTS BRIGADE.
- 4.—AN ARM-CHAIR PHILOSOPHER.

- 5.—THE ROMANCE OF A STALL.
- 6.—A FLORENTINE DESPOT.
- 7.—IN BIDEFORD BAY.
- 8.—THE WHITE ROAD.
- 9.—OLD AND NEW RADICALS.

THE CENTURY MAGAZINE.

Illustrated. Price 1s. 4d.

The following are the Leading Features of the JUNE Number:—IMPRESSIONS OF SOUTH AFRICA. II. By JAMES BRYCE.—LIGHTS AND SHADOWS OF THE ALHAMBRA. By ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL. With Pictures by Joseph Pennell.—SIR GEORGE TRESSADY. VIII. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD.—Mr. Keegan's Elopement. By WINSTON CHURCHILL.—The Harshaw Bride. Part II. By MARY HALLOCK FOOTE. And Numerous other Stories and Articles of General Interest.

THE ST. NICHOLAS MAGAZINE

For JUNE. Illustrated. Price 1s.

Contains, besides many Stories and Articles: Sindbad, Smith, and Co., by ALBERT STEARNS (continued)—The Swordmaker's Son, by WILLIAM O. STODDARD (continued)—The Story of Marco Polo, by NOAH BROOKS (continued)—Grizzly Phil, by SIDFORD F. HEMP.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE IN EAST AFRICA. THROUGH JUNGLE & DESERT: TRAVELS IN EASTERN AFRICA.

By WILLIAM ASTOR CHANLER, F.R.G.S., &c.

With Illustrations from Photographs taken by the Author, and Maps.

Large 8vo. 21s. net.

A narrative of nearly two years' exploration in the region of the River Tana, to the South-West of the British East African Protectorate. It contains much interesting information about the country and its inhabitants, and recounts many hairbreadth escapes and adventures by flood and field.

A NEW SYSTEM OF MEDICINE.

BY MANY WRITERS.

Edited by Professor T. CLIFFORD ALLBUTT, M.D., F.R.S., &c.

TO BE COMPLETED IN FIVE VOLUMES.

Vol. I. PROLEGOMENA AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

Now Ready. Demy 8vo. 25s. net.

Among the Contributors to this Volume are Mr. CHARLES BALLANCE, Dr. JOHN BEDDOE, Prof. J. S. BILLINGS, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, Mr. WATSON CHEYNE, Prof. J. DRESCHFELD, Sir DYCE DUCKWORTH, Dr. CLEMENT DUKES, Sir JOSEPH FAYRER, Dr. J. F. GOODHART, Dr. ERNEST HART, Sir G. M. HUMPHRY, Dr. JONATHAN HUTCHINSON, Dr. A. A. KANTHACK, Prof. D. J. LEECH, Dr. J. K. MITCHELL, Dr. ORMEROD, Dr. J. F. PAYNE, Dr. W. S. PLAYFAIR, Dr. EUSTACE SMITH, Dr. SYMES THOMPSON, Mr. THORNE THORNE, Dr. HERMANN WEBER, Dr. THEODORE WILLIAMS, Dr. SIMS WOODHEAD, and the EDITOR.

PHYSICS FOR STUDENTS OF MEDICINE. By Alfred Daniell,

M.A., D.Sc., Examiner in Physics to the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, &c. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS. By Heinrich Hertz, late Professor

of Physics in the University of Bonn. With an Introduction by Prof. PHILIPP LENARD. Authorised English Translation by D. E. JONES, B.Sc., and G. A. SCHOTT, B.A., B.Sc. Demy 8vo, 10s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

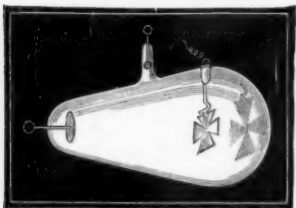
CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE : 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

THE NEW LIGHT AND THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.



CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

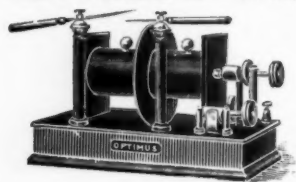
J. J. HICKS

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS),

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—'LENTICULAR, LONDON.'

RÖNTGEN'S X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.



Specimen Shadowgraphs for Magic Lantern, 1s. each.

"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS.

Giving Sparks of the following lengths:

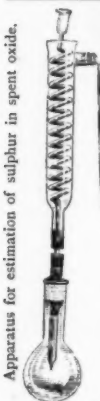
Inch Spark	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4	5	6
Price	45/-	70/-	£5	£6	£8	£10	£13	£15	£18

Larger, to order.

"INTENSITY COILS: HOW MADE AND HOW USED," Stiff Boards, ONE SHILLING.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN, E.C., LONDON.
HOLBORN VIADUCT,



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

Of every Description.

**Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,**

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2018.

RADIOGRAPHY.



BRADY & MARTIN'S REGD. VACUUM TUBE

(Regd. No. 272103) for the "NEW PHOTOGRAPHY,"

Each 21/- post free.

With this Tube, using a 3-inch Spark Coil, a photograph of the hand has been taken in *one* minute. In this Tube the inclined platinum disc which is the anode is the source of the X-rays, and not the glass as in other tubes.

BATTERIES, INDUCTION COILS, &c. Prices on application.

BRADY & MARTIN,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.

THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.

CHARLES DARWIN.

JOHN TYNDALL.

SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.

SIR CHARLES LYELL.

SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.

SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.

ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.

LORD KELVIN.

BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-

DENSKJÖLD

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.

SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.

WILLIAM HARVEY.

SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.

J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.

JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.

SIR RICHARD OWEN.

JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.

JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.

WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.

ARTHUR CAYLEY.

SIR C. W. SIEMENS.

JOHN COUCH ADAMS.

JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.

DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-

DELEEF.

LOUIS PASTEUR.

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

SIR JOSEPH LISTER.

N.B.—The Portrait of Sir A. Geikie and Sir J. Lister belong to a New Series, and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 29 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 10s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 28, 1896.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1388, VOL. 54.]

THURSDAY, JUNE 4, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

X-RAY "FOCUS" TUBES.

The "Focus" Tubes made by NEWTON & CO., in accordance with the experiments conducted in the Chemical Laboratory at King's College, are still unequalled for rapidity and definition.

Price 30s. each.

The above are suitable for Coils giving 2" spark and over.

Special "Focus" Tubes, 42s. each.

The above are suitable for Coils giving from 7" to 10" sparks.

"The definition given by your focus tubes is excellent."—Prof. OLIVER J. LODGE, *University College, Liverpool*.

"Your focusing tube has worked very well, and as soon as you have another similar one that you can spare me I shall be glad to have it."—Prof. A. SCHUSTER, *The Owens College, Manchester*.

"We have got excellent results with the focus tubes."—Prof. W. HEATON, *University College, Nottingham*.

"The focus tube you sent gives remarkably sharp shadows."—Prof. A. S. BUTLER, *The University, St. Andrews, N.B.*

"I have tried a very large number of vacuum tubes sold by different makers for the purpose of giving the X-rays, and find your 'focus tubes' to be far and away superior to anything as yet in the market."—Prof. W. F. BARRETT, *Foyal College of Science, Dublin*.

"Les résultats sont merveilleux."—Dr. HENRI VAN HEURCK, *Jardin Botanique d'Anvers*.

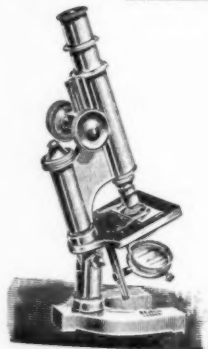
SOLE MAKERS:

NEWTON & CO.

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Helium and Argon Spectrum Tubes Now Ready, 10s. 6d. each.

BECK'S MICROSCOPES.



STAND No. 25.

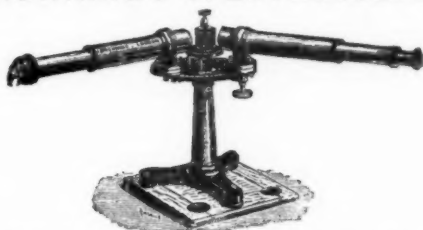
No. 25A.—THIS MODEL, with 1-in. and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object Glasses, Two Eyepieces, and packed in Polished Mahogany Case, £6 10s.

No. 25B.—THIS MODEL, with $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object Glasses, Two Eyepieces, and packed in Polished Mahogany Case, £7 5s.

No. 29B.—The addition of Abbe Condenser to 25B with Iris Diaphragm and Focussing and Swinging Adjustments, £8 15s.

FULL PARTICULARS FREE on APPLICATION to
R. & J. BECK, LTD., 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



The Student's Spectroscope has a prism of extremely dense glass, of very superior workmanship; the circle is divided, and reads with a vernier to single minutes; the slit is furnished with a reflecting prism, by means of which two spectra can be shown in the field of view at the same time. The instrument will divide the D line in the Solar Spectrum, or the yellow Sodium lines distinctly. With a slight alteration of the adjustments, the instrument can be used for taking the refractive and dispersive powers of solids or liquids. The Student's Spectroscope is the best instrument for the Laboratory and for all general work in Spectrum Analysis.

PRICE, COMPLETE IN CABINET, £6 10s. 0d.

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes, post free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



New Simplified Model, adjustable for any latitude, and thoroughly efficient.

Price £1 7s. 6d.

Sensitised Charts, 5s. per 100.

NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

Scientific Instrument Makers to the Queen,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.
Branches—45 CORNHILL,
122 REGENT STREET,
LONDON.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

NOTICE. NATURE

Of THURSDAY NEXT, JUNE 11, will contain the

INDEX

TO

VOLUME LIII. Its price will be ONE SHILLING.

Advertisements intended for insertion in this Number should reach the Publishers by the morning of WEDNESDAY, JUNE 10.

"NATURE" OFFICE,

29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The NEXT ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at LIVERPOOL, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 16.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:

Sir JOSEPH LISTER, Bart., D.C.L., LL.D., President of the Royal Society.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL, CANADA.

The Governors of McGill University are prepared to receive Applications for the following posts:—

A PROFESSORSHIP OF ARCHITECTURE.

A PROFESSORSHIP OF MINING AND METALLURGY.

AN ASSISTANT PROFESSORSHIP OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

AN ASSISTANT PROFESSORSHIP OF DESCRIPTIVE
GEOMETRY AND FREEHAND DRAWING.

The nature of the work is fully described on pages 18 to 27 of the University Announcement, copies of which may be obtained on application to the Editor of *NATURE*, or the Editor of *Engineering*. For further information apply to the Secretary, McGill College, Montreal.

In the case of the Professorship of Mining, and of the Assistant Professorship of Civil Engineering, experience in Laboratory work is essential. The Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering should also have a thorough knowledge of Hydraulics.

Candidates for the Assistant Professorship of Descriptive Geometry and Freehand Drawing should have a knowledge of Architectural Drawing, as the Assistant Professor of this subject will be expected to give assistance to the Professor of Architecture.

Candidates for any of the above Appointments must send their names to the undersigned, together with a statement of their age, previous career, and qualifications, with such Testimonials as they may think desirable, not later than July 14.

J. W. BRAKENRIDGE,
Acting Secretary, McGill College.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1896.

Three Scholarships and two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to

A. VERNON HARCOURT.

Christ Church, Oxford.

BEDFORD COLLEGE (LONDON)

FOR WOMEN,

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One Arnott Scholarship in Science, Annual Value £48, and one Reid Scholarship in Arts, Annual Value Thirty Guineas, each tenable for Three Years, will be awarded on the result of the Examination, to be held at the College on June 23 and 24.

Names to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL, not later than June 15.

LUCY J. RUSSELL Honorary Secretary

BEDFORD COLLEGE (LONDON)

FOR WOMEN,

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

The Professorship in Hygiene at this College will be vacant at the end of this Session. Applications, together with Copies of Testimonials, must be sent in by June 16, to the Honorary Secretary at the College, from whom all information may be obtained.

FIRTH COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

The Council of Firth College intends to appoint a DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in BIOLOGY, specially qualified in Botany. Stipend, £120.

Candidates must send in their Applications before June 10.

Further Particulars can be obtained from ENSOR DRURY, Registrar.

WANTED, at the CAMBORNE MINING

SCHOOL, an ASSISTANT TEACHER capable of teaching CHEMISTRY, and taking charge of a Laboratory. Preference will be given to one qualified to teach Metallurgy, Mineralogy, Geology, or Mathematics. Apply immediately, SECRETARY.

YELVERTON COLLEGE.

HIGH-CLASS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

For Prospectus, Fees, and Referees, apply to the Principal,
Miss HEATH, Yelverton, S. Devon.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.



BRADY & MARTIN'S REGD. VACUUM TUBE

(Regd. No. 272103) for the "NEW PHOTOGRAPHY,"

Each 21/- Post Free.

BRADY & MARTIN'S NEW SCREEN

FOR SHORTENING THE TIME OF EXPOSURE.

With this SCREEN and B. and M.'s TUBE, good Photographs of the hand are taken in *two seconds* with a five-inch Coil and proportionately with smaller Coils. Prices: for Half-Plate, 8s.; for Whole Plate, 8s. 6d., Post Free.

BATTERIES, INDUCTION COILS, &c. Prices on application

BRADY & MARTIN,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
NEWCASTLE - ON - TYNE.

SELENIUM CELLS

FOR EXPERIMENTS WITH

RÖNTGEN RAYS

(See *NATURE*, June 4, 1896, p. 109)

ARE MADE AND SOLD BY

P. J. KIPP & ZONEN (J. W. GILTAY, OPVOLGER),
DELFT, HOLLAND.

"X-RAYS."

FLUORESCENT SCREENS,

6" x 8", 10s. 6d. post free.

Most carefully prepared; each Screen tested and guaranteed. The bones of the body can be easily examined, and Photographs taken with one minute's exposure or less through these excellent Screens, with great clearness. A Stereoscopic Dark Box, to fit the Screens, will be ready in a few days, 9s. 6d. extra.

Address, H. LEES, CASTLETOWN, ISLE OF MAN.

THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY (LIMITED).

FORTNIGHTLY CRUISES FROM NEW- CASTLE-ON-TYNE to NORWAY.

The Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. No Upper Berths
"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Capt. CABORNE, R.N.R., F.R.G.S.

Sailings:—June 6, 20; July 4, 18; August 1 and 15.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class Table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to "MIDNIGHT SUN" PASSENGER
SUPERINTENDENT 4 Lombard Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Sale by Auction.

MONDAY AND TUESDAY, JUNE 15 and 16.
VALUABLE NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, at 12.30 precisely,
each day:—

MONDAY, June 15.—A Collection of British Lepidoptera, Butterflies in
Papers, Shells, Minerals, Fossils, Heads and Horns of Animals, Skins,
and other Natural History Specimens, Cabinets.

TUESDAY, June 16.—A further portion of the Collection of Birds' Eggs,
by order of the Executors of the late Duchess of Mantua, an Egg of
Egyptornis gaudieri, &c.

On view Mornings of Sale, and Catalogues had.

THE TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN, AUGUST 9, 1896.

THE ORIENT STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Ltd., propose to
send one of their Steamships of about 4000 tons gross register and 3000 H.P.
to Vadsø in the Varanger Fiord, Lapland (about 30° E. Long.), to enable
observation to be made of the above Eclipse; and the Steamer will also
proceed to Spitzbergen.

Itinerary.—Leave London July 22, Cuzhaven July 24, visit Odde Bergen,
Gudvangen, Beian, North Cape; arrive Vadsø August 2, visit Spitzbergen;
return Vadsø August 10, visit Hammerfest, Trondhjem, and arrive London
August 18.

Passage money, 50 Guineas.

Managers { F. GREEN & CO. Head Offices,
ANDERSON, ANDERSON, & CO. Fenchurch Avenue,
London.

For further PARTICULARS apply to the latter Firm, Fenchurch Avenue,
E.C., or to the West-End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to
illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series
of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.
CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.,
always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous
genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon,
Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopoldite, and Utah Variscite;
Mounted Diatomacea; Micro, Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and
Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and
Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-
pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog
and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to
order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and
in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,

ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.
MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums,
&c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists Free.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

PRICE ONE SHILLING NET.

In America, Thirty Cents.

The JUNE Number contains:

NOTES and COMMENTS.—Progress at the Natural History Museum—
Birds and Mammals at the British Museum—*Urtica* at the British
Museum (Illustrated)—A New South American Mammal—Lise in
Plant Chemistry—The Flora of the Soondreebun—Ehret—Australian
Termitidae—The Search for Water in Queensland—Science "Written
Up"—In Post Octavo—The Liver Fluke—"Remember Mitchellstown!"
—Blind Animals—The New Photography and Natural Science—Some
Faunal Notes on Birds—The Chinch Bug.

I.—Casual Thoughts on Museums. Part IV. The Zoological Department
of the British Museum. By Sir Henry Howorth, K.C.I.E., M.P.,
F.R.S.

II.—The Teeth of Fishes. By W. G. Ridewood. (Illustrated.)

III.—The Midwife Toad. By Carl Hartmann.

IV.—The Meaning of Metamorphosis. By Prof. Alpheus Hyatt and J. M.
Arms.

V.—Verworm's "General Physiology."

SOME NEW BOOKS.—Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British
Museum. By A. Smith Woodward (Karl von Zittel).—The Growth of
the Brain. By Henry H. Donaldson.—Grundriss der Krystallographie.
By G. Linck.—The Structure of Man. By K. Wiedersheim: translated
by H. and M. Bernard.—British Sea-Birds. By Charles Dixon (with
Plate VII).—Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of
Geology, British Museum. By A. C. Seward.—Elements of Botany.
By J. Y. Bergen.—New Serials.

NEWS OF UNIVERSITIES, MUSEUMS, AND SOCIETIES.

CORRESPONDENCE.—S. Bergman.—H. Hanna.

INDEX AND TITLE PAGE TO VOLUME VIII.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Since many of the earlier Numbers of NATURAL
SCIENCE are out of print, the Publishers have had to buy them back at a
high price, in order to supply the numerous orders for complete Sets. But
since this cannot be done much longer, it will shortly be necessary to raise
the price of the earlier Volumes still further.

Numbers after 28 (June 1894) can still be supplied at the usual price, One
Shilling. Some Copies of the CHALLENGER NUMBER, Second Edition,
are still to be had from the Publishers.

RAIT, HENDERSON & CO., LTD.,
22 ST. ANDREW STREET, HOLBORN CIRCUS.
LONDON, E.C.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS,

NEWLY PUBLISHED CATALOGUES.

No. 5A.—Collection of 356 Crystal Models in Wood, in 32 Classes,
according to Professor GROTH's *Lehrbuch der Physikalischen Krystallo-*
graphie, 3rd Edition.

No. 11.—Collection of 280 Crystal Models in Paste-board, according to
Professor UEBER, Prague.

No. 12.—Collection of 102 Crystal Models in Table Glass, in 30 Classes,
according to Professor RAUMHAUER, Friburg, Switzerland.

Collection of 32 Models for Tectonical Geology, according to Professor
KALKOWSKY, Dresden.

My other Catalogues: I. Mineralogy (Minerals, Meteorites, Mineral
Preparations for Exhibiting Optical Phenomena, Mineralogical Apparatus
and Utensils). II. Paleontology and General Geology (Illustrated). IV.
Rocks, Thin Sections of Rocks, Petrographical Apparatus and Utensils.

Will be supplied Gratis on Application.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

Rhenish Mineral Office, Bonn on the Rhine.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Cork, Ireland,
and Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London.)

AMERICAN MINERALS.

NEW, RARE, BEAUTIFUL
AND
WELL CRYSTALLIZED.

The Largest and most varied Stock in the World.

We solicit the Patronage of MUSEUMS, COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, TEACHERS,
and those desiring carefully selected and accurately labelled Mineralogical
material. Write for Catalogue and Circulars, mailed free.

Crystallized Diaspore, Endlichite, Leadhillite, Lawsonite, No-thupite,
and many other recent discoveries are offered at moderate prices.

DR. A. E. FOOTE

(WARREN M. FOOTE, Manager)

1224-26-28 NORTH FORTY-FIRST STREET, PHILADELPHIA,
PA., U.S.A. (Established 1876.)

L. CASELLA,

Surveying
Instruments.

"Focus"
and Crookes'
Tubes.



Magnetic
and
Meteorological
Instruments.

Steam and
Pressure
Gauges.

AGENT FOR Messrs. RICHARD FRÈRES, PARIS.

147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

NEW BOOKS IN SCIENCE.

1. **A Manual of Physiology.**

By Prof. G. NEIL STEWART, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (University Series of Manuals). 300 Engravings and 5 Coloured Plates. Price 15s.

2. **A Manual of Physics.**

Second Edition, Re-written for Elementary and Advanced Students. By WM. PEDDIE, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Assist. Prof. of Physics, University of Edinburgh (University Series). Price 7s. 6d.

3. **Chemical Notes for Students preparing for Examinations.** By G. H. GEMMELL, F.C.S. The latest and most practical Note Book. Price 5s.4. **The Analysis of Food and Drugs.**

For Practical Laboratory Work. By T. H. PEARMAIN and C. G. MOOR, M.A., F.C.S. The only moderately-priced work extant. Price 3s. 6d.

London: BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL & COX, King William Street, Strand.

New and important Popular Work by the Rev. VERNON STALEY, Author of "The Catholic Religion"

THE NATURAL RELIGION, with

Preface by the Rev. J. R. ILLINGWORTH, Bampton Lecturer, 1894. 364 pp., 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. net, by post 2s. 3d. Cheap Edition, Paper Covers, 1s. net, by post 1s. 3d. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net, by post 1s. 9d. This work, dealing with the foundations upon which the truths of Christianity rest, answers popular objections to Christianity, and will be found useful for wide distribution in places where doubt and unbelief prevail.

MOWBRAY & CO., OXFORD; 64 AND 65 FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON, E.C. And of all Booksellers.

Now Ready. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

COSMIC ETHICS;

Or, THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF EVOLUTION, showing the full import of the DOCTRINE of the MEAN, and containing the PRINCIPLES of the SCIENCE of PROPORTION. By W. CAVE THOMAS, F.R.S.

London: SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

THE WESTMINSTER REVIEW. Now

Ready, Number for June 1896 (73rd year). 2s. 6d. Contents:—1. The Present Situation of Sunday Opening (continued). By the Bishop of Hereford, Monsieur Yves Guyot, Rev. A. Webster, M.A., Right Hon. Jacob Bright, Rev. Bernard J. Snell, M.A., J. Allanson Picton, Felix Moscheles, Dr. Moncreuf D. Conway, M.A., Hodgson Pratt, H. Rutherford, Fredk. Long, and Prof. Corfield; with eight other Articles. FREDK. WARNE & CO., 15 Bedford Street, Strand.

IMPORTANT WORKS IN BIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY.**ON GERMINAL SELECTION. AS A SOURCE OF DEFINITE VARIATION.** By Prof. AUGUST WEISMANN. Pages xii.-61. Price 1s. 6d.

The present booklet is the latest development of Dr. Weismann's theory of evolution. He seeks by his doctrine of germinal selection to explain the necessary character of adaptations, while yet retaining Darwin's theory of natural selection. Variations are shown to be determinate, but without the aid of the Lamarckian principle. The preface contains Weismann's views on scientific and biological method, and the Appendix sketches the history and the present state of the discussion on selection and variation. (Just published.)

PRIMARY FACTORS of ORGANIC EVOLUTION.

By Prof. E. D. COPE. Illustrations 121. Pages 550. Tables, Bibliography, and Index. Price 8s. 6d.

A handbook of the Neo-Lamarckian theory of evolution by one of its foremost representatives. Places special stress on the evidence drawn from the field of palaeontology, especially in the United States. (Just published.)

THE DISEASES OF THE WILL.**THE DISEASES OF PERSONALITY.****THE PSYCHOLOGY OF ATTENTION.**

By TH. RIBOT. Authorised translations. Cloth, 3s. each; the set, 7s. 6d. Paper, 1s. 6d. each.

"Without attempting to condense further this already condensed and very readable little volume ('The Diseases of Personality') written by a distinguished inquirer, I will conclude by saying that it well deserves a place in any general library."—MR. FRANCIS GALTON in NATURE.

SENT POST PAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE. CATALOGUE FREE ON APPLICATION.

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY.

LONDON: 17 JOHNSON'S COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.
CHICAGO: 324 DEARBORN STREET.

With 343 Illustrations. 780 pages. 8vo. Price 15s.

DR. SCHLICH'S MANUAL OF FORESTRY.

FOREST UTILIZATION.

By W. R. FISHER, B.A.

Assistant Professor of Forestry, Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill; late Conservator of Forests to the Government of India.

Being an English Translation of "DIE FORSTBENUTZUNG,"

By Dr. KARL GAYER.

Forming the 5th and concluding Volume of

DR. SCHLICH'S MANUAL OF FORESTRY.

BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO., LTD., 8, 9, 10 Bouverie Street, London.

THE "X-RAYS."

New Work by WILLIAM ACKROYD, F.I.C., &c.

THE OLD LIGHT AND THE NEW:

Dealing with the Chemistry of Colour and the New Photography. Price 1s. 6d. net.

"All who are interested in this subject should read this book."

—*Scalpel*.

"Clearly and ably described . . . illustrated by interesting shadowgraphs."—*Leeds Mercury*.

"An admirable treatise."—*Halifax Guardian*.

LONDON: CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED.



Demy 8vo, Boards, 1s. net; Cloth, 1s. 6d. net. Postage, ad.

By F. W. MILLS and A. C. PONTON.

"It is somewhat curious that the subject of Pin-hole Photography has not hitherto had a text-book to itself in England, and the authors have now supplied the want, and . . . have collected a mass of information of an extremely useful nature, for they have not only collated from various authorities and sources, but quietly considered the arguments *pro* and *con* of each statement on debatable points, and shun up from their own experiments. . . ."—*Amateur Photographer*, September 6, 1895.

London: PAWBARN & WARD, Ltd., Farringdon Avenue, E.C.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, JUNE 4.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.—Election of Fellows.—At 4.30.—On the Unknown Lines observed in the Spectra of certain Minerals: J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S.—(1) On the Electrical Resistivity of Bismuth at the Temperature of Liquid Air; (2) On the Electrical Resistivity of Pure Mercury at the Temperature of Liquid Air: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S., and Dr. Fleming, F.R.S.—The Hysteresis of Iron and Iron and Steel in a Rotating Magnetic Field: Prof. F. G. Baily.—Observations on Atmospheric Electricity at the Kew Observatory: C. Chree.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Lake Dwellings: Dr. R. Munro.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Magnetic Rotation of Organic Substances, with especial reference to Benzoid Compounds: Dr. W. H. Perkin, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, JUNE 5.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Electric and Magnetic Research at Low Temperatures: Prof. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—Bradyseisms, Earthquakes, and other Movements of the Earth's Crust (Geodynamics): Prof. John Milne, F.R.S.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

SATURDAY, JUNE 6.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Moral and Religious Literature of Ancient Egypt: Dr. E. A. Wallis Budge.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION (Liverpool Street, G.E.R.), at 10.—Excursion to the Crag District of Suffolk. Directors: E. T. Newton, F.R.S., and E. P. Ridley.

TUESDAY, JUNE 9.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—An Account of some Skulls discovered at Brandon, Suffolk: C. S. Myers.—Social Life in Fanti-land: Dr. R. M. Connolly.

ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.—Cellulose and its Derivatives: Messrs. Cross and Bevan.—On Printing Densities: Captain W. de W. Abney, C.B., F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 10.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On Foliated Granites and their Relations to the Crystalline Schists in Eastern Sutherland: J. Horne, F.R.S., and E. Greenly.—The Geology of the Eastern Corner of Anglesey: Edward Greenly.—Seismic Phenomena in the British Empire: M. F. de Montessus de Ballore.

THURSDAY, JUNE 11.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Construction for the Four Normals to a Central Conic drawn through a given Point: Prof. G. B. Mathews.—On the a, b, c Form of the Binary Quintic: J. Hammond.

FRIDAY, JUNE 12.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—On the Measurement of very large and of very small Alternating Currents: Albert Campbell.—An Exhibition of Improvements in Apparatus for measuring Electrical Resistance: E. H. Griffiths.—Two Communications on Röntgen Rays: respectively by Prof. S. P. Thompson and Dr. Shettle.

MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

SATURDAY, JUNE 13.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION.—Excursion to Reading. Directors: J. H. Blake and H. W. Monckton. Leave Paddington Station 1.33 p.m.

SIR R. BALL'S FAILURE to account for the Earth's Warming, since the Glacial Age, fully met. **THE JESUS-HUXLEY CASE ON NOAH'S FLOOD. ITS CAUSES AND PROOFS.** 2d.

W. REEVES, 185 Fleet Street.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,
NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3s. 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermist's Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,

Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2½d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

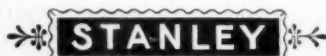
ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery
Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, £1 5s. 6d., marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects. Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

On the 1st of every Month. Greatly Enlarged.

THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

The enlargement has made room for many Cryptogamic and other useful and interesting papers which have accrued since the discontinuance of "Grevillea."

Price 1s. 8d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 16s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amceba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

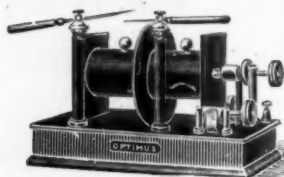
HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

RÖNTGEN'S X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.



Specimen Shadowgraphs for Magic Lantern, 1s. each.

"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS.

Giving Sparks of the following lengths:

Inch Spark	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4	5	6
Price	45/-	70/-	£5	£6	£8	£10	£13	£15	£18

Larger, to order.

"INTENSITY COILS: HOW MADE AND HOW USED," Stiff Boards, ONE SHILLING.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN, E.C.,
HOLBORN VIADUCT,

LONDON.



X-RAYS.

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES. Guaranteed. Price 22s.

INDUCTION COILS, at a few days' notice.

2-in. to 20-in. Sparks. Own make. Thick Platinum Contacts. Length of Spark guaranteed.

3-in Spark	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£9 0 0
Ditto, better make	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 10 0

PATENT PUMP, and Adjuncts, for rapidly producing Crookes' Vacuum

AS SUPPLIED BY US TO THE PROMINENT LABORATORIES.

HARVEY & PEAK,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each.

JUNE 4, 1896]

NATURE

xxxix

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE IN EAST AFRICA. THROUGH JUNGLE & DESERT: TRAVELS IN EASTERN AFRICA.

By WILLIAM ASTOR CHANLER, F.R.G.S., &c.

With Illustrations from Photographs taken by the Author, and Maps.

Large 8vo. 21s. net.

A narrative of nearly two years' exploration in the region of the River Tana, to the South-West of the British East African Protectorate. It contains much interesting information about the country and its inhabitants, and recounts many hairbreadth escapes and adventures by flood and field.

A NEW SYSTEM OF MEDICINE.

BY MANY WRITERS.

Edited by Professor T. CLIFFORD ALLBUTT, M.D., F.R.S., &c.

TO BE COMPLETED IN FIVE VOLUMES.

Vol. I. PROLEGOMENA AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

Now Ready. Demy 8vo. 25s. net.

Among the Contributors to this Volume are Mr. CHARLES BALLANCE, Dr. JOHN BEDDOE, Prof. J. S. BILLINGS, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, Mr. WATSON CHEVNE, Prof. J. DRESCHFELD, Sir DYCE DUCKWORTH, Dr. CLEMENT DUKES, Sir JOSEPH FAYRE, Dr. J. F. GOODHART, Dr. ERNEST HART, Sir G. M. HUMPHRY, Dr. JONATHAN HUTCHINSON, Dr. A. A. KANTHACK, Prof. D. J. LEECH, Dr. J. K. MITCHELL, Dr. ORMEROD, Dr. J. F. PAYNE, Dr. W. S. PLAYFAIR, Dr. EUSTACE SMITH, Dr. SYMES THOMPSON, Mr. THORNE THORNE, Dr. HERMANN WEBER, Dr. THEODORE WILLIAMS, Dr. SIMS WOODHEAD, and the EDITOR.

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.—"Promises to be one of the most representative and authoritative works on medicine which have ever issued from the English Press."

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS. By Heinrich Hertz, late Professor

of Physics in the University of Bonn. With an Introduction by Prof. PHILIPP LENARD. Authorised English Translation by D. E. JONES, B.Sc., and G. A. SCHOTT, B.A., B.Sc. Demy 8vo, 10s. net.

PHYSICS FOR STUDENTS OF MEDICINE. By Alfred Daniell,

M.A., D.Sc., Examiner in Physics to the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, &c. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL, SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Palaeontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 and 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

W. WATSON & SONS

ARE SOLE AGENTS FOR

DRS. VAN HEURCK & VAN MELCKEBEKE'S NEW FLUORESCENT MATERIAL FOR SCREENS FOR RÖNTGEN'S X-RAYS.

Price, with instructions, post free, 10s. per ounce. 1 oz. will make a Screen 12 x 10 in. Exceedingly effective; simple to use.

W. WATSON & SONS supply everything of the latest and most reliable description for producing the very finest effects with X-Rays, including the following:—W. & Sons' "RELIABLE" FOCUS TUBE, as supplied to leading workers, £1 10s. each. RUHMKORFF COILS of finest English manufacture: 3-inch Spark, £8 15s. 4-inch Spark, £12 10s. 5-inch Spark, £16 10s. 6-inch Spark, £19 10s. NEW TESLA APPARATUS of special design, £6 10s. FLUORESCENT SCREENS, STORAGE BATTERIES, BUNSEN AND GROVE'S CELLS, &c., in Stock. NEW FORM MAHOGANY TUBE HOLDER, with universal motions, 17s. 6d.

DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN TO PURCHASERS OF APPARATUS.

Returnable Sample Prints of Negatives taken with WATSON & SONS' Apparatus, sent on application.

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the above work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

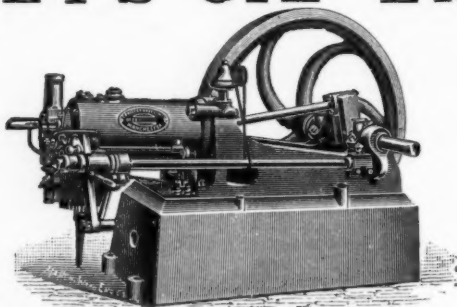
Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

And 78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.**PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.**

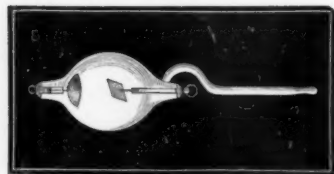
**ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.**



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.**THE NEW LIGHT AND****THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.**

CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

J. J. HICKS

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS),

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—'LENTICULAR, LONDON.'

**"STRONGEST AND BEST."—Health.**

Fry's
PURE CONCENTRATED
Cocoa
OVER 150 GOLD MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by
MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, June 4, 1896.

INDEX NUMBER.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1389, VOL. 54.]

THURSDAY, JUNE 11, 1896.

[PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

INDUCTION COILS.

Messrs. NEWTON & CO., of 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, have made an arrangement with Mr. APPS by which the results of his unequalled experience in large Coil making have been fully placed at their disposal.

As he has been unable to cope with the demand for these instruments, App's Patented Coils are now manufactured concurrently by Messrs. NEWTON & Co. on their own premises.

These Coils have for many years been acknowledged the best and most efficient in the world, and it is hoped that the high quality of workmanship maintained in Messrs. NEWTON & Co.'s workshops may still further increase their reputation.

All the Coils up to 10-inch are tested to considerably more than the guaranteed length of spark.

Spark in air.	£	s.	d.	Spark in air.	£	s.	d.
1 in. ...	5	5	0	8 in. (with pillars)	27	10	0
2 " ...	10	10	0	10 " ...	36	15	0
3 " ...	12	12	0	15 " ...	63	0	0
4 " ...	15	15	0	18 " ...	75	0	0
6 " (with pillars)	22	10	0	Larger sizes to order.			

All the above Coils are covered in ebonite, and are of the highest quality, and all are fitted with Commutator and five pairs of Terminals so that they can be used with Primary Batteries or Accumulators or direct from the main, and the Condenser can be cut out if desired, which should be done when using alternate currents.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

X-RAYS.
X-RAY TUBES, "FOCUS" Pattern, 27/6 each.

Mr. A. A. C. SWINTON, April 18, 1896.—"The Special Vacuum Tube you recently supplied to me has been tested in my laboratory with very satisfactory results."

Prof. CHATTOCK, University College, Bristol—"The tube you sent us was an excellent one—we have not had a better. Please send another as soon as you are able."

INDUCTION COILS.

3-in., £9; 4-in., £12; 5-in., £15; 6-in., £18.

Our own Manufacture, as supplied to "The Lancet," Sherriff Bidwell, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., and others.

Mr. ARNOLD H. ULLYETT, F.R.G.S., &c.—"The Coil gives exceedingly good results, and with its use I have taken some splendid, well-defined shadow photographs."

FLUORESCENT SCREENS.

Excellent definition, any Size made to Order. Sizes in stock: 5x5 inches, 15s.; 7x5 inches, 18s.; 8x6 inches, 22s. 6d. each.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LONDON.

D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETER

Delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A. for \$32 C.O.D.



Write for
CATALOGUES.

D'ARSONVAL
CALVANOMETER
(As illustrated).

VERY PORTABLE.

SENSITIVE

IN STOCK.

£5 0 0

NO AGENTS
IN
U. S. A.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



New Simplified Model,
adjustable for any
latitude, and thor-
oughly efficient.
Price £1 7s. 6d.
Sensitised Charts,
6s. per 100.

**NEGRETTE
AND
ZAMBRA,**

Scientific Instrument
Makers to the Queen,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.
Branches—45 CORNHILL,
132 REGENT STREET,
LONDON.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

The ANNIVERSARY MEETING will be held (by permission of the Senate) in the Hall of the University of London, Burlington Gardens, W., on MONDAY, JUNE 15, at 2.30 p.m. Sir CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, K.C.B., F.R.S., President, in the chair.

During the Meeting the Council and Officers will be elected for the ensuing year, the Annual Report of the Council will be read, the President will give his Address, and the Gold Medals and other awards of the Society will be presented.

The Annual Dinner of the Society will be held on the evening of the Anniversary Meeting, at the Hôtel Métropole, Whitehall Rooms, Whitehall Place, at 7 p.m. Dinner charge, £1 1s. Friends of Fellows are admissible to the Dinner.

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL, CANADA.

The Governors of McGill University are prepared to receive Applications for the following posts:—

A PROFESSORSHIP OF ARCHITECTURE.
A PROFESSORSHIP OF MINING AND METALLURGY.
AN ASSISTANT PROFESSORSHIP OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
AN ASSISTANT PROFESSORSHIP OF DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY AND FREEHAND DRAWING.

The nature of the work is fully described on pages 18 to 27 of the University Announcement, copies of which may be obtained on application to the Editor of NATURE, or the Editor of Engineering. For further information apply to the Secretary, McGill College, Montreal.

In the case of the Professorship of Mining, and of the Assistant Professorship of Civil Engineering, experience in Laboratory work is essential. The Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering should also have a thorough knowledge of Hydraulics.

Candidates for the Assistant Professorship of Descriptive Geometry and Freehand Drawing should have a knowledge of Architectural Drawing, as the Assistant Professor of this subject will be expected to give assistance to the Professor of Architecture.

Candidates for any of the above Appointments must send their names to the undersigned, together with a statement of their age, previous career, and qualifications, with such Testimonials as they may think desirable, not later than July 14.

J. W. BRAKENRIDGE,
Acting Secretary, McGill College.

YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

The ENTRANCE EXAMINATION this year will be held either on July 13 or October 5. In July it may (under certain conditions) be taken at any place convenient to the Candidate; in October it will be held at the College only. Success in certain other Examinations excuses from this.

All Particulars may be obtained from the REGISTRAR of the Yorkshire College, Leeds, who will also receive names of intending Candidates, which, for the July Examination, must be sent to him not later than June 30.

BEDFORD COLLEGE (LONDON)

FOR WOMEN,

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One Arnott Scholarship in Science, Annual Value £48, and one Reid Scholarship in Arts, Annual Value Thirty Guineas, each tenable for Three Years, will be awarded on the result of the Examination, to be held at the College on June 23 and 24.

Names to be sent in to the PRINCIPAL, not later than June 15.

LUCY J. RUSSELL Honorary Secretary

BEDFORD COLLEGE (LONDON)

FOR WOMEN,

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

The Professorship in Hygiene at this College will be vacant at the end of this Session. Applications, together with Copies of Testimonials, must be sent in by June 16, to the Honorary Secretary at the College, from whom all information may be obtained.

THE ELECTRICAL

AND

GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

AND

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD,
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

YELVERTON COLLEGE.

HIGH-CLASS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

For Prospectus, Fees, and Referees, apply to the Principal,
Miss HEATH, Yelverton, S. Devon.

ALFRED JÖRGENSEN'S LABORATORY FOR THE PHYSIOLOGY AND TECHNOLOGY OF FERMENTATION. COPENHAGEN, V. (ESTABLISHED 1881.)

STUDENTS' SESSIONS.—Courses of Instruction in the Physiology and Technology of Fermentation for Beginners and Advanced Students, with particular regard to HANSEN'S System for the Pure Cultivation and Analysis of Yeast and the application of selected pure Yeast types in practice.

(1) Mould-fungi. (2) Forms of Transition between Mould-fungi and Saccharomyces Yeast-fungi. (3) Yeast-fungi: Culture Yeast Types, Wild Yeasts, Disease Yeast. (4) Fermentation Bacteria. (5) Preparation of absolutely pure Cultures of Yeast-fungi. (6) Preparation of Cultures on a large scale. (7) Comparative Experiments with Mass Culture, and Instruction in their Use in Practice (in Breweries, Distilleries, Wine Fermentation, &c.). (8) Supervision of Fermentation Establishments. (9) Preservation of Selected Types of Yeast. (10) Instruction in the Use of Yeast Propagating Machines.

The English, French, Danish and German languages are used in the instruction.

The Laboratory possesses a numerous collection of Culture-Yeast Types (for Breweries, Distilleries, Grape Wine, Fruit Wine), Wild Yeasts (Disease Yeast), and Fermentation Bacteria, all of which are supplied for use in Laboratories and in practice.

Manuals of Instruction:—Alfred Jörgensen: "Micro-Organisms and Fermentation," new edition, 1893 (published by F. W. Lyon, Eastcheap Buildings, London). French Edition (Société d'Éditions Scientifiques, Paris, 1894). Third German Edition (P. Parey, Berlin, 1892).

E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation (Contributions to the Life-history of Micro-Organisms)" (E. F. Spon, London, 1895). French Résumé in the "Comptes rendus du Laboratoire de Carlsberg" (Hagerup, Copenhagen). German Edition (R. Oldenbourg, Munich, 1890-1895).

The Laboratory has up to this day been frequented by 380 Students from all countries, among them by 41 English and American Students.

ASSISTANT MASTERSHIPS Vacant for

next Term in Public Schools.—Science, £180; Chemistry, £120; Drawing, £120; Mathematics and French, £120 respectively. For conditions under which particulars of these and other Vacancies are given, apply to the Hon. Sec., Assistant Masters' Association, Farmer's School, Victoria Park, N.E.

SIR R. BALL'S FAILURE to account for the Earth's Warming, since the Glacial Age, fully met. THE JESUS-HUXLEY CASE ON NOAH'S FLOOD. ITS CAUSES AND PROOFS. 2d.

W. REEVES, 185 Fleet Street.

SELENIUM CELLS FOR EXPERIMENTS WITH RÖNTGEN RAYS

(See NATURE, June 4, 1896, p. 109)

ARE MADE AND SOLD BY

P. J. KIPP & ZONEN (J. W. GILTAY, OPVOLGER),
DELFT, HOLLAND.

"X-RAYS."

FLUORESCENT SCREENS,

6" x 8", 10s. 6d. post free.

Most carefully prepared; each Screen tested and guaranteed. The bones of the body can be easily examined, and Photographs taken with one minute's exposure or less through these excellent Screens, with great clearness. A Stereoscopic Dark Box, to fit the Screens, will be ready in a few days, 9s. 6d. extra.

Address, H. LEES, CASTLETOWN, ISLE OF MAN.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Client's own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

MANUFACTURER OF
PAUL
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

JUNE 11, 1896]

NATURE

xliii

Sale by Auction.

MONDAY AND TUESDAY NEXT.
VALUABLE NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, at 12.30 precisely,
each day:—

MONDAY, June 15.—A Collection of British Lepidoptera, Butterflies in
Papers, Shells, Minerals, Fossils, Heads and Horns of Animals, Skins,
and other Natural History Specimens, Cabinets.
TUESDAY, June 16.—A further portion of the Collection of Birds' Eggs,
by order of the Executors of the late Duchess of Mantua, an Egg of
Epyornis gandidieri, &c.

On view Mornings of Sale, and Catalogues had.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding
Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing
Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards,
flat or oval, from 9d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s.
Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double
tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d.
to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing
Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3s., 1s., 1s. 4d. per
doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British
Moth-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket
Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing
most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony
handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d.,
1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and
Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of
every kind—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and
improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see
our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.
Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.
36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed.
The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.
Amphioxus, 9d. each.
Astacus, 9d. each.
Anodon, 9d. each.
Rana, 6d. each.

Nociluca, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Grania, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Sycon, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Medusoids, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Aurelia, 10d. each.
Coryne, 1s. per tube.
Obelia, 1s. per tube.
Ascaris (large), 8d. each.
Cerebratulus, 1s. 6d. each.
Nereis, 6d. each.
Arenicola, 6d. each.
Sagitta, 1s. per tube.

Sipunculus, 3s. to 4s. doz.
Echinus (large), 10s. doz.
Cucumaria (large), 1s. 4d. each.
Apus, 1s. each.
Nebalia, 1s. per tube.
Gammarus, 1s. per tube.
Scorpio, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
Scolopendra, 1s. 6d. each.
Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.
Haliois, 8d. each.
Loligo media, 10d. each.
Mya, 10d. each.
Pedicellina, 1s. per tube.
Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.
Ascidia, 8d. each.
Raia, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, *Spirogyra*, *Desmids*, *Diatoms*, *Amoeba*, *Arceia*, *Actinosphaerium*,
Vorticella, *Stentor*, *Hydra*, *Floscularia*, *Stephanoceros*, *Melicerata*, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. *Helix*
pomatia, *Astacus*, *Amphioxus*, *Rana*, *Anodon*, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; *Clava*, *Obelia*, *Sertularia*; *Actinia*, *Tealia*, *Caryophyllia*, *Alcy-*
onium; *Hormiphora* (preserved); *Leptoplana*; *Lineus*, *Amphiporus*; *Nereis*,
Aphrodite, *Arenicola*, *Lanice*, *Terebella*; *Lepas*, *Balanus*, *Gammarus*,
Ligia, *Myris*, *Nebalia*, *Carcinus*; *Patella*, *Buccinum*, *Eledone*, *Pecten*,
Bugula, *Crisia*, *Pedicellina*; *Holothuria*, *Asterias*, *Echinus*; *Ascidia*, *Salpa*
(preserved), *Scyllium*, *Raia*, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**THE TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN,
AUGUST 9, 1896.**

The ORIENT STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Ltd., propose to
send one of their Steamships of about 4000 tons gross register and 3000 H.P.
to Vadsö in the Varanger Fjord, Lapland (about 30° E. Long.), to enable
observation to be made of the above Eclipse; and the Steamer will also
proceed to Spitzbergen.

Itinerary:—Leave London July 22, Cuzhaven July 24, visit Odde Bergen,
Gudvangen, Beian, North Cape; arrive Vadsö August 2, visit Spitzbergen;
return Vadsö August 10, visit Hammerfest, Trondhjem, and arrive London
August 18.

Passage money, 50 Guineas.

Managers { F. GREEN & CO.

{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, & CO. } Head Offices,
Fenchurch Avenue,
London.
For further Particulars apply to the latter Firm, 5 Fenchurch Avenue,
E.C., or to the West-End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY (LIMITED).

**FORTNIGHTLY CRUISES from NEW-
CASTLE-ON-TYNE to NORWAY.**

The Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. No Upper Berths

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Capt. CABORNE, R.N.R., F.R.G.S.

Sailings:—June 20; July 4, 18; August 1 and 15.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class Table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to "MIDNIGHT SUN" PASSENGER
SUPERINTENDENT, 4 Lombard Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council
of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1882 for
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD
MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical
Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL
LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c.
Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal,
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H.
GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Panphengos
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp,
Portrait Combination front Lens, &c. 5s. 6d., marvellous value. Science
Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 500 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,
SPECIALIST. Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS,
ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to
illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series
of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free,
CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.,
always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

L. CASELLA,

Surveying
Instruments.

"Focus"
and Crookes'
Tubes.



Magnetic
and
Meteorological
Instruments.

Steam and
Pressure
Gauges.

AGENT FOR Messrs. RICHARD FRÈRES, PARIS.

147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

POPULAR SCIENTIFIC LECTURES.

By ERNST MACH. Translated by THOMAS J. McCORMACK. Cloth, Gilt Top, exhaustively Indexed, Pages 313. Price 4s. 6d.

"These lectures are admirable."—Prof. A. S. MCKENZIE, in the *Physical Review*.

"Truly remarkable in the insight they give into the relationship of the various fields cultivated under the name of Physics. . . . Cannot fail to hold the attention of every reader who is interested in the history of the development of Physics. . . . May be fairly called rare."—*The Astronomical Journal*.

THE SCIENCE OF MECHANICS. A

Critical and Historical Exposition of its Principles. By ERNST MACH. Translated by THOMAS J. McCORMACK. 250 Cuts, 534 Pages, Half Morocco, Gilt Top. Price 10s. 6d.

"A careful study of Prof. Mach's work, and a treatment with more experimental illustration, on the lines laid down in the interesting diagrams of his 'Science of Mechanics' will do much to revivify theoretical mechanical science, as developed from the elements by rigorous logical treatment."—Prof. A. G. GREENHILL, in *Nature*.

"I should hardly have ventured to put forth these views (on the laws of motion) had I not recently discovered that, allowing for certain minor differences, they have the weighty authority of Prof. Mach, of Prague."—Prof. KARL PEARSON, in the Preface to Clifford's "Common Sense of the Exact Sciences."

Send for Catalogue of Publications.

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY.

London: 17 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, E.C.

Chicago, U.S.A.: 324 Dearborn Street.

THE "X-RAYS."

New Work by WILLIAM ACKROYD, F.I.C., &c.

THE OLD LIGHT AND THE NEW:

Dealing with the Chemistry of Colour and the New Photography. Price 1s. 6d. net. Post Free, 1s. 8d.

"All who are interested in this subject should read this book."—*Scalpel*.

"Clearly and ably described . . . illustrated by interesting shadowgraphs."—*Leeds Mercury*.

"An admirable treatise."—*Halifax Guardian*.

"We advise all chemists to read the monograph for themselves; it will amply repay study . . . everything is accurately and concisely expressed, but the consequent condensation never detracts from the lucidity."—*North British Daily Mail*.

London: CHAPMAN & HALL, Ltd., and of all Booksellers.

MR. MURRAY'S LIST.

A NEW WORK ON BRITISH EAST AFRICA.

With Maps and Illustrations, 8vo, 21s.

THE GREAT RIFT VALLEY:

A Journey to Mount Kenya and Lake Baringo.

With some Account of the Geography, Geology, Native Races, Fauna and Flora of the Region, and a Sketch of the National Migrations in British East Africa, and Remarks on its Future.

By J. W. GREGORY,

of the Natural History Museum, South Kensington.

"Dr. Gregory's book is so suggestive, so many-sided, and so interesting, that in the space which can be spared we can only give a summary indication of its nature. . . . Dr. Gregory is as skilled with his pen as with his geologist's hammer. . . . He has added vastly to our knowledge of this most interesting region."—*Times*.

"Dr. Gregory's fascinating book is the most comprehensive and important, as well as the newest, work yet written on British East Africa."—*Daily News*.

"The book is one that will be acceptable to many different classes of readers."—*Morning Post*.

"We warmly recommend his book to the attention of all who appreciate a record of travel as remarkable for its unassuming simplicity as for its wealth of incident and adventure."—*Land and Water*.

THIRD EDITION, with Maps, Illustrations, &c., Medium 8vo, 21s.

THE HEART OF A CONTINENT:

a Narrative of Travels in Manchuria, the Desert of Gobi, Turkestan, the Himalayas, the Hindu Kush, the Pamirs, &c. From 1884 to 1894. By Captain FRANK YOUNGHUSAND, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, Gold Medalist, Royal Geographical Society.

"We can only send our readers to a book which seems to us the most fascinating of all recent books of travel."—*Spectator*.

Crown 8vo, 9s.

THE STUDENT'S LYELL. Edited

by JOHN W. JUDD, C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., of the Royal School of Mines. Being a New Edition of Sir Charles Lyell's "Student's Elements of Geology." With upwards of 600 Illustrations.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

WORKS BY BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON,

D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow and Senior Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin.

JUST PUBLISHED, SEVENTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

An ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the INTEGRAL CALCULUS; containing Applications to Plane Curves and Surfaces, and also a Chapter on the Calculus of Variations, with numerous Examples.

. This Edition contains upwards of 50 pages of new matter, principally connected with the Calculus of Variations.

EIGHTH EDITION. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

An ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS; containing the Theory of Plane Curves, with numerous Examples.

Crown 8vo, 5s.

INTRODUCTION TO THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY of the STRESS and STRAIN of ELASTIC SOLIDS.

SECOND EDITION. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON DYNAMICS; containing Applications to Thermodynamics, with numerous Examples. By BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., and FRANCIS A. TARTLETON, LL.D.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Now Ready. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

COSMIC ETHICS;

Or, THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY of EVOLUTION, showing the full import of the DOCTRINE of the MEAN, and containing the PRINCIPLES of the SCIENCE of PROPORTION. By W. CAVE THOMAS, F.R.S.

London: SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, JUNE 11.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The Relation between the Refraction of the Elements and their Chemical Equivalents: Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S.—On the Magnetic Permeability and Hysteresis of Iron at Low Temperatures: Dr. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., and Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S.—On certain Changes observed in the Dimensions of Parts of the Carapace of *Carcinus menas*: H. Thompson.—On the Relations between the Viscosity (Internal Friction) of Liquids and their Chemical Nature, Part II.: Dr. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., and J. W. Rodger.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Construction for the Four Normals to a Central Conic drawn through a given Point: Prof. G. B. Mathews.—On the a, b, c Form of the Binary Quintic: J. Hammond.—On a Two-fold Generalisation of Stieltjes' Theorem: Dr. H. Taber.—Notes on Magic Square: Rev. A. H. Frost.

FRIDAY, JUNE 12.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Phenomena of Jupiter's Satellites observed at Mr. Crossley's Observatory, Halifax, 1895-96: J. Gledhill.—Seven Papers relating to Jupiter and his Satellites: J. Gledhill.—Third Note on Precession and Drift: R. H. M. Bosanquet.—Note on the Period of γ Centauri: A. W. Roberts.—Occultations of Stars in Præsepe, 1896, October 1, visible at Greenwich: Superintendent of Nautical Almanac.—And other Papers.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—On the Measurement of very large and of very small Alternating Currents: Albert Campbell.—An Exhibition of Improvements in Apparatus for measuring Electrical Resistance: E. H. Griffiths.—Two Communications on Röntgen Rays: respectively by Prof. S. P. Thompson and Dr. Shettle.

MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

SATURDAY, JUNE 13.

ROYAL BOTANICAL SOCIETY, at 2.45.
GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION.—Excursion to Reading. Directors: J. H. Blake and H. W. Monckton. Leave Paddington Station 1.33 p.m.

MONDAY, JUNE 15.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 2.30.—Anniversary Meeting.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 4.30.

TUESDAY, JUNE 16.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—General Remarks on his Zoological Journey up the Amazons: E. E. Austin.—A Contribution to the Anatomy of the Hoatzin (*Opisthocomus cristatus*): P. Chalmers-Mitchell.—On the Occurrence of *Tomistoma schlegelii* in the Malay Peninsula, with Remarks on the Atlas and Axis of Crocodilians: G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S.—Notes on Walker's American Types of Lepidoptera at Oxford: W. Schaus.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Railway Rates and Terminal Charges: Richard Price-Williams.

ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 17.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.30.—Arctic Hail and Thunderstorms: Henry Harries.—Climatology of Valencia Island, Co. Kerry: J. E. Cullum.—The following paper will probably also be read:—The Winter Climate of Egypt, based on Results from Self-recording Instruments, 1893-6: Dr. H. E. Leigh Canney.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

THURSDAY, JUNE 18.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Intermuscular Bones of Fishes: T. W. Bridge.—On the Relation of the Growth of Foliage-Leaves to the Chlorophyll-Function: Prof. MacDougal.—On the Value of Specific Characters: Dr. A. R. Wallace, F.R.S.—Descriptions of some New Species of Forficulidae in the Collection of the British Museum: W. F. Kirby.—On the Epiphragm of *Helix aspersa*: Prof. G. J. Allman, F.R.S.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for Election of Fellows.—The Action of Bromine on Pinene in reference to the question of its Constitution: Prof. Tilden, F.R.S.—Note on Santalal and some of its Derivatives: A. C. Chapman and H. E. Burgess.—The Explanation of some Anomalies in Thermo-chemistry: Chloral and Bromal Hydrates: W. J. Pope.—Further Observations on the Production of Chlorine by heating a Mixture of Manganese Dioxide and Potassium Chlorate: Prof. McLeod, F.R.S.—The Rotation of Aspartic Acid: B. M. C. Marshall.—On the Occurrence of Quercetin in the Outer Skins of the Bulb of the Onion (*Album cepa*): A. G. Perkin and J. J. Hummel.—The Colouring Principle contained in the Bark of *Myrica nagi* (Part I.): A. G. Perkin and J. J. Hummel.—Note on some New Derivatives from Camphorose: Dr. M. O. Forster.—Acetylene, its Detection and Ignition in the Air: Prof. Clowes.

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, at 7.—Annual General Meeting.

FREDK. JACKSON & Co.
(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions, Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2028.



Just Published. With 24 Plates. 8vo, Price 12s. 6d.

MARS.

By **PERCIVAL LOWELL,**

MEMBER ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, &c.

"* * This book is the result of a study of the planet Mars made during the last opposition at an observatory put up for the special purpose at Flagstaff, Arizona. The planet was observed from May 24, 1894, to April 3, 1895, during which time 917 drawings and sketches were made of it.

The book is written in a style suitable for the general reader, and the most recent speculations as to the planet being inhabited, the possible canals, oases, &c., are discussed.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Just Published. With 61 Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

GRAPHICAL CALCULUS.

By **ARTHUR H. BARKER, B.A., B.Sc.,**

Senior Whitworth Scholar, 1895; late Assistant to the Professor of Engineering, Yorkshire College, Leeds. With an Introduction by JOHN GOODMAN, A.M.I.C.E., Professor of Engineering at the Yorkshire College, Victoria University.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

With 343 Illustrations. 780 pages. 8vo. Price 15s.

DR. SCHLICH'S MANUAL OF FORESTRY.

FOREST UTILIZATION.

By **W. R. FISHER, B.A.**

Assistant Professor of Forestry, Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill; late Conservator of Forests to the Government of India.

Being an English Translation of "DIE FORSTBENUTZUNG,"

By DR. KARL GAYER.

Forming the 5th and concluding Volume of

DR. SCHLICH'S MANUAL OF FORESTRY.

BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO., LTD., 8, 9, 10 Bouverie Street, London.



Demy 8vo, Boards, 12s. net; Cloth, 12s. 6d. net. Postage, 2d.

By **F. W. MILLS and A. C. PONTON.**

"It is somewhat curious that the subject of Pin-hole Photography has not hitherto had a text-book to itself in England, and the authors have now supplied the want, and they have collected a mass of information of an extremely useful nature, for they have not only collated from various authorities and sources, but quietly considered the arguments *pro* and *con* of each statement on debatable points, and sum up from their own experiments. . . ."—*Amateur Photographer*, September 6, 1895.

London: DAWBARN & WARD, Ltd., Farringdon Avenue, E.C.

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

THE

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,

LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,

Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge

Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of **£4 4s. 0d.**

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.**

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon, Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardite, and Utah Variscite; Mounted Diatomaceæ; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,

ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums, &c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists Free.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

**Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.**

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

**Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.**

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

ROBERT ADKIN, F.E.S.

T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS DISTANT, F.E.S., &c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.

F. W. FROHAWK, F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

DR. D. SHARP, F.R.S., F.E.S. &c.

G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.

W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

W. F. KIRBY, F.E.S.

Founded by the late Edward Newman in 1840, this Journal has been the popular organ of British Entomologists since 1864. Its contents deal chiefly with the home fauna, but there are frequent articles and notes on matters of interest pertaining to the Entomology of various parts of the world. Published on the first of each month. Price 6d. Subscription, 6s. per annum post free to any country.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

THE PHYSICAL REVIEW:

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

Conducted by EDWARD L. NICHOLS, FREDERICK BEDELL, and ERNEST MERRITT.

Published for Cornell University.

Vol. III. No. 6, MAY-JUNE. Price 3s. net.

CONTENTS:

SOLIDS AND VAPORS. By WILDER D. BANCROFT.

ON THE HEAT EFFECT OF MIXING LIQUIDS. By C. E. LINEBARGER.

THE INFLUENCE OF HEAT, OF THE ELECTRIC CURRENT, AND OF MAGNETIZATION UPON YOUNG'S MODULUS. By MARY CHILTON NOYES.

A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF ARC SPECTRA. II. By CAROLINE W. BALDWIN.

MINOR CONTRIBUTIONS. NEW BOOKS. INDEX TO VOLUME III.

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS. By Heinrich Hertz, late Professor

of Physics in the University of Bonn. With an Introduction by Prof. PHILIPP LENARD. Authorised English Translation by D. E. JONES, B.Sc., and G. A. SCHOTT, B.A., B.Sc. Demy 8vo, 10s. net.

PHYSICS FOR STUDENTS OF MEDICINE. By Alfred Daniell,

M.A., D.Sc., Examiner in Physics to the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, &c. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

STUDENTS OF BOTANY.

PRACTICAL BOTANY for BEGINNERS. By Prof. F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in BOTANY. By F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FIRST LESSONS in PRACTICAL BOTANY. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

BOTANY. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

[Science Primers.]

The STUDENT'S FLORA of the BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. The Part on Systematic Botany based upon material left in manuscript by the late Prof. HENSLOW. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition, Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK of INDIAN BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s. 6d.

GRAY'S BOTANICAL TEXT-BOOK (Sixth Edition).

Vol. I. **STRUCTURAL BOTANY**: or Organography on the Basis of Morphology. To which is added The Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By ASA GRAY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. **PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY**. I. Outlines of the History of Phenogamous Plants. II. Vegetable Physiology. By G. LINCOLN GOODALE, A.M., M.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The STRUCTURE and DEVELOPMENT of the MOSSES and FERNS (*Archegoniatae*). By DOUGLAS HOUGHTON CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Professor of Botany in the Leland Stanford Junior University. Medium 8vo. 14s. net.

The STUDY of the **BIOLOGY** of FERNS by the COLLODION METHOD. For Advanced and Collegiate Students. By GEORGE F. ATKINSON, Ph.B. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

The FERTILISATION of FLOWERS. By Prof. HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

THE BAMBOO GARDEN. By A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B. Illustrated by ALFRED PARSONS. 8vo buckram. 10s. 6d.

The BOOK of the ROSE. By Rev. A. FOSTER-MELLIAR. Illustrated. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in Relation to Insects. With numerous Illustrations. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

The COLOURS of FLOWERS, as Illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

GARDEN-CRAFT SERIES.

PLANT BREEDING. Being Five Lectures upon the Amelioration of Domestic Plants. By L. H. BAILEY. Globe 8vo. 4s. net.

THE HORTICULTURIST'S RULE BOOK. A Compendium of Useful Information for Fruit Growers, Truck-Gardeners, Florists, and others. By L. H. BAILEY. Third Edition, Revised and Extended. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. net.

RURAL SCIENCE SERIES.

THE SOIL: ITS NATURE, RELATIONS, AND FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES of MANAGEMENT. By F. H. KING. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. net.

THE SPRAYING OF PLANTS. A Succinct Account of the History, Principles, and Practice of the Application of Liquids and Powders to Plants for the purpose of destroying Insects and Fungi. By E. G. LODGMAN. With a Preface by B. T. GALLOWAY. Globe 8vo. 4s. net.

GREENHOUSE AND WINDOW PLANTS. A Primer for Amateurs. By CHARLES COLLINS. Edited by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

VEGETABLE CULTURE. A Primer for Amateurs, Cottagers, and Allotment Holders. By ALEXANDER DEAN, F.R.H.S. Edited by J. WRIGHT. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

GARDEN FLOWERS and PLANTS. A Primer for Amateurs. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S., Assistant Editor of the *Journal of Horticulture*, Editor of *Garden Work*, Chief Instructor on Horticulture for the Surrey County Council, &c. With Fifty Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

PRIMER OF HORTICULTURE. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

BRITISH FOREST TREES and their SYLVICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS and TREATMENT. By JOHN NISBET, of the Indian Forest Service. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

TIMBER and some of its DISEASES. By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Nature Series.]

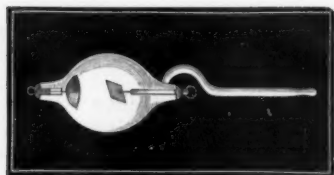
TEXT-BOOK of the DISEASES of TREES. By Professor R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMERVILLE. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. net.

TIMBER and **TIMBER TREES,** Native and Foreign. By THOMAS LASLETT, Timber Inspector to the Admiralty. New Edition. Revised by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

DISEASES of FIELD and GARDEN CROPS, chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S., M.A.I., Member of the Scientific Committee, Horticultural Society. With 143 Illustrations, Drawn and Engraved by the Author. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE NEW LIGHT AND THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.



This form of Tube has become celebrated in connection with the name of Mr. JACKSON, of King's College.

CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

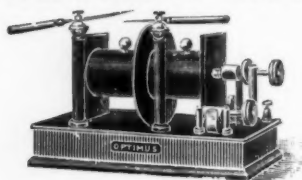
J. J. HICKS

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS),

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—'LENTICULAR, LONDON.'

RÖNTGEN'S X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.



Specimen Shadowgraphs for Magic Lantern, 1s. each.

"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS.

Giving Sparks of the following lengths:

Inch Spark	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4	5	6
Price	45/-	70/-	£5	£6	£8	£10	£13	£15	£18

Larger, to order.

"INTENSITY COILS: HOW MADE AND HOW USED," Stiff Boards, ONE SHILLING.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN, E.C.,
HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2s. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.



BRADY & MARTIN'S RECL. VACUUM TUBE

(Regd. No. 272103) for the "NEW PHOTOGRAPHY,"
Each 21/- Post Free.

BRADY & MARTIN'S NEW SCREEN
FOR SHORTENING THE TIME OF EXPOSURE.

With this SCREEN and B. and M.'s TUBE, good Photographs of the
hand are taken in two seconds with a five-inch Coil and proportionately with
smaller Coils. Prices: for Half-Plate, 5s.; Whole Plate, 8s. 6d., Post Free.

BATTERIES, INDUCTION COILS, &c. Prices on application

BRADY & MARTIN,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
LORD KELVIN.

BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-
DENSJÖLD
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
SIR RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.

WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
ARTHUR CAYLEY.
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-
DELEEF.
LOUIS PASTEUR.

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.
SIR JOSEPH LISTER.

N.B.—The Portrait of Sir A. Geikie and Sir J. Lister belong to a New Series, and are Photographures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 29 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 10s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.
OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by
MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, June 11, 1896.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1390, VOL. 54.]

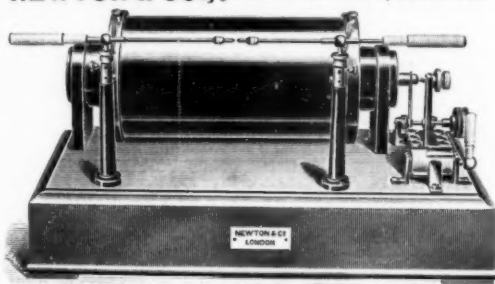
THURSDAY, JUNE 18, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.

[All Rights are Reserved.

INDUCTION COILS.
APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured by
NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 30s.
SPECIAL TUBES FOR FLUORESCENT SCREENS.
Complete Apparatus for Röntgen "X" Rays, with
Coils and Fluorescent Screens, &c.
Detailed List on Application.

The Frena Camera



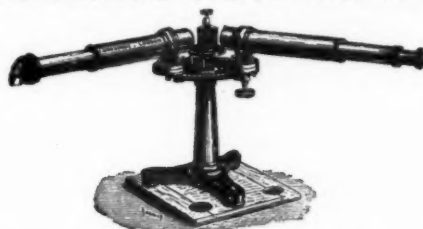
W.B.D.A. 1891 UP-70-PAT 6

PARTICULARS of this
unique HAND-CAMERA
may be had FREE on
application to

R. & J. BECK,
Ltd.,

**68 CORNHILL,
LONDON, E.C.**

BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



The Student's Spectroscope has a prism or extremely dense glass, of very superior workmanship; the circle is divided, and reads with a vernier to single minutes; the slit is furnished with a reflecting prism, by means of which two spectra can be shown in the field of view at the same time. The instrument will divide the D line in the Solar Spectrum, or the yellow Sodium lines distinctly. With a slight alteration of the adjustments, the instrument can be used for taking the refractive and dispersive powers of solids or liquids. The Student's Spectroscope is the best instrument for the Laboratory and for all general work in Spectrum Analysis.

PRICE, COMPLETE IN CABINET, **£6 10s. 0d.**

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes, post free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



New Simplified Model,
adjustable for any
latitude, and thor-
oughly efficient.
Price £1 7s. 6d.
Sensitised Charts,
5s. per 100.

**NEGRETTI
AND
ZAMBRA,**

*Scientific Instrument
Makers to the Queen,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.
Branches—45 CORNHILL,
122 REGENT STREET,
LONDON.*

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL, CANADA.

The Governors of McGill University are prepared to receive Applications for the following posts:—

- A PROFESSORSHIP of ARCHITECTURE.
- A PROFESSORSHIP of MINING AND METALLURGY.
- AN ASSISTANT PROFESSORSHIP of CIVIL ENGINEERING.
- AN ASSISTANT PROFESSORSHIP of DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY and FREEHAND DRAWING.

The nature of the work is fully described on pages 18 to 27 of the University Announcement, copies of which may be obtained on application to the Editor of *NATURE*, or the Editor of *Engineering*. For further information apply to the Secretary, McGill College, Montreal.

In the case of the Professorship of Mining, and of the Assistant Professorship of Civil Engineering, experience in Laboratory work is essential. The Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering should also have a thorough knowledge of Hydraulics.

Candidates for the Assistant Professorship of Descriptive Geometry and Freehand Drawing should have a knowledge of Architectural Drawing, as the Assistant Professor of this subject will be expected to give assistance to the Professor of Architecture.

Candidates for any of the above Appointments must send their names to the undersigned, together with a statement of their age, previous career, and qualifications, with such Testimonials as they may think desirable, not later than July 14.

J. W. BRAKENRIDGE,
Acting Secretary, McGill College.

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN.

EXAMINERS FOR GRADUATION.

The UNIVERSITY COURT will, at a meeting in July, proceed to appoint, under Ord. No. 13, Nine Persons to be EXAMINERS for GRADUATION in the following subjects, viz. :—(1) BOTANY, (2) ZOOLOGY, (3) CHEMISTRY, (4) ANATOMY, (5) PHYSIOLOGY, (6) MATERIA MEDICA, (7) MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE and PUBLIC HEALTH, (8) PATHOLOGY, (9) SURGERY.

The Examiners will be appointed for periods of from one to four years, as the Court may arrange. The Examiner in Surgery (who will be required to examine in Clinical Surgery) will receive £50; the other eight, £40 each. The present holders of the offices numbered (4) and (5) above are eligible for reappointment.

Candidates for these Examinerships are requested to lodge with me their applications, with 15 copies of Testimonials, should they think fit to submit any, not later than July 7 ensuing.

For further particulars apply to
ROBERT WALKER, Secretary.
University of Aberdeen, June 15, 1896.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

17 BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, W.C.

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

The Professorship of Chemistry is now Vacant, and Applications are invited to be sent, together with not more than Six Testimonials, to the SECRETARY and REGISTRAR on or before Tuesday, 23rd inst.

The Professor will be required to give his whole time to the duties of the Chair, and will have charge of all the Lectures and Practical Instruction given in the subject (October to July).

The Emolument from the Stipend and a certain percentage of the Fees will amount to at least £600 per Annum.

Further Particulars may be obtained on application.

RICHARD BREMRIDGE, Secretary and Registrar.

. Personal canvassing by Candidates will be considered to be a disqualification.

HARTLEY INSTITUTION,

SOUTHAMPTON.

The Hartley Council invite applications for the following Appointments:—

- LECTURER IN MATHEMATICS, Salary £150 per annum.
- LECTURER IN BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY, Salary £150 per annum.
- LECTURER IN ENGLISH AND CLASSICS, Salary £150 per annum.
- LECTURER IN FRENCH AND GERMAN, Salary £150 per annum.

Duties in each case will commence in September 1896. Preference will be given to candidates who are University graduates.

Applications, giving particulars of training, qualifications, and experience, with copies of recent testimonials, must be received on or before Monday, July 6, 1896.

Twenty (20) printed copies of each application (with testimonials) will be required.

Further particulars relative to the duties and conditions of each appointment may be obtained on application to D. KIDDLE, Clerk to the Council.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE DEMYSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

An Examination for one or more Natural Science Demyships and Exhibitions will be held at the Commencement of Michaelmas Term, beginning on Monday, October 12, 1896.

The Stipend of the Demyships will be £80 per annum.

The Subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, and Botany, but Candidates will not be expected to offer more than two of these.

Further information may be obtained by application to

R. T. GÜNTHER

Magdalen College, Oxford.

YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

The ENTRANCE EXAMINATION this year will be held either on July 13 or October 5. In July it may (under certain conditions) be taken at any place convenient to the Candidate; in October it will be held at the College only. Success in certain other Examinations excuses from this.

All Particulars may be obtained from the REGISTRAR of the Yorkshire College, Leeds, who will also receive names of intending Candidates, which, for the July Examination, must be sent to him not later than June 30.

HANDSWORTH GRAMMAR SCHOOL, NEAR BIRMINGHAM.

The Governors are prepared to appoint a HEAD MASTER, who must be a Graduate of some University of the United Kingdom, to enter upon his duties in September next. Stipend, £150 a Year, with Capitation Fee of £2 10s. on every Boy up to 80, and £1 10s. on each Boy beyond that number. Present number, 66. Accommodation, 150. No Boarders.

Applications, with Copies of not more than three recent Testimonials, to be sent before July 6, 1896, to H. TRAVERS EDGE, Clerk to the Governors, 35 Waterloo Street, Birmingham.

BOROUGH OF WEST BROMWICH.

MUNICIPAL SCIENCE SCHOOL.

The TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION COMMITTEE invite Applications for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in Metallurgy, Chemistry and Physics. Salary £100 per annum. The Teacher appointed must be specially qualified for teaching Metallurgy. Applications (accompanied by copies of not more than four recent Testimonials) to be sent by June 30, to the Secretary (Mr. T. GILBERT GRIFFITHS), from whom further particulars may be had on application. Canvassing for the Appointment is not permitted.

MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

PROFESSORSHIP OF CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The Council invite Applications for the above Professorship. Applications, accompanied by twenty-five copies of Testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than SATURDAY, JULY 11, 1896. The successful Candidate will be required to enter upon his duties on OCTOBER 1, 1896.

Further particulars may be obtained from
GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF ST. HELENS.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

The Committee desire the Services of a TEACHER for the Classes in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and METALLURGY, to devote the whole of his time to the work. Salary, £150 and Share of Science Grant.

Full Particulars can be obtained on application to the DIRECTOR of TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Town Hall, St. Helens, to whom Applications must be delivered, endorsed "Science Lecturer," by July 10 next.

W. J. JEEVES, Town Clerk.

June 15, 1896.

FIRTH COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

DEMONSTRATOR OF PHYSICS.

The Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR of PHYSICS will be Vacant at Michaelmas next. The Salary is £120, together with certain allowances.

Further information can be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR, to whom Applications for the Post should be addressed, together with Testimonials, and the names of at least two Referees, before July 9.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

The Council invite Applications for the following Posts:—
LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR IN CHEMISTRY. Salary £130.

JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR IN CHEMISTRY. Salary £70.

Applications, with Testimonials, to be sent not later than July 1. Further information may be obtained on application to

JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

TWO MATHEMATICAL MASTERS Re-

quired for large PUBLIC DAY-SCHOOLS. Salaries, £200-250 and £180. For Particulars of Conditions under which Notice of this and other Vacancies is supplied, apply to the HON. SEC., Assistant-Masters' Association, Parmiter's School, Victoria Park, N.E.

YELVERTON COLLEGE.

HIGH-CLASS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

For Prospectus, Fees, and Referees, apply to the Principal,
Miss HEATH, Yelverton, S. Devon.**FOR SALE.—Quarterly Journal Geological**Society from 1887 to 1894, inclusive. £5.—Address "BOOKS," care of
J. and J. Paton, 143 Cannon Street, London.**PAUL**MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.**X-RAYS.**FLUORESCENT SCREENS, Neatly Framed, 6" x 8", 102. 6d.;
6" x 13", 72.; without Frames, 82. 6d. and 52. respectively. All Post-free.
Scientifically prepared for Scientific and Medical Work. The Bones may
be easily examined, and Radiographs taken in a few seconds with great
clearness through these excellent Screens. 5" Spark for Rapid Exposure.
Giving great satisfaction.

Address, HENRY LEES, Castletown, Isle of Man.

SELENIUM CELLS

FOR EXPERIMENTS WITH

RÖNTGEN RAYS

(See NATURE, JUNE 4, 1896, p. 109)

ARE MADE AND SOLD BY

**P. J. KIPP & ZONEN (J. W. GILTAY, OPVOLGER),
DELFT, HOLLAND.****THE TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN,
AUGUST 9, 1896.**The ORIENT STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Ltd., will send
one of their Steamships of about 4000 tons gross register and 3000 H.P.
to Vadsø in the Varanger Fjord, Lapland (about 30° E. Long.) to enable
observation to be made of the above Eclipse; and the Steamer will also
proceed to Spitzbergen.Itinerary:—Leave London July 22, Cuxhaven July 24, visit Odde Bergen,
Gudvangen, Beian, North Cape; arrive Vadsø August 2, visit Spitzbergen;
return Vadsø August 10, visit Hammerfest, Trondhjem, and arrive London
August 18.Managers { F. GREEN & CO. } Head Offices,
ANDERSON, ANDERSON, & CO. } Fenchurch Avenue,
London.
For further Particulars apply to the latter Firm, 5 Fenchurch Avenue,
E.C., or to the West-End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY (LIMITED).

**FORTNIGHTLY CRUISES from NEW-
CASTLE-ON-TYNE to NORWAY.**

The Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. No Upper Berths.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Capt. CABORNE, R.N.R., F.R.G.S.

Sailings:—June 20; July 4, 18; August 1 and 15.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class Table.
For Itinerary, &c., apply to "MIDNIGHT SUN" PASSENGER
SUPERINTENDENT, 4 Lombard Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR
THE MICROSCOPE.**Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicaria, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.**THOMAS BOLTON,**

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten,
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

MINERAL SPECIMENS

FOR CABINET AND EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES.

*The Largest and most Varied Stock in the World.*We invite correspondence with MUSEUMS, COLLEGES, ADVANCED COL-
LECTORS, SCHOOLS, TEACHERS and STUDENTS, and those desiring carefully
selected and accurately labelled *Mineralogical* material.*Catalogues and Circulars mailed Free.***NEW AND RARE SPECIES.**Of the following we have recently received choice and well-crystallised
Specimens: NORTHUPITE, LAWSONITE, ENDLICHITE (Quartzoid form),
DIASPORE, NEWHURVITE, PHACOLITE. Large and distinct Crystals of
ORPIMENT (!) Many others of almost equal importance are offered at
moderate prices. *Send for List.*(Specimens sent on approval at the slight cost of carriage to and from our
London Shipping Agents.)**SECOND-HAND SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.**CATALOGUE JUST ISSUED on the following subjects, mailed free:—
MINERALOGY. GEOLOGY. METEORITES.
CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS. MINING.
LITHOLOGY. PALEONTOLOGY. METALLURGY.
We publish Catalogues of Books on every Branch of Natural Science.
In ordering please mention subject.**DR. A. E. FOOTE,**1224-26-28 North Forty-first Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.
Established 1876. WARREN M. FOOTE, Manager.**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS,
ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to
illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.**50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.***New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series
of Fossils, Post Free.*

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.,
always in stock.**THOMAS D. RUSSELL**
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,**
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.**Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous
genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon,
Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardite, and Utah Variscite;
Mounted Diatomaceæ; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and
Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and
Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-
pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog
and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to
order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood, and
in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.**PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.**

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,

ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.
MINERALOGISTS, &c.To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums,
&c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.*New Catalogues and Lists Free.***ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,**180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.**Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

L. CASELLA,

Surveying
Instruments.

"Focus"
and Crookes'
Tubes.



Magnetic
and
Meteorological
Instruments.

Steam and
Pressure
Gauges.

AGENT FOR Messrs. RICHARD FRÈRES, PARIS.

147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

NEW BOOKS IN SCIENCE.

- 1. A Manual of Physiology.**
By Prof. G. NEIL STEWART, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (University Series of Manuals). 300 Engravings and 5 Coloured Plates. Price 15s.
- 2. A Manual of Physics.**
Second Edition, Re-written for Elementary and Advanced Students. By WM. PEDDIE, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Assist. Prof. of Physics, University of Edinburgh (University Series). Price 7s. 6d.
- 3. Chemical Notes for Students preparing for Examinations.** By G. H. GEMMELL, F.C.S. The latest and most practical Note Book. Price 5s.
- 4. The Analysis of Food and Drugs.**
For Practical Laboratory Work. By T. H. PEARMAIN and C. G. MOOR, M.A., F.C.S. The only moderately-priced work extant. Price 3s. 6d.
London: BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL, & COX, King William Street, Strand.



Demy 8vo, Boards, 12. net; Cloth, 15. 6d. net.
Postage, 2d.

By F. W. MILLS and A. C. PONTON.

"It is somewhat curious that the subject of Pin-hole Photography has not hitherto had a text-book have collected a mass of information of an extremely useful nature, for they have not only collated from various authorities and sources, but quietly considered the arguments *pro* and *con* of each statement on debatable points, and sum up from their own experiments. . . ."—*Amateur Photographer*, September 6, 1895.

London: DAWBARN & WARD, Ltd., Farringdon Avenue, E.C.

Just Published, Price 4s. 6d.

75 Woodcuts and 4 Lithographic Plates.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY FOR BEGINNERS.

With an Appendix on the USE of the BLOWPIPE and the DETERMINATION of COMMON MINERALS, after the Method of DR. ALBIN WEISBACH. By C. J. WOODWARD, B.Sc.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, AND CO.

SIR R. BALL'S FAILURE to account for the Earth's Warming, since the Glacial Age, fully met. THE JESUS-HUXLEY CASE ON NOAH'S FLOOD. ITS CAUSES AND PROOFS. 2d.
W. REEVES, 185 Fleet Street.

IMPORTANT WORKS IN BIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY.

ON GERMINAL SELECTION. AS A SOURCE OF DEFINITE VARIATION. By Prof. AUGUST WEISMANN. Pages xii.-61. Price 12. 6d.

The present booklet is the latest development of Dr. Weismann's theory of evolution. He seeks by his doctrine of germinal selection to explain the necessary character of adaptations, while yet retaining Darwin's theory of natural selection. Variations are shown to be determinate, but without the aid of the Lamarckian principle. The preface contains Weismann's views on scientific and biological method, and the Appendix sketches the history and the present state of the discussion on selection and variation. (Just published.)

PRIMARY FACTORS OF ORGANIC EVOLUTION.

By Prof. E. D. COPE. Illustrations 121. Pages 550. Tables, Bibliography, and Index. Price 8s. 6d.

A handbook of the Neo-Lamarckian theory of evolution by one of its foremost representatives. Places special stress on the evidence drawn from the field of palaeontology, especially in the United States. (Just published.)

**THE DISEASES OF THE WILL.
THE DISEASES OF PERSONALITY.
THE PSYCHOLOGY OF ATTENTION.**

By TH. RIBOT. Authorised translations. Cloth, 3s. each; the set, 7s. 6d. Paper, 12. 6d. each.

"Without attempting to condense further this already condensed and very readable little volume ('The Diseases of Personality') written by a distinguished inquirer, I will conclude by saying that it well deserves a place in any general library."—MR. FRANCIS GALTON in NATURE.

SENT POST PAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE. CATALOGUE FREE ON APPLICATION.

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY.

LONDON: 17 JOHNSON'S COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

CHICAGO: 324 DEARBORN STREET.

Just Published.

SCIENTIFIC TRANS. ROY. DUB. SOC.

Vol. VI., Series II., Part II.

ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE BRANCHES OF THE FIFTH CRANIAL NERVE IN MAN.

By A. FRANCIS DIXON, B.A., M.B., Chief Demonstrator of Anatomy, Trinity College, Dublin. (2 Plates.) Price 3s.

SCIENTIFIC TRANS. ROY. DUB. SOC.

Vol. VI., Series II., Part III.

THE RHYOLITES OF THE COUNTY OF ANTRIM; WITH A NOTE ON BAUXITE. By GRENVILLE A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S., Professor of Geology in the Royal College of Science for Ireland. (2 Plates.) Price 2s.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE.

14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and at Edinburgh and Oxford.

Just Published.

A METHOD OF USING COMMON

PETROLEUM AS THE ILLUMINANT FOR BEACONS AND BUOYS, by which a Continuous Light may be maintained, Day and Night, for Weeks or Months, without the necessity for the attendance of a Light-Keeper. By JOHN A. WIGRAM, M.R.I.A., Member of the Council of the Royal Dublin Society.

Being the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, Vol. 8, New Series, Part V. No. 47. Price 6d.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Now Ready.

With nearly 1200 Illustrations.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY.

By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society; Examiner in Botany to the University of London and the Victoria University.

Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSIOLOGY. 10s.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

Now Ready. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

COSMIC ETHICS;

Or, THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF EVOLUTION, showing the full import of the DOCTRINE of the MEAN, and containing the PRINCIPIA of the SCIENCE of PROPORTION. By W. CAVE THOMAS, F.R.S.

London: SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, JUNE 18.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Étude des Carburés Métalliques: Henri Moissan.—On Fertilisation, and the Segmentation of the Spore, in Fucus: J. B. Farmer and J. L. Williams.—Complete Freezing-Point Curves of Binary Alloys containing Silver or Copper together with another Metal: C. T. Heycock, F.R.S., and F. H. Neville.—Note of the Radius of Curvature of a Cutting Edge: A. Mallock.—A Magnetic Detector of Electrical Waves, and some of its Applications: E. Rutherford.—Sir J. William Dawson, F.R.S., will exhibit New Specimens of Carboniferous Batrachians.—And other Papers.

LEWNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Intermuscular Bones of Fishes: T. W. Bridge.—On the Relation of the Growth of Foliage-Leaves to the Chlorophyll-Function: Prof. MacDougal.—On the Value of Specific Characters: Dr. A. R. Wallace, F.R.S.—Descriptions of some New Species of Forficulide in the Collection of the British Museum: W. F. Kirby.—On the Epiphragm of *Helix aspersa*: Prof. G. J. Allman, F.R.S.—Bromine on Pinene in reference to the question of its Constitution: Prof. Tilden, F.R.S.—Note on Santalal and some of its Derivatives: A. C. Chapman and H. E. Burgess.—The Explanation of some Anomalies in Thermo-chemistry: Chloral and Bromal Hydrates: W. J. Pope.—Further Observations on the Production of Chlorine by heating a Mixture of Manganese Dioxide and Potassium Chlorate: Prof. McLeod, F.R.S.—The Rotation of Aspartic Acid: B. M. C. Marshall.—On the Occurrence of Quercetin in the Outer Skins of the Bulb of the Onion (*Allium cepa*): A. G. Perkin and J. J. Hummel.—The Colouring Principle contained in the Bark of *Myrica nagi* (Part I.): A. G. Perkin and J. J. Hummel.—Note on some New Derivatives from Camphorosine: Dr. M. O. Forster.—Acetylene, its Detection and Ignition in the Air: Prof. Clowes.

MUSICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Annual General Meeting.

FRIDAY, JUNE 19.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Utilisation of Niagara: Thomas C. Martin.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

SATURDAY, JUNE 20.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION (King's Cross, G.N.R.), at 1.20.—Excursion to Hitchin. Directors: W. Hill and H. W. Monckton.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB.—Excursion to Theydon Bois.—Field Demonstration on Grasses and Sedges: Robert Paulson.

WORKSHIRE NATURALISTS' UNION, at Selby.—For the Investigation of Skipwith Common.

MONDAY, JUNE 22.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—The Recent Eruption of Ambryon Island, New Hebrides: Commander H. E. Purye-Cust, R.N.

TUESDAY, JUNE 23.

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Notes on Wangtuite, a Biotite-Kyanite-Plagioclase Felspar-Rock from the Upper Satluj Valley, North-West Himalayas: Lieut.-General C. A. MacMahon.—Homogeneous Structures that cannot be partitioned into cells which are all of the same shape without impairing the symmetry (illustrated by models): William Barlow.

ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.—A Practical Demonstration of Colour Screen making and testing: F. E. Ives.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.—Annual General Meeting.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Notes on the Glacial Geology of Arctic Europe and its Islands. Part II. Arctic Norway, Russian Lapland, Novaya Zemlya, and Spitzbergen: Colonel H. W. Feilden. With a Report on the Specimens by Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S.—Extrusive and Intrusive Igneous Rocks as Products of Magmatic Differentiation: Prof. J. P. Iddings.

BRITISH ASTRONOMICAL ASSOCIATION, at 5.

FRIDAY, JUNE 26.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Admittance and Impedance: F. Bedell.—On the Properties of a Body of Negative Resistance: Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S.—On Bare Wire Resistances: H. F. Burstall.

SATURDAY, JUNE 27.

ROYAL BOTANICAL SOCIETY, at 3.45.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 12. 3d., 22. 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs.—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS. Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application. Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen. 36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE, Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.), 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE, 19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2½d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.



TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, £1 5s. 6d., marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

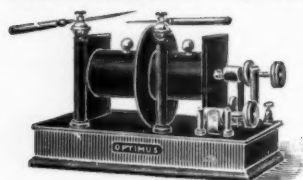
HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

RÖNTGEN'S X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.



Specimen Shadowgraphs for Magic Lantern, 1s. each.

"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS.

Giving Sparks of the following lengths:

Inch Spark	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4	5	6
Price	45/-	70/-	£5	£6	£8	£10	£13	£15	£18

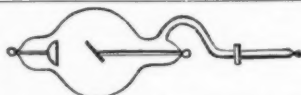
Larger, to order.

"INTENSITY COILS: HOW MADE AND HOW USED," Stiff Boards, ONE SHILLING.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN, E.C.,
HOLBORN VIADUCT,

LONDON



X-RAYS.

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES. Guaranteed. Price 22s.

INDUCTION COILS, at a few days' notice.

2-in. to 20-in. Sparks. Own make. Thick Platinum Contacts. Length of Spark guaranteed.

3-in Spark £9 0 0

Ditto, better make 10 10 0

PATENT PUMP, and Adjuncts, for rapidly producing Crookes' Vacuum,

AS SUPPLIED BY US TO THE PROMINENT LABORATORIES.

HARVEY & PEAK,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each.

THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Paleontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

STUDENTS OF ECONOMICS.

SOCIAL EVOLUTION. By BENJAMIN KIDD. New and Cheaper Edition (Seventeenth thousand), Revised, with a New Preface. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

THE EVOLUTION OF INDUSTRY. By HENRY DYER, C.E., M.A., D.Sc. 8vo. 10s. net.

ECONOMIC CLASSICS.

Edited by Prof. W. J. ASHLEY. Globe 8vo.

SELECT CHAPTERS AND PASSAGES FROM THE "WEALTH OF NATIONS" OF ADAM SMITH, 1776. 3s. net.

THE FIRST SIX CHAPTERS OF THE "PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY AND TAXATION" OF DAVID RICARDO, 1817. 3s. net.

PARALLEL CHAPTERS FROM THE FIRST AND SECOND EDITIONS OF "AN ESSAY ON THE PRINCIPLE OF POPULATION." By T. R. MALTHUS, 1798-1803. 3s. net.

ENGLAND'S TREASURE BY FORRAIGN TRADE. By THOMAS MUN, 1664. 3s. net.

HONEST MONEY. By ARTHUR J. FONDA. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

THE AMERICAN COMMERCIAL POLICY. Three Historical Essays by UGO RABBENO. Second Edition. 8vo. 12s. net.

ASPECTS OF THE SOCIAL PROBLEM. By Various Writers. Edited by BERNARD BOSANQUET. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

DICTIONARY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. Edited by R. H. INGLIS PALGRAVE, F.R.S. Vol. I. (A-E). Medium 8vo. 21s. net.

PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS. By ALFRED MARSHALL, M.A. Two Vols. Vol. I. Third Edition. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

ELEMENTS of the ECONOMICS of INDUSTRY. Being the first volume of "Elements of Economics." By Prof. A. MARSHALL. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE PRINCIPLES of POLITICAL ECONOMY. By HENRY SIDGWICK. Second Edition. 8vo. 16s.

PUBLIC FINANCE. By C. F. BASTABLE, M.A., LL.D. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

By the late Prof. W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., F.R.S.

THE STATE in RELATION to LABOUR. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

POLITICAL ECONOMY. Pot 8vo. 1s.

THE THEORY of POLITICAL ECONOMY. Third Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

INVESTIGATIONS in CURRENCY and FINANCE. Illustrated by Twenty Diagrams. Edited with an Introduction by Prof. H. S. FOXWELL. 8vo. 21s.

INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of POLITICAL ECONOMY. By LUIGI COSSA. Revised by the Author and translated by LOUIS DYER, M.A. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

THE ALPHABET of ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

By PHILIP H. WICKSTEED. Part I. Elements of the Theory of Value or Worth. With Diagrams. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE JOINT STANDARD: a Plain Exposition of Monetary Principles and of the Monetary Controversy. By ELIJAH HELM. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

EIGHT HOURS for WORK. By JOHN RAE, M.A., Author of "Contemporary Socialism." Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

THE DISTRIBUTION of WEALTH. By JOHN R. COMMONS, Professor of Economics and Social Science, Indiana University. 8vo. 7s. net.

PROFIT SHARING between EMPLOYER and EMPLOYEE. By N. P. GILMAN. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SOCIALISM AND THE AMERICAN SPIRIT. By N. P. GILMAN. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

THE UNEMPLOYED. By GEOFFREY DRAGE, Secretary to the Labour Commission. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

THE CONFLICT of CAPITAL AND LABOUR HISTORICALLY AND ECONOMICALLY CONSIDERED. Being a History and Review of the Trade Unions of Great Britain. By GEORGE HOWELL. Second and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HANDY BOOK of the LABOUR LAWS. Third Edition, Revised. By GEORGE HOWELL. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

By Prof. FRANCIS A. WALKER, Ph.D.

POLITICAL ECONOMY. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A brief TEXT-BOOK of POLITICAL ECONOMY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

FIRST LESSONS in POLITICAL ECONOMY. Crown 8vo. 5s.

THE WAGES QUESTION. A Treatise on Wages and the Wages Class. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

MONEY. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

MONEY in its RELATIONS to TRADE and INDUSTRY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LAND and its RENT. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

By Prof. EUGENE V. BOHM-BAWERK.

CAPITAL and INTEREST. A Critical History of Economical Theory. Translated with a Preface and Analysis by WILLIAM SMART, LL.D. 8vo. 12s. net.

THE POSITIVE THEORY of CAPITAL. Translated with a Preface and Analysis by Dr. WILLIAM SMART. 8vo. 12s. net.

NATURAL VALUE. By FRIEDRICH VON WIESER. Edited, with a Preface and Analysis, by Dr. WILLIAM SMART. 8vo. 10s. net.

AN INTRODUCTION to the THEORY of VALUE, on the lines of Menger, Wieser, and Böhm-Bawerk. By Dr. WILLIAM SMART. Crown 8vo. 3s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

W. WATSON & SONS

ARE SOLE AGENTS FOR

DRS. VAN HEURCK & VAN MELCKEBEKE'S NEW FLUORESCENT MATERIAL FOR SCREENS FOR RÖNTGEN'S X-RAYS.

Price, with instructions, post free, 10s. per ounce. 1 oz. will make a Screen 12 x 10 in. Exceedingly effective; simple to use.

W. WATSON & SONS supply everything of the latest and most reliable description for producing the very finest effects with X-Rays, including the following:—W. & SONS' "RELIABLE" FOCUS TUBE, as supplied to leading workers, £1 15s. each. RUHMKORFF COILS of the finest English manufacture: 3-inch Spark, £8 15s. 4-inch Spark, £12 10s. 5-inch Spark, £16 10s. 6-inch Spark, £19 10s. NEW TESLA APPARATUS of special design, £26 10s. FLUORESCENT SCREENS, STORAGE BATTERIES, BUNSEN AND GROVE'S CELLS, &c., in Stock. NEW FORM MAHOGANY TUBE HOLDER, with universal motions, 17s. 6d.

DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN TO PURCHASERS OF APPARATUS.

Returnable Sample Prints of Negatives taken with WATSON & SONS' Apparatus, sent on application.

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the above work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

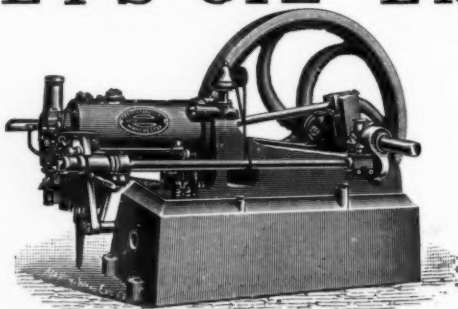
Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

And 78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.**PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.**

**ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.**



**Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.**

Cost of Working:
**HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.**

**REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.**

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

MOTH PREVENTIVES IN VARIOUS FORMS, ALL EQUALLY EFFICACIOUS.
MIKADO MOTH PAPER. Specially adapted for Folded Clothes, Closely Packed Articles, etc., 1s. per box.
ALABASTRINE TABLETS. For placing in Wardrobes, Chests, Cupboards, etc., 1s. per box.
CRYSTALLISED CAMPHYLENE. For scattering under Carpets, into Crevices, amongst Furniture, etc., 1s. per tin.
Of all Chemists, Stores, etc., or direct from Sole Manufacturers,
FLEMING'S OIL & CHEMICAL CO., 101 LEADENHALL ST., E.C.



BRADY & MARTIN'S RECOND. VACUUM TUBE
(Regd. No. 272103) for the "NEW PHOTOGRAPHY,"
Each 21/- Post Free.

BRADY & MARTIN'S NEW SCREEN
FOR SHORTENING THE TIME OF EXPOSURE.

With this SCREEN and B. and M.'s TUBE, good Photographs of the hand are taken in *two seconds* with a five-inch Coil and proportionately with smaller Coils. Prices: for Half-Plate, 5s.; Whole Plate, 8s. 6d., Post Free.
BATTERIES, INDUCTION COILS, &c. Prices on application.

BRADY & MARTIN,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

THE NEW LIGHT AND**THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.**

CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

J. J. HICKS

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS)

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO. LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, June 18, 1896



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for eye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1391, Vol. 54.]

THURSDAY, JUNE 25, 1896.

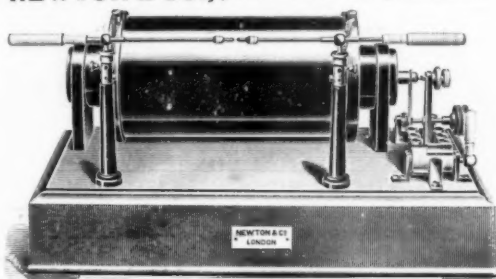
[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.

[All Rights are Reserved.

INDUCTION COILS.

APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured concurrently by
NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 30s.
SPECIAL TUBES FOR FLUORESCENT SCREENS.
Complete Apparatus for Röntgen "X" Rays, with
Coils and Fluorescent Screens, &c.
Detailed List on Application.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

X- RAYS.

X-RAY TUBES, "FOCUS" Pattern, 27/6 each.

CHEAPER TUBE, giving excellent Photographic results, 15s. each.
Mr. A. A. C. SWINTON, April 18, 1896.—"The Special Vacuum Tube you recently supplied to me has been tested in my laboratory with very satisfactory results."

PROF. CHATTOCK, University College, Bristol—"The tube you sent us was an excellent one—we have not had a better. Please send another as soon as you are able."

INDUCTION COILS.

3-in., £9; 4-in., £12; 5-in., £15; 6-in., £18.

Our own Manufacture, as supplied to "The Lancet,"
Shelford Bidwell, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., and others.

MR. ARNOLD H. ULLYETT, F.R.G.S., &c.—"The Coil gives exceedingly good results, and with its use I have taken some splendid, well-defined shadow photographs."

FLUORESCENT SCREENS.

Excellent definition, any Size made to Order. Sizes in stock: 5×5 inches, 15s.; 7×5 inches, 18s.; 8×6 inches, 22s. 6d. each.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LONDON.



**N. C. S.
THOMSON
REFLECTING
GALVANOMETER.**

5000 OHMS RESISTANCE.

VERY SENSITIVE.

PRICE
£9 10 0

Write for CATALOGUES.

Cable Address:
SECOHM, LONDON.

No Agents in U.S.A.

This instrument delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A.
for \$60 C.O.D.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER,



New Simplified Model,
adjustable for any
latitude, and tho-
roughly efficient.

Price £1 7s. 6d.

Sensitised Charts,
5s. per 100.

NEGRETTI

AND

ZAMBRA,

Scientific Instrument
Makers to the Queen,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches—45 CORNHILL,
122 REGENT STREET,
LONDON.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

BRITISH MUSEUM, BLOOMSBURY.

EVENING OPENING ON WEEK DAYS.

From Wednesday, July 1, to Wednesday, August 12, inclusive, the Galleries usually open from 8 to 10 p.m. on week days will be closed during those hours, and will be open from 6 to 8 p.m. instead.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, Principal Librarian and Secretary.
British Museum, June 23, 1896.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1896-97.

The Courses of Instruction in Engineering and Chemistry at the Institute's Colleges commence in October, and cover a period of two to three years. The Matriculation Examination of the Central Technical College will be held on September 21 to 24, and the Entrance Examination of the Day Department of the Technical College, Finsbury, on September 22.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(Exhibition Road, S.W.), a College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 years of age, preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers.

The Matriculation Examination will be held on September 21 to 24, and the new Session will commence on October 1st.

Professors:—O. Henrici, LL.D., F.R.S. (Mathematics); W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Civil and Mechanical Engineering); W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S. (Physics and Electrical Engineering); H. E. Armstrong, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Chemistry).

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY

(Leonard Street, City Road, E.C.). The DAY DEPARTMENT provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Mechanical or Electrical Engineering and Chemical Industries.

The Entrance Examination will be held on September 22, and the new Session will commence on October 6.

Professors:—S. P. Thompson, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Electrical Engineering); R. Meldola, F.R.S. (Chemistry).

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL, CANADA.

The Governors of McGill University are prepared to receive Applications or the following posts:—

A PROFESSORSHIP of ARCHITECTURE.

A PROFESSORSHIP of MINING AND METALLURGY.

AN ASSISTANT PROFESSORSHIP of CIVIL ENGINEERING.

AN ASSISTANT PROFESSORSHIP of DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY AND FREEHAND DRAWING.

The nature of the work is fully described on pages 18 to 27 of the University Announcement, copies of which may be obtained on application to the Editor of *NATURE*, or the Editor of *Engineering*. For further information apply to the Secretary, McGill College, Montreal.

In the case of the Professorship of Mining, and of the Assistant Professorship of Civil Engineering, experience in Laboratory work is essential. The Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering should also have a thorough knowledge of Hydraulics.

Candidates for the Assistant Professorship of Descriptive Geometry and Freehand Drawing should have a knowledge of Architectural Drawing, as the Assistant Professor of this subject will be expected to give assistance to the Professor of Architecture.

Candidates for any of the above Appointments must send their names to the undersigned, together with a statement of their age, previous career, and qualifications, with such Testimonials as they may think desirable, not later than July 14.

J. W. BRAKENRIDGE,

Acting Secretary, McGill College.

HARTLEY INSTITUTION, SOUTHAMPTON.

The Hartley Council invite applications for the following Appointments:—

LECTURER in CHEMISTRY, Salary £150 per annum.

LECTURER in MATHEMATICS, Salary £150 per annum.

LECTURER in BIOLOGY and GEOLOGY, Salary £150 per annum.

LECTURER in ENGLISH and CLASSICS, Salary £150 per annum.

LECTURER in FRENCH and GERMAN, Salary £150 per annum.

Duties in each case will commence in September 1896. Preference will be given to candidates who are University graduates.

Applications, giving particulars of training, qualifications, and experience, with copies of recent testimonials, must be received on or before Monday, JULY 13, 1896.

Twenty (20) printed copies of each application (with testimonials) will be required.

Further particulars relative to the duties and conditions of each appointment, and the assistance available for each Lecturer, may be obtained on application to D. KIDDLE, Clerk to the Council.

BOROUGH OF SWANSEA.

INTERMEDIATE AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Applications are invited for the three following positions, to be held under the Scheme for Intermediate and Technical Education in the Borough of Swansea:—

1. LECTURER in METALLURGY and CHEMISTRY.

2. LECTURER in PHYSICS.

3. LECTURER in ENGINEERING.

The Salary offered is in each case £200, rising by annual increments of £10 to £250 per Annum.

Further particulars as to duties, which will commence in September next, can be obtained from the undersigned, to whom all applications must be sent not later than July 8.

One set only of copies of Testimonials is required.

G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc., Principal.

HANDSWORTH GRAMMAR SCHOOL, NEAR BIRMINGHAM.

The Governors are prepared to appoint a HEAD MASTER, who must be a Graduate of some University of the United Kingdom, to enter upon his duties in September next. Stipend, £150 a Year, with Capitation Fee of £2 10s. on every Boy up to 80, and £1 10s. on each Boy beyond that number. Present number, 66. Accommodation, 150. No Boarders.

Applications, with Copies of not more than three recent Testimonials, to be sent before July 6, 1896, to H. TRAVERS EDGE, Clerk to the Governors, 35 Waterloo Street, Birmingham.

BOROUGH OF WEST BROMWICH.

MUNICIPAL SCIENCE SCHOOL.

The TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION COMMITTEE invite Applications for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in Metallurgy, Chemistry and Physics. Salary £200 per annum. The Teacher appointed must be specially qualified for teaching Metallurgy. Applications (accompanied by copies of not more than four recent Testimonials) to be sent by June 30, to the Secretary (Mr. T. GILBERT GRIFFITHS), from whom further particulars may be had on application. Canvassing for the Appointment is not permitted.

MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

PROFESSORSHIP OF CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The Council invite Applications for the above Professorship.

Applications, accompanied by twenty-five copies of Testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than SATURDAY, JULY 11, 1896.

The successful Candidate will be required to enter upon his duties on OCTOBER 1, 1896.

Further particulars may be obtained from

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

MATHEMATICAL MASTER required in September. Salary £200 a year, increasing on certain conditions to £250 a year. Candidates must send in their applications not later than Tuesday, July 7, and must state that they have read the particulars as to the post, which can be obtained from the Registrar on application.

J. WERTHEIMER, Principal.

HULL MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.

CHEMISTRY MASTERSHIP.

The Technical Instruction Committee is prepared to receive Applications for the above Appointment. Candidates must not be under 25 nor over 40 years of age. Salary, £200 per Annum, payable monthly.

Forms of Application and further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom Applications must be sent not later than Tuesday, July 14.

J. T. RILEY, D.Sc. (London), Director of Studies.

7 Albion Street, Hull.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

The Council invite Applications for the following Posts:—

LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in CHEMISTRY. Salary £120.

JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in CHEMISTRY. Salary £70.

Applications, with Testimonials, to be sent not later than July 1. Further information may be obtained on application to

JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

FIRTH COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

DEMONSTRATOR OF PHYSICS.

The Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR of PHYSICS will be Vacant at Michaelmas next. The Salary is £120, together with certain allowances.

Further information can be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR, to whom Applications for the Post should be addressed, together with Testimonials, and the names of at least two Referees, before July 9.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate invite Applications for the post of JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS.

Applications, with testimonials, should be sent in, under cover, to the REGISTRAR, on or before Thursday, July 9 next. A statement of duties, &c., may be obtained on application.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

SESSION 1896-7.

The Session begins September 28. Courses of Instruction are arranged in the Departments of (1) Language and Literature, (2) Chemistry and Metallurgy, (3) Natural Sciences, (4) Mathematics and Physics, (5) Engineering, (6) Agriculture. The various Laboratories and Workshops are fully equipped. Preparation for London University Examinations. Prospectus may be had from the SECRETARY.

YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

The ENTRANCE EXAMINATION this year will be held either on July 13 or October 5. In July it may (under certain conditions) be taken at any place convenient to the Candidate; in October it will be held at the College only. Success in certain other Examinations excuses from this. All Particulars may be obtained from the REGISTRAR of the Yorkshire College, Leeds, who will also receive names of intending Candidates, which, for the July Examination, must be sent to him not later than June 30.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate are prepared to appoint a SENIOR and a JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSIOLOGY.

The Stipends will be £150, rising to £200, and £100, rising to £150, respectively. Applications should be made, on or before July 13, to the REGISTRAR, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

ALFRED JÖRGENSEN'S LABORATORY FOR THE PHYSIOLOGY AND TECHNOLOGY OF FERMENTATION.

COPENHAGEN, V. (ESTABLISHED 1881.)

STUDENTS' SESSIONS.—Courses of Instruction in the Physiology and Technology of Fermentation for Beginners and Advanced Students, with particular regard to HANSEN'S System for the Pure Cultivation and Analysis of Yeast and the application of selected pure Yeast types in practice.

(1) Mould-fungi. (2) Forms of Transition between Mould-fungi and Saccharomyces Yeast-fungi. (3) Yeast-fungi: Culture Yeast Types, Wild Yeasts, Disease Yeast. (4) Fermentation Bacteria. (5) Preparation of absolutely pure Cultures of Yeast-fungi. (6) Preparation of Cultures on a large scale. (7) Comparative Experiments with Mass Culture, and Instruction in their Use in Practice (in Breweries, Distilleries, Wine Fermentation, &c.). (8) Supervision of Fermentation Establishments. (9) Preservation of Selected Types of Yeast. (10) Instruction in the Use of Yeast Propagating Machines.

The English, French, Danish and German languages are used in the instruction.

The Laboratory possesses a numerous collection of Culture-Yeast Types (for Breweries, Distilleries, Grape Wine, Fruit Wine), Wild Yeasts (Disease Yeast), and Fermentation Bacteria, all of which are supplied for use in Laboratories and in practice.

Manuals of Instruction:—Alfred Jörgensen: "Micro-Organisms and Fermentation," new edition, 1893 (published by F. W. Lyon, Eastcheap Buildings, London). French Edition (Société d'Éditions Scientifiques, Paris, 1894). Third German Edition (P. Parey, Berlin, 1892).

E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation (Contributions to the Life-history of Micro-Organisms)" (E. F. Spon, London, 1895). French Résumé in the "Comptes rendus du Laboratoire de Carlsberg" (Hagerup, Copenhagen). German Edition (R. Oldenbourg, Munich, 1890-1893).

Prospectus gratis on application. The Laboratory has up to this day been frequented by 380 Students from all countries, among them by 41 English and American Students.

THE ELECTRICAL

AND

GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

AND

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS for the NEW

PHOTOGRAPHY. Prepared with Potassium Platinocyanide, and mounted on Zylonite. Size of fluorescent surface, 9" x 6". Price 30s. S. HILDESHEIM, 11 Fell Road, Croydon.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.), 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.

Echinus, 9d. each.

Astacus, 9d. each.

Anodon, 9d. each.

Rana, 6d. each.

Noctiluca, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Grantia, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Sycon, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Medusoids, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Aurelia, 10d. each.

Coryne, 1s. per tube.

Obelia, 1s. per tube.

Ascaris (large), 8d. each.

Cerebratulus, 1s. 6d. each.

Nereis, 6d. each.

Arenicola, 6d. each.

Sagitta, 1s. per tube.

Sipunculus, 3s. to 4s. doz.

Echinus (large), 10s. doz.

Cucumaria (large), 1s. 4d. each.

Apus, 1s. each.

Nebalia, 1s. per tube.

Gammarus, 1s. per tube.

Scorpio, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.

Scelopendra, 1s. 6d. each.

Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.

Haliotis, 8d. each.

Loligo media, 10d. each.

Mya, 10d. each.

Pedicellina, 1s. per tube.

Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.

Ascidia, 8d. each.

Raia, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.

Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Life. Price 1s. per Tube. Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines, NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon, Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardite, and Utah Variscite; Mounted Diatomaceae; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,

ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO. MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums, &c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists Free.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,

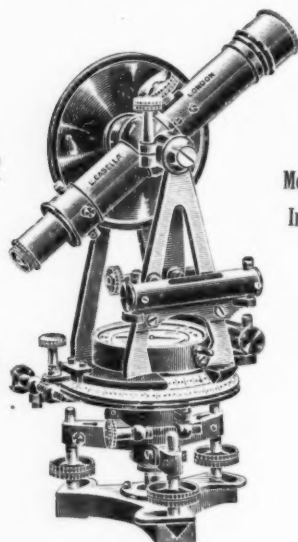
44 Hatton Garden, London.

Catalogues Free.

L. CASELLA,

Surveying
Instruments.

"Focus"
and Crookes'
Tubes.

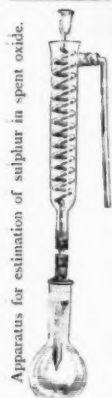


Magnetic
and
Meteorological
Instruments.

Steam and
Pressure
Gauges.

AGENT FOR MESSRS. RICHARD FRÈRES, PARIS.

147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.G.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.)

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

1s. 6d. net. Post Free, 1s. 8d.

"THE OLD LIGHT AND THE NEW."

By WILLIAM ACKROYD, F.I.C., &c.

London: CHAPMAN & HALL, Limited, 11 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

Chemical Trade Journal.—"Full of suggestion and interest."
Liverpool Courier.—"An excellent little treatise."
Leeds Mercury.—"Clearly and ably described."
North British Mail.—"Everything is accurately and concisely expressed, but the consequent condensation never detracts from the lucidity."

Now Ready.

With nearly 1200 Illustrations.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY.

By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society; Examiner in Botany to the University of London and the Victoria University.

Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSIOLOGY. 10s.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

Just Published, Price 4s. 6d.

75 Woodcuts and 4 Lithographic Plates.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY for BEGINNERS.

With an Appendix on the USE of the BLOWPIPE and the DETERMINATION of COMMON MINERALS, after the Method of DR. ALBIN WEISBACH. By C. J. WOODWARD, B.Sc.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, AND CO.

Now Ready. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

COSMIC ETHICS;

Or, THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY of EVOLUTION, showing the full import of the DOCTRINE of the MEAN, and containing the PRINCIPLES of the SCIENCE of PROPORTION. By W. CAVE THOMAS, F.R.S.

London: SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

ON HAMILTON'S SINGULAR POINTS

AND PLANES ON FRESNEL'S WAVE SURFACE. By Prof. WILLIAM BOOTH, M.A., of Hoogly College, Bengal. Being the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. Vol. viii. (N.S.) Part V. No. 48, Price 6d.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Just Published.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1896, Part I.

Containing the Papers read in January and February, 1896, with 12 Plates. Price 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only Gold Medal in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphlet Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, £1 5s. 6d., marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelities. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

FRIDAY, JUNE 26.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Admittance and Impedance: F. Bedell.—On the Properties of a Body of Negative Resistance: Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S.—On Bare Wire Resistances: H. F. Burstall.

SATURDAY, JUNE 27.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.
ESSEX FIELD CLUB.—Excursion on River Lea.—The Non-Marine Mollusca of Essex, Part I.; W. M. Webb.—Some Essex Well-Sections, Part IV., with some Essex Water Analyses: W. Whitaker, F.R.S.—Report on the Barclay-Johnston MSS. and Papers in the Epping Forest Museum: W. C. Waller.

FRIDAY, JULY 3.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.

THE TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN, AUGUST 9, 1896.

The ORIENT STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Ltd., will send one of their Steamships of about 4000 tons gross register and 3000 H.P. to Vadsø in the Varanger Fjord, Lapland (about 30° E. Long.), to enable observation to be made of the above Eclipse; and the Steamer will also proceed to Spitzbergen.

Itinerary:—Leave London July 22, Cuxhaven July 24, visit Odde Bergen, Gudvangen, Beian, North Cape; arrive Vadsø August 2, visit Spitzbergen; return Vadsø August 10, visit Hammerfest, Trondhjem, and arrive London August 18.

Managers { F. GREEN & CO. Head Offices, Fenchurch Avenue, London.
{ ANDERSON, ANDERSON, & CO. Fenchurch Avenue, London.
For further Particulars apply to the latter Firm, 5 Fenchurch Avenue, E.C., or to the West-End Branch Office, 16 Cockspur Street, S.W.

THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY (LIMITED).

FORTNIGHTLY CRUISES from NEW-CASTLE-ON-TYNE to NORWAY.

The Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. No Upper Berths.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Capt. CABORNE, R.N.R., F.R.G.S.

Sailings:—July 4, 18; August 1 and 15.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class Table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to "MIDNIGHT SUN" PASSENGER SUPERINTENDENT, 4 Lombard Street Newcastle-on-Tyne.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 2d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Plus of every kind—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free, CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Potter Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of

CONJURING APPARATUS

AND

MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automatons,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2½d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

**Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.**

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

**Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.**

On the 1st of every Month. Greatly Enlarged.
THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY.
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

The enlargement has made room for many Cryptogamic and other useful and interesting papers which have accrued since the discontinuance of "*Grevillea*."

Price 1s. 8d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 16s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 441. For JULY. Price ONE SHILLING.

CONTENTS:—

- 1.—THE SECRET OF SAINT FLOREL.
Chapters VII.—IX.
- 2.—THE ENGLISH SETTLEMENT OF CANADA.
- 3.—A MODERN SINDBAD.
- 4.—IN THE HOUR OF DEATH.
- 5.—THE SLAVE OF SUMMER.

- 6.—HOW'S THAT?
- 7.—AN ITALIAN ADVENTURER.
- 8.—THE POOR SCHOLAR.
- 9.—SOME THOUGHTS ON RACINE.
- 10.—HOW HISTORY IS WRITTEN IN AMERICA.

THE CENTURY MAGAZINE.

JULY. Price 1s. 4d. Illustrated.

Among the principal Contents of the July Number are:—ST. PETER'S. With Pictures by A. CASTAIGNE. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.—AN OPEN-EYED CONSPIRACY: An Idyll of Saratoga. I. With Pictures by IRVING R. WILES. By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS.—GLIMPSES OF VENEZUELA AND GUIANA. With Pictures and Map. By W. NEPHEW KING.—IMPRESSIONS OF SOUTH AFRICA. III. By the Right Hon. JAMES BRYCE, M.P. With Map by J. HART.—SIR GEORGE TRESSADY. IX. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD.

ST. NICHOLAS.

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine for the Family Circle. Price 1s.

The JULY Number contains the continuation of Sindbad, Smith, and Co., The Story of Marco Polo, The Swordmaker's Son, The Lost Princess, besides a great variety of Tales, Articles, and Verses.

THE ECONOMIC JOURNAL:

THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION.

Edited by F. Y. EDGEWORTH and HENRY HIGGS.

Vol. VI. No. 22. For JUNE. Price FIVE SHILLINGS net.

CONTENTS:

MEETINGS OF THE BRITISH ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION.—IRELAND'S PLACE IN THE FINANCIAL SYSTEM OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. Prof. C. F. BASTABLE.—AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATION IN IRELAND. The Rev. Father T. A. FINLAY.—THE BURDEN OF SMALL DEBTS. HELEN BOSANQUET.—REVIEWS.—NOTES AND MEMORANDA.—CURRENT TOPICS.—CORRESPONDENCE.—RECENT PERIODICALS AND NEW BOOKS.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

STUDENTS OF BOTANY.

PRACTICAL BOTANY for BEGINNERS. By Prof. F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in BOTANY. By F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FIRST LESSONS in PRACTICAL BOTANY. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

BOTANY. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

[Science Primers.]

The STUDENT'S FLORA of the BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. The Part on Systematic Botany based upon material left in manuscript by the late Prof. HENSLOW. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition, Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK of INDIAN BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s. 6d.

GRAY'S BOTANICAL TEXT-BOOK (Sixth Edition).

Vol. I. **STRUCTURAL BOTANY**: or Organography on the Basis of Morphology. To which is added The Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By ASA GRAY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. **PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY.** I. Outlines of the History of Phenogamous Plants. II. Vegetable Physiology. By G. LINCOLN GOODALE, A.M., M.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The STRUCTURE and DEVELOPMENT of the MOSSES and FERNS (*Archegoniata*). By DOUGLAS HOUGHTON CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Professor of Botany in the Leland Stanford Junior University. Medium 8vo. 14s. net.

The STUDY of the BIOLOGY of FERNS by the COLLODION METHOD. For Advanced and Collegiate Students. By GEORGE F. ATKINSON, Ph.D. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

The FERTILISATION of FLOWERS. By Prof. HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

THE BAMBOO GARDEN. By A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B. Illustrated by ALFRED PARSONS. 8vo buckram. 10s. 6d.

The BOOK of the ROSE. By Rev. A. FOSTER-MELLIAR. Illustrated. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in Relation to Insects. With numerous Illustrations. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

The COLOURS of FLOWERS, as Illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

GARDEN-CRAFT SERIES.

PLANT BREEDING. Being Five Lectures upon the Amelioration of Domestic Plants. By L. H. BAILEY. Globe 8vo. 4s. net.

THE HORTICULTURIST'S RULE BOOK. A Compendium of Useful Information for Fruit Growers, Truck-Gardeners, Florists, and others. By L. H. BAILEY. Third Edition, Revised and Extended. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. net.

RURAL SCIENCE SERIES.

THE SOIL: ITS NATURE, RELATIONS, AND FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT. By F. H. KING. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. net.

THE SPRAYING OF PLANTS. A Succinct Account of the History, Principles, and Practice of the Application of Liquids and Powders to Plants for the purpose of destroying Insects and Fungi. By E. G. LODGMAN. With a Preface by B. T. GALLOWAY. Globe 8vo. 4s. net.

GREENHOUSE AND WINDOW PLANTS. A Primer for Amateurs. By CHARLES COLLINS. Edited by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

VEGETABLE CULTURE. A Primer for Amateurs, Cottagers, and Allotment Holders. By ALEXANDER DEAN, F.R.H.S. Edited by J. WRIGHT. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

GARDEN FLOWERS and PLANTS. A Primer for Amateurs. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S., Assistant Editor of the *Journal of Horticulture*, Editor of *Garden Work*, Chief Instructor on Horticulture for the Surrey County Council, &c. With Fifty Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

PRIMER OF HORTICULTURE. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

BRITISH FOREST TREES and their SYLVICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS and TREATMENT. By JOHN NISBET, of the Indian Forest Service. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

TIMBER and some of its DISEASES. By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Nature Series.]

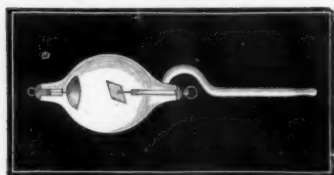
TEXT-BOOK of the DISEASES of TREES. By Professor R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMERVILLE. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. net.

TIMBER and TIMBER TREES, Native and Foreign. By THOMAS LASLETT, Timber Inspector to the Admiralty. New Edition. Revised by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

DISEASES of FIELD and GARDEN CROPS, chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S., M.A.I., Member of the Scientific Committee, Horticultural Society. With 143 Illustrations, Drawn and Engraved by the Author. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE NEW LIGHT AND THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.



This form of Tube has become celebrated in connection with the name of Mr. JACKSON, of King's College.

CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

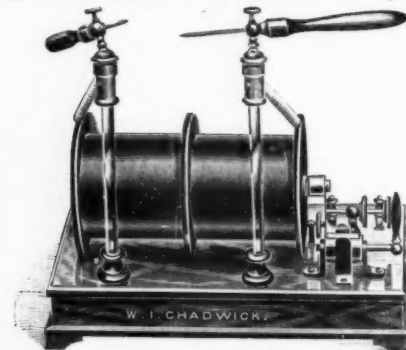
J. J. HICKS

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS)

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."

W. I. CHADWICK,
2 ST. MARY'S STREET, MANCHESTER.



COILS from 2 to 7 in. Spark,
£6 to £20.

VACUUM TUBES "Focus" Model,
Exhausted to suit Sparks in Air of 2, 3,
4, 5 and 6 ins.

Length of Spark should be stated when
ordering Tubes.

Success in Radiography is only possible by the most
perfect tubes; inferior tubes are dear at any price—
indeed, they are worthless.

Every Tube supplied by me, tested by myself
personally, and on a label attached is register
number and my signature, with printed
instructions.

Pamphlet Catalogue, with Practical Hints, Free by Post.

Specimen Radiographs, 1 and 1½ minutes' exposure,
Size 12 x 10, mounted India Tint, 3s. 6d.



SELENIUM CELLS FOR EXPERIMENTS WITH RÖNTGEN RAYS

(See NATURE, June 4, 1896, p. 109)

ARE MADE AND SOLD BY

**P. J. KIPP & ZONEN (J. W. GILTAY, OPVOLGER),
DELFT, HOLLAND.**

X-RAYS.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS, Neatly Framed, 6" x 8", 10s. 6d.;
6½" x 4½", 7s.; without Frames, 8s. 6d. and 5s. respectively. All Post-free.
Scientifically prepared for Scientific and Medical Work. The Bones may
be easily examined, and Radiographs taken in a few seconds with great
clearness through these excellent Screens. 5" Spark for Rapid Exposure.
Giving great satisfaction.

Stereoscopic Dark Boxes, 12s. extra, post free.

Address, HENRY LEES, Castletown, Isle of Man.



BRADY & MARTIN'S REGD. VACUUM TUBE
(Regd. No. 272103) for the "NEW PHOTOGRAPHY,"
Each 21/- Post Free.

BRADY & MARTIN'S NEW SCREEN
FOR SHORTENING THE TIME OF EXPOSURE.

With this SCREEN and B. and M.'s TUBE, good Photographs of the
hand are taken in two seconds with a five-inch Coil and proportionately with
smaller Coils. Prices: for Half-Plate, 5s.; Whole Plate, 8s. 6d., Post Free.

BATTERIES, INDUCTION COILS, &c. Prices on application.

BRADY & MARTIN,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

RÖNTGEN'S X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

Specimen Shadowgraphs for Magic Lantern, 1s. each.

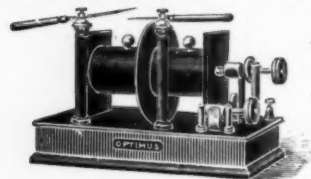
"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS.

Giving Sparks of the following lengths:

Inch Spark	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4	5	6
Price	45/-	70/-	£5	£6	£8	£10	£13	£15	£18

Larger, to order.

"INTENSITY COILS: HOW MADE AND HOW USED," Stiff Boards, ONE SHILLING.



PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, E.C., LONDON.
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO. LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, June 25, 1896.

PHY.

s, supplied
rock. Any

ETERS)

E.C.

M TUBE
GRAPHY,"

REEN

ographs of the
ortionately with
6d., Post Free
application.MAKERS.
E.

S.

6
£18

SHILLING.

NDON.

CHILLMAN & Co.
25, 1896.GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIVERSITY OF ALBANY,
17 JUL 1896

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

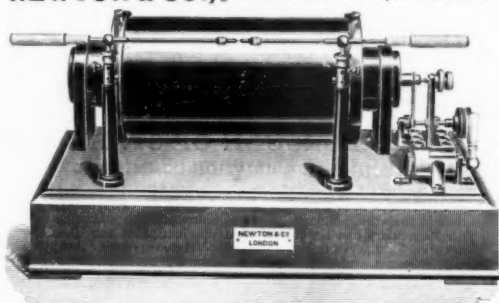
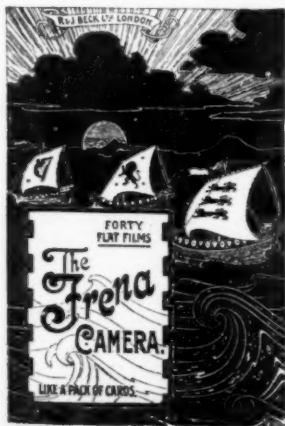
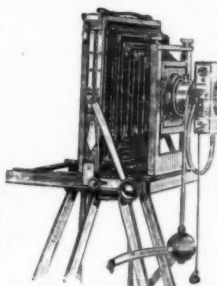
No. 1392, VOL. 54.]

THURSDAY, JULY 2, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

INDUCTION COILS.APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured
concurrently by
NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.**"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 30s.**
SPECIAL TUBES FOR FLUORESCENT SCREENS.
Complete Apparatus for Röntgen "X" Rays, with
Coils and Fluorescent Screens, &c.
Detailed List on Application.No Scientific Man
should
be without a**FRENA
CAMERA.**Full particulars
free
on application.**R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.****BROWNING'S "STRAND"
HALF-PLATE
PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFIT.**Comprising $\frac{1}{2}$ -Plate Double Ex-
tension Mahogany body Camera,
with Rising and Falling Front,
Reversing Back and Leather Bel-
lows; one Double Dark Slide;
Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Iris Dia-
phragm; Thornton-Pickard Shutter;
Tripod Stand; Focussing Cloth,
and Waterproof Case.

Price complete, £4 18s. 6d.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Photo-
graphic Apparatus Post Free.***JOHN BROWNING,**

Manufacturing Optician,

63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.New Simplified Model,
adjustable for any
latitude, and tho-
roughly efficient.
Price £1 7s. 6d.Sensitised Charts,
5s. per 100.**NEGRETTI
AND
ZAMBRA,**Scientific Instrument
Makers to the Queen,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.
Branches—45 CORNHILL,
122 REGENT STREET,
LONDON.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1896-97.

The Courses of Instruction in Engineering and Chemistry at the Institute's Colleges commence in October, and cover a period of two to three years. The Matriculation Examination of the Central Technical College will be held on September 21 to 24, and the Entrance Examination of the Day Department of the Technical College, Finsbury, on September 22.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(Exhibition Road, S.W.), a College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 years of age, preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers.

The Matriculation Examination will be held on September 21 to 24, and the new Session will commence on October 1st.

Professors:—O. Henrici, LL.D., F.R.S. (Mathematics), W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Civil and Mechanical Engineering), W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S. (Physics and Electrical Engineering), H. E. Armstrong, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Chemistry).

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY

(Leonard Street, City Road, E.C.). The DAY DEPARTMENT provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Mechanical or Electrical Engineering and Chemical Industries.

The Entrance Examination will be held on September 22, and the new Session will commence on October 6.

Professors:—S. P. Thompson, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Electrical Engineering), R. Meldola, F.R.S. (Chemistry).

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1896-97 will open on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 29. DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS { Prof. A. GRAY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.
Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators, T. C. BAILLIE, M.A., B.Sc., and E. TAYLOR JONES, D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY ... { Prof. J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc.
Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, F. MARSDEN, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Heidelberg).
BIOLOGY { Botany—Prof. R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc.
Zoology—Prof. PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B., F.R.S.E.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the Teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £11 1s.

LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar, J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

HARTLEY INSTITUTION, SOUTHAMPTON.

The Hartley Council invite applications for the following Appointments:—

LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY, Salary £150 per annum.
LECTURER IN MATHEMATICS, Salary £150 per annum.
LECTURER IN BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY, Salary £150 per annum.
LECTURER IN ENGLISH AND CLASSICS, Salary £150 per annum.
LECTURER IN FRENCH AND GERMAN, Salary £150 per annum.

Duties in each case will commence in September 1896. Preference will be given to candidates who are University graduates.

Applications, giving particulars of training, qualifications, and experience, with copies of recent testimonials, must be received on or before Monday, JULY 13, 1896.

Twenty (20) printed copies of each application (with testimonials) will be required.

Further particulars relative to the duties and conditions of each appointment, and the assistance available for each Lecturer, may be obtained on application to D. KIDDLE, Clerk to the Council.

MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM. PROFESSORSHIP OF CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The Council invite Applications for the above Professorship.

Applications, accompanied by twenty-five copies of Testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than SATURDAY, JULY 11, 1896.

The successful Candidate will be required to enter upon his duties on OCTOBER 1, 1896.

Further particulars may be obtained from

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1896.

Three Scholarships and two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to

A. VERNON HARCOURT.

Christ Church, Oxford.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP.

KEBLE COLLEGE, OXFORD.

A SCHOLARSHIP of the annual value of £60, together with Laboratory fees, not exceeding £20 per annum, will be awarded at this College in December 1896.

The Examination commences Tuesday, December 8.

Subjects: Chemistry or Biology, with Elementary Mechanics and Physics for all Candidates, and Elementary Chemistry for those who offer Biology.

For full particulars apply to W. HATCHETT JACKSON, Keble College, Oxford.

BOROUGH OF SWANSEA.

INTERMEDIATE AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Applications are invited for the three following positions, to be held under the Scheme for Intermediate and Technical Education in the Borough of Swansea:—

1. LECTURER in METALLURGY and CHEMISTRY.
2. LECTURER in PHYSICS.
3. LECTURER in ENGINEERING.

The Salary offered is in each case £200, rising by annual increments of £10 to £250 per Annum.

Further particulars as to duties, which will commence in September next, can be obtained from the undersigned, to whom all applications must be sent not later than July 8.

One set only of copies of Testimonials is required.

G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc., Principal.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF ST. HELENS.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

The Committee desire the Services of a TEACHER for the Classes in CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS and METALLURGY, to devote the whole of his time to the work. Salary, £150 and Share of Science Grant.

Full Particulars can be obtained on application to the DIRECTOR of TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Town Hall, St. Helens, to whom Applications must be delivered, endorsed "Science Lecturer," by July 10 next.

W. J. JEEVES, Town Clerk.

June 15, 1896.

HULL MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.

CHEMISTRY MASTERSHIP.

The Technical Instruction Committee is prepared to receive Applications for the above Appointment. Candidates must not be under 25 nor over 40 years of age. Salary, £200 per Annum, payable monthly.

Forms of Application and further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom Applications must be sent not later than Tuesday, July 14.

J. T. RILEY, D.Sc. (London), Director of Studies.

7 Albion Street, Hull.

MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

MATHEMATICAL MASTER required in September. Salary £200 a year, increasing on certain conditions to £250 a year. Candidates must send in their applications not later than Tuesday, July 7, and must state that they have read the particulars as to the post, which can be obtained from the Registrar on application.

J. WERTHEIMER, Principal.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate are prepared to appoint a SENIOR and a JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSIOLOGY.

The Stipends will be £150, rising to £200, and £100, rising to £150, respectively.

Applications should be made, on or before July 13, to the REGISTRAR, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate invite Applications for the post of JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS.

Applications, with testimonials, should be sent in, under cover, to the REGISTRAR, on or before Thursday, July 9 next. A statement of dates, &c., may be obtained on application.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.**

Applications are invited, before July 26, for the appointment of Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Technical Electricity. Salary £125, with certain fees, which amounted last year to £78. Particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY.

GORDON'S COLLEGE, ABERDEEN.

WANTED: For Day and Evening Classes, SCIENCE MASTER (CHEMISTRY), to enter on duty August 24. Income not less than £250 per annum. Particulars of duties, &c., may be obtained from the HEADMASTER, to whom applications are to be addressed up to July 18.

SCHOLASTIC.—Science Master Required

for GRAMMAR SCHOOL. Good Laboratory Work essential. Salary, £150, non-res.—Address GRIFFITH, SMITH, POWELL and SMITH, Tutorial Agents, 34 Bedford Street, Strand.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.), 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS, 44 Hatton Garden, London Catalogues Free.

MINERAL SPECIMENS

FOR CABINET AND EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES.

The Largest and most Varied Stock in the World.

We invite correspondence with MUSEUMS, COLLEGES, ADVANCED COLLECTORS, SCHOOLS, TEACHERS and STUDENTS, and those desiring carefully selected and accurately labelled Mineralogical material.

Catalogues and Circulars mailed Free.

NEW AND RARE SPECIES.

Of the following we have recently received choice and well-crystallised Specimens: NORTHPITE, LAWSONITE, ENDLICHITE (Quartzoid form), DIASPHERE, NEWBERRYITE, PHACOLITE. Large and distinct Crystals of ORPIMENT (?) Many others of almost equal importance are offered at moderate prices. Send for List.

(Specimens sent on approval at the slight cost of carriage to and from our London Shipping Agents.)

SECOND-HAND SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

CATALOGUE JUST ISSUED on the following subjects, mailed free:—

MINERALOGY. GEOLOGY. METEORITES.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS. MINING.

LITHOLOGY. PALEONTOLOGY. METALLURGY.

We publish Catalogues of Books on every Branch of Natural Science. In ordering please mention subject.

DR. A. E. FOOTE,

1224-26-28 North Forty-first Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. Established 1876. WARREN M. FOOTE, Manager.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS,**NEWLY PUBLISHED CATALOGUES.**

No. 5A.—Collection of 356 Crystal Models in Wood, in 32 Classes, according to Professor GROTH's *Lehrbuch der Physikalischen Kristallographie*, 3rd Edition.

No. 11.—Collection of 280 Crystal Models in Paste-board, according to Professor URRÄ, Prague.

No. 12.—Collection of 102 Crystal Models in Table Glass, in 30 Classes, according to Professor RAUMHAUER, Friburg, Switzerland.

Collection of 32 Models for Tectonical Geology, according to Professor KALKOWSKY, Dresden.

My other Catalogues: I. Mineralogy (Minerals, Meteorites, Mineral Preparations for Exhibiting Optical Phenomena, Mineralogical Apparatus and Utensils). II. Paleontology and General Geology (Illustrated). IV. Rocks, Thin Sections of Rocks, Petrographical Apparatus and Utensils.

Will be supplied Gratis on Application.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

Rhenish Mineral Office, Bonn on the Rhine.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Cork, Ireland, and Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London.)

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 6d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen. 36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

**DE VERE,**

Manufacturer of every description of

CONJURING APPARATUS

AND

MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres, Marionettes, Guignols, Automations, Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39, PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2½d. Large Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY (LIMITED).

FORTNIGHTLY CRUISES FROM NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE TO NORWAY.

The Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. No Upper Berths.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Capt. CABORNE, R.N.R., F.R.G.S.

Sailings:—July 4, 18; August 1 and 15.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class Table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to "MIDNIGHT SUN" PASSENGER SUPERINTENDENT, 4 Lombard Street Newcastle-on-Tyne.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon, Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardite, and Utah Variscite; Mounted Diatomaceae; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blowpipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

CLARENDON PRESS LIST.

By the late Sir JOSEPH PRESTWICH, M.A., F.R.S.
Royal 8vo, cloth, with Maps and Illustrations.

GEOLOGY: Chemical, Physical, and STRATIGRAPHICAL.

Vol. I. Chemical and Physical, 25s. Vol. II. Stratigraphical and Physical. With New Geological Map of Europe, 36s.

[This work is a general treatise on Geology adapted both for elementary and advanced students. Vol. I. treats of questions in chemical and physical Geology, and special attention is paid to such subjects, among others, as hydro-Geology, the geological bearings of the recent Deep-Sea Explorations, volcanic action, joints, mineral veins, the age of mountain ranges, and metamorphism. Vol. II. treats of stratigraphy and paleontology, and touches upon various theoretical questions. The author advocates the non-uniformitarian views of Geology.]

* * The Map of Europe, on roller, or in cloth case, separately, 5s.
"To the splendid work now so auspiciously completed every geologist will turn with interest, and will render a just homage to the great learning and judicious thought which are everywhere conspicuous. We heartily wish all the success it so well deserves."—*Nature*.

"Prof. Prestwich is able to bring much of his original labours in the past to bear on the subjects under consideration, and so to exalt the work into a far higher position than that of an ordinary text-book."—*Geological Magazine*.

"L'un des meilleurs traités de géologie dont nous puissions recommander la lecture aussi bien au maître qui veut se remémorer des faits oubliés, qu'à l'élève désireux de se mettre au courant des traits principaux, et des grandes lignes de la science géologique. Nous avons plaisir à saluer cette œuvre magistrale du vétéran de la géologie anglaise."—*Revue Scientifique*.

INDEX GUIDE TO THE GEOLOGICAL COLLECTION IN THE UNIVERSITY MUSEUM, OXFORD. Paper Covers, 6d.

A LETTER ON THE OXFORD WATER SUPPLY, 1884. Paper Covers, 1s.

Just Published, SECOND EDITION, Revised and Enlarged, Two Vols, Cloth, 31s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON RIVERS AND CANALS.

Relating to the Control and Improvement of Rivers, and Design, Construction and Development of Canals. By L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers.

Vol. I. Text. Vol. II. Plates.

* * The immense additions to the Author's observations and experience obtained in his professional work during the last fourteen years have obliged him to re-write the present edition of this book. The Plates have been entirely remodelled, and largely increased in number. Colouring also has been introduced into the drawings, which adds greatly to their clearness.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

HARBOURS AND DOCKS: their

Physical Features, History, Construction, Equipment, and Maintenance. 2 Vols. 8vo, 25s.

Royal 4to, 2 Vols. Half-Morocco, £10 10s. net.

INDEX KEWENSIS: an Enumeration

of the Genera and Species of Flowering Plants from the Time of Linnaeus to the Year 1885 inclusive. Edited by Sir J. D. HOOKER and B. D. JACKSON.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

NEW BOOKS IN SCIENCE.

1. A Manual of Physiology.

By Prof. G. NEIL STEWART, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (University Series of Manuals). 300 Engravings and 5 Coloured Plates. Price 15s.

2. A Manual of Physics.

Second Edition, Re-written for Elementary and Advanced Students. By WM. PEDDIE, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Assist. Prof. of Physics, University of Edinburgh (University Series) Price 7s. 6d.

3. Chemical Notes for Students preparing for Examinations. By G. H. GEMMELL, F.C.S. The latest and most practical Note Book. Price 5s.

4. The Analysis of Food and Drugs.

For Practical Laboratory Work. By T. H. PEARMAIN and C. G. MOOR, M.A., F.C.S. The only moderately-priced work extant. Price 3s. 6d.

London: BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL, & COX, King William Street, Strand.

WORKS BY BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON,

D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow and Senior Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin.

JUST PUBLISHED, SEVENTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

An ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the INTEGRAL CALCULUS; containing Applications to Plane Curves and Surfaces, and also a Chapter on the Calculus of Variations, with numerous Examples.

* * This Edition contains upwards of 50 pages of new matter, principally connected with the Calculus of Variations.

EIGHTH EDITION. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

An ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS; containing the Theory of Plane Curves, with numerous Examples.

Crown 8vo, 5s.

INTRODUCTION TO THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF THE STRESS AND STRAIN OF ELASTIC SOLIDS.

SECOND EDITION. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON DYNAMICS; containing Applications to Thermodynamics, with numerous Examples. By BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., and FRANCIS A. TARTLETON, LL.D.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

SCIENCE PROGRESS.

A MONTHLY REVIEW OF CURRENT SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

Edited by J. BRETLAND FARMER, M.A.

With the Co-operation of a powerful Editorial Committee.

Contents of JULY Number.

PRE-HISTORIC MAN IN THE EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN.

By J. L. MYRES, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.

THE GRAPTOLITES. By J. E. MARRE, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

INSULAR FLOKAS (Part VI.). By W. BOTTING HEMSLEY, Royal Herbarium, Kew.

SELECTION IN MAN. By JOHN BEDDOE, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

RECENT DISCOVERIES IN AVIAN PALEONTOLOGY. By C. W. ANDREWS.

APPENDICES:—

I. NOTICES OF BOOKS.

II. CHEMICAL LITERATURE FOR JUNE, 1896.

Price 2s. 6d. Post Free. Subscription Price, 25s. per Annum, Post Free. Vols. I., II., III. and IV., in Handsome Cloth Binding, gilt lettered, each containing over 500 pp. Price 15s. each.

London: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Limited, 428 Strand, W.C.

1s. 6d. net. Post Free, 1s. 8d.

"THE OLD LIGHT AND THE NEW."

By WILLIAM ACKROYD, F.I.C., &c.

London: CHAPMAN & HALL, Limited, 11 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

Chemical Trade Journal.—"Full of suggestion and interest."

Liverpool Courier.—"An excellent little treatise."

Leeds Mercury.—"Clearly and ably described."

North British Mail.—"Everything is accurately and concisely expressed, but the consequent condensation never detracts from the lucidity."

Now Ready.

With nearly 1200 Illustrations.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY.

By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society; Examiner in Botany to the University of London and the Victoria University.

Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSIOLOGY. 10s.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

BIBLIOTHECA SEEBOHMIANA:

SOTHERAN'S PICCADILLY CATALOGUE, No. 7, just published, consists of a large collection of Works on Natural History and Physical Sciences, and especially on Ornithology, including the LIBRARY of the late HENRY SEEBOHM, F.Z.S., &c., whose MS. Notes are contained in many of the Volumes.

Post free from H. SOTHERAN & CO., Booksellers, at their West End House, 37 Piccadilly, London, W.

L. CASELLA.

GIFFORD'S
PLATINUM WINDOW TUBE.

A great improvement on the ordinary "Focus"
Tube for the production of "X" rays.

Extract from Mr. J. W. Gifford's Letter to "Nature,"
June 25, p. 172:

"I was able to electrograph a part of the hand, by the rays given off by this small platinum window, in fifteen seconds, the plate being $2\frac{1}{2}$ " from the window. An ordinary focus tube takes thirty seconds to produce the same effects under similar conditions."

147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on
receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."



BRADY & MARTIN'S RECD. VACUUM TUBE

(Regd. No. 272103) for the "NEW PHOTOGRAPHY,"
Each 21/- Post Free.

BRADY & MARTIN'S NEW SCREEN

FOR SHORTENING THE TIME OF EXPOSURE.

With this SCREEN and B. and M.'s TUBE, good Photographs of the and are taken in two seconds with a five-inch Coil and proportionately with smaller Coils. Prices for Half-Plate, 5s.; Whole Plate, 8s. 6d., Post Free. BATTERIES, INDUCTION COILS, &c. Prices on application.

BRADY & MARTIN,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS for the NEW
PHOTOGRAPHY. Prepared with Potassium Platinocyanide, and mounted on Zylonite. Size of fluorescent surface, 8" x 6". Price 30s.
S. HILDESHEIM, 11 Fell Road, Croydon.

Just Published, Price 4s. 6d.

75 Woodcuts and 4 Lithographic Plates.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY for BEGINNERS.

With an Appendix on the USE of the BLOWPIPE and the DETERMINATION of COMMON MINERALS, after the Method of DR. ALBIN WEISBACH. By C. J. WOODWARD, B.Sc.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, AND CO.

Now Ready. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

COSMIC ETHICS;

Or, THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY of EVOLUTION, showing the full import of the DOCTRINE of the MEAN, and containing the PRINCIPLES of the SCIENCE of PROPORTION. By W. CAVE THOMAS, F.S.S.

London: SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

Now Ready, with 53 Engravings, Post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS, FOR ORGANIZED SCIENCE SCHOOLS. By FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc. (Lond.), Professor of Chemistry in University College, Nottingham; and J. BERNARD COLEMAN, A.R.C.Sc., Head of the Chemical Department, South-West London Polytechnic.

London: J. AND A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

Just Published.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1896, Part I.

Containing the Papers read in January and February, 1896, with 12 Plates. Price 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.

THE WESTMINSTER REVIEW. Now

Ready. Number for July 1896 (73rd year), 2s. 6d. Contents: I. Mr. Gladstone's Letter, by Rev. Walter Lloyd. II. Present Situation of Sunday Opening, by "Max O'Rell." Rev. H. V. Le Bas, Rev. W. Rims, Geo. Alexander, T. C. Horsfall, W. L. Thomas, Anna F. Parsons, Sophia Beale, Mrs. Mark H. Judge. III. Testimonial to Mark H. Judge, by Canon Barnett. With twelve other Articles.

FREDK. WARNE & CO., 15 Bedford Street, Strand.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

SELENIUM CELLS

FOR EXPERIMENTS WITH

RÖNTGEN RAYS

(See NATURE, June 4, 1896, p. 109)

ARE MADE AND SOLD BY

P. J. KIPP & ZONEN (J. W. GILTAY, OPVOLGER),
DELFT, HOLLAND.

X - RAYS.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS, Neatly Framed, 6" x 8", 10s. 6d.; 6 1/2" x 4 1/2", 7s.; without Frames, 8s. 6d. and 5s. respectively. All Post-free. Scientifically prepared for Scientific and Medical Work. The Bones may be easily examined, and Radiographs taken in a few seconds with great clearness through these excellent Screens. 5" Spark for Rapid Exposure. Giving great satisfaction.

Stereoscopic Dark Boxes, 12s. extra, post free.

Address, HENRY LEES, Castletown, Isle of Man.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,

ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums, &c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.*New Catalogues and Lists Free.***LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1864 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

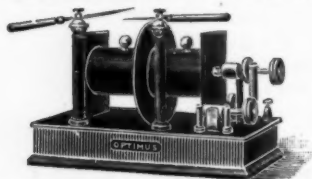
See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphlet Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lens, &c. &c. 6s., marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatics, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

RÖNTGEN'S X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.*Specimen Shadowgraphs for Magic Lantern, 1s. each.***"OPTIMUS" INDUCTION COILS.**

Giving Sparks of the following lengths:

Inch Spark	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	1½	2	3	4	5	6
Price	45/-	70/-	£5	£6	£8	£10	£13	£15	£18	

Larger, to order.

"INTENSITY COILS: HOW MADE AND HOW USED," Stiff Boards, ONE SHILLING.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,99 HATTON GARDEN, E.C.,
HOLBORN VIADUCT,**LONDON.****X-RAYS.****X-RAY FOCUS TUBES. Guaranteed. Price 22s.****INDUCTION COILS, at a few days' notice.**

2-in. to 20-in. Sparks. Own make. Thick Platinum Contacts. Length of Spark guaranteed.

3-in Spark £9 0 0

Ditto, better make 10 10 0

PATENT PUMP, and Adjuncts, for rapidly producing Crookes' Vacuum,
AS SUPPLIED BY US TO THE PROMINENT LABORATORIES.

HARVEY & PEAK,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

STUDENTS OF GEOLOGY & MINERALOGY.

SOME BOOKS BY SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. With Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 28s.

CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. Illustrated with Woodcuts. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY. New and Revised Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GEOLOGY. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.

BOX OF GEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS TO ILLUSTRATE GEIKIE'S PRIMER OF GEOLOGY, 10s. 6d.

POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES. By LORD KELVIN, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E. With Illustrations. Vol. II. GEOLOGY AND GENERAL PHYSICS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Nature Series.

COLLECTED PAPERS ON SOME CONTROVERTED QUESTIONS OF GEOLOGY. By SIR JOSEPH PRESTWICH, D.C.L. (Oxon.), F.R.S., F.G.S. 8vo. 10s. net.

ON CERTAIN PHENOMENA BELONGING TO THE LAST GEOLOGICAL PERIOD, AND ON THEIR BEARING UPON THE TRADITION OF THE FLOOD. By SIR JOSEPH PRESTWICH, D.C.L. (Oxon.), F.R.S., F.G.S., &c. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

TABLES FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE ROCK-FORMING MINERALS. Compiled by F. LOEWINSON-LESSING, Professor of Geology at the University of Dorpat. Translated from the Russian by J. W. GREGORY, D.Sc., F.G.S., of the British Museum (Natural History), with a chapter on the Petrological Microscope by Professor G. A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S. Super Royal 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST. By the Rev. OSMOND FISHER, M.A., F.G.S., Rector of Harlton, Hon. Fellow of King's College, London, and late Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Cambridge. Second Edition, altered and enlarged. 8vo. 12s.

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES. With Briefer Mention of Foreign Mineral Products. By RALPH S. TARR, B.S., F.G.S.A., Assistant Professor of Geology at Cornell University. 8vo. 16s. net.

MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS. An Aid to the Microscopical Study of Rocks. By H. ROSENBUSCH. Translated and abridged for use in Schools and Colleges by JOSEPH P. IDDINGS. Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Plates of Photomicrographs. 8vo. 24s.

ELEMENTS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHY FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, AND MINERALOGY. By GEO. HUNTINGDON WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL,
SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Paleontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO
MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

RÖNTGEN'S X-RAYS.**WATSON & SONS'****NEW "PREMIER" FLUORESCENT SCREEN,**

In conjunction with one of WATSON & SONS' "RELIABLE" FOCUS TUBES, renders the VERTEBRÆ, RIBS, &c., DISTINCTLY VISIBLE.

DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN TO CUSTOMERS AT ALL TIMES. A Coil giving a four-inch spark is sufficient for the purpose.

Prices:—"PREMIER" FLUORESCENT SCREEN, 10 x 6 in., £3 3s. "RELIABLE" FOCUS TUBE, £1 15s. POSTAGE, 1s.=£4 19s.

WATSON & SONS supply everything of the latest and most reliable description for producing the very finest effects with X-Rays. RUHMKORFF COILS of finest English manufacture: 3-inch Spark, £8 15s. 4-inch Spark, £12 10s. 5-inch Spark, £16 10s. 6-inch Spark, £19 10s. 10-inch Spark, £35 10s. NEW TESLA APPARATUS of special design, £6 10s. NEW FORM MAHOGANY TUBE HOLDER, with universal motions and large base for plate and subject, 17s. 6d. STORAGE BATTERIES, BUNSEN AND GROVE'S CELLS, &c., in Stock.

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the above work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

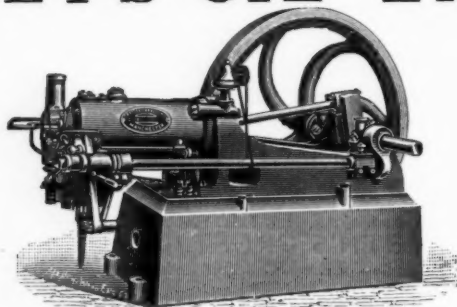
Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

And 78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.**PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.**

**ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.**



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.

THE NEW LIGHT AND THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.



CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

J. J. HICKS

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS)

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."

"STRONGEST AND BEST."—Health.



Fry's

PURE CONCENTRATED

Cocoa

OVER 150 GOLD MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO. LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, July 2, 1896.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1393, VOL. 54]

THURSDAY, JULY 9, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.

[All Rights are Reserved.

THE BEATING OF THE HEART AND THE MOVEMENTS OF THE DIAPHRAGM

Can be seen by the aid of the Special "Focus" Tubes (25s. each) and the Fluorescent Screens (35s. each) made by NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, if used with one of their 6-inch Induction Coils.

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Are now prepared to supply the well-known "Focus" Tubes manufactured by them at the reduced price of 25s. each.

When ordering, the length of Spark to be used, should be mentioned.

All the Tubes for 6" Spark and upwards will work right through the human body, showing the heart, liver, spine, ribs, movements of the heart, diaphragm, &c.

Customers can see these Tubes at work at 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

NEW FLUORESCENT SCREENS, extremely brilliant,
8" x 5", 35s. each; 10" x 8", 63s. each.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

X- RAYS.

X-RAY TUBES, "FOCUS" Pattern, 27/6 each.

CHEAPER TUBE, giving excellent Photographic results, 15s. each.

Mr. A. A. C. SWINTON, April 18, 1896.—"The Special Vacuum Tube you recently supplied to me has been tested in my laboratory with very satisfactory results."

PROF. CHATTOCK, University College, Bristol.—"The tube you sent us was an excellent one—we have not had a better. Please send another as soon as you are able."

INDUCTION COILS.

3-in., £9; 4-in., £12; 5-in., £15; 6-in., £18.

Our own Manufacture, as supplied to "The Lancet," Shelford Bidwell, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., and others.

MR. ARNOLD H. ULLYETT, F.R.G.S., &c.—"The Coil gives exceedingly good results, and with its use I have taken some splendid, well-defined shadow photographs."

FLUORESCENT SCREENS.

Excellent definition, any Size made to Order. Sizes in stock: 5 x 5 inches, 15s.; 7 x 5 inches, 18s.; 8 x 6 inches, 22s. 6d. each.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LONDON. D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETER

Delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A. for \$32 C.O.D.



Write for
CATALOGUES.

**D'ARSONVAL
GALVANOMETER**
(As illustrated).

VERY PORTABLE.

SENSITIVE.

IN STOCK.

£5 0 0

NO AGENTS
IN
U. S. A.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



New Simplified Model,
adjustable for any
latitude, and tho-
roughly efficient.

Price £1 7s. 6d.

Sensitised Charts,
5s. per 100.

**NEGRETTI
AND
ZAMBRA,**

Scientific Instrument
Makers to the Queen,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches—45 CORNHILL,
122 REGENT STREET,
LONDON.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1896-97.

The Courses of Instruction in Engineering and Chemistry at the Institute's Colleges commence in October, and cover a period of two to three years. The Matriculation Examination of the Central Technical College will be held on September 21 to 24, and the Entrance Examination of the Day Department of the Technical College, Finsbury, on September 22.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(Exhibition Road, S.W.), a College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 years of age, preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers.

The Matriculation Examination will be held on September 21 to 24, and the new Session will commence on October 1st.

Professors:—O. Henrici, LL.D., F.R.S. (Mathematics), W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Civil and Mechanical Engineering), W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S. (Physics and Electrical Engineering), H. E. Armstrong, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Chemistry).

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY

(Leonard Street, City Road, E.C.). The DAY DEPARTMENT provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Mechanical or Electrical Engineering and Chemical Industries.

The Entrance Examination will be held on September 22, and the new Session will commence on October 6.

Professors:—S. P. Thompson, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Electrical Engineering), R. Meldola, F.R.S. (Chemistry).

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1896-97 will open on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 29.

DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS	Prof. A. GRAY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators, T. C. BAILLIE, M.A., B.Sc., and E. TAYLOR JONES, D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY ...	Prof. J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, F. MARSDEN, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Heidelberg).
BIOLOGY	Botany—Prof. R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc. Zoology—Prof. PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B., F.R.S.E.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annuus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the Teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £11 12.

LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 12. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar, J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES.

(A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.)

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER IN AGRICULTURE. Salary £120. Competent knowledge of Forestry desirable, but not essential. Ability to Lecture in Welsh will be considered an additional qualification.

For particulars apply to the undersigned, to whom applications must be sent not later than September 1.

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

Bangor, July 1, 1896.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF SALFORD.

ROYAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

WANTED, a MATHEMATICAL LECTURER who must be qualified to assist in the Physical and Electrical Engineering Departments. Salary £180 per annum. Also ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in CHEMISTRY. Salary £70 per annum.

Particulars of Duties and Forms of Application may be obtained, up to the 11th instant, from the SECRETARY at the Institute.

By Order.

SAMUEL IROWN, Town Clerk.

July 2, 1896.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

HULL MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.

CHEMISTRY MASTERSHIP.

The Technical Instruction Committee is prepared to receive Applications for the above Appointment. Candidates must not be under 25, nor over 40 years of age. Salary, £200 per Annum, payable monthly.

Forms of Application and further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom Applications must be sent not later than Tuesday, July 14.

J. T. RILEY, D.Sc. (London), Director of Studies.

7 Albion Street, Hull.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

Applications are invited, before July 26, for the appointment of Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Technical Electricity. Salary £125, with certain fees, which amounted last year to £78. Particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY.

GORDON'S COLLEGE, ABERDEEN.

WANTED, for Day and Evening Classes, SCIENCE MASTER (CHEMISTRY), to enter on duty August 24. Income not less than £250 per annum. Particulars of duties, &c., may be obtained from the HEAD MASTER, to whom applications are to be addressed up to July 18.

WANTED, a Head Mistress for Rhyl and District Intermediate School. Salary £120. Knowledge of Welsh desirable. Applications to be sent in by July 31, 1896, to the CLERK to the Governors.

J. ROBERTS JONES, Solicitor, Rhyl.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS,
44 HATTON GARDEN, London.
Catalogues Free.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 CROSSLAND ROAD, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH), NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY (LIMITED).
**FORTNIGHTLY CRUISES from NEW-
 CASTLE-ON-TYNE to NORWAY.**

The Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. No Upper Berths.
"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Capt. CABORNE, R.N.R., F.R.G.S.

Sailings:—July 18; August 1 and 15.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class Table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to "MIDNIGHT SUN" PASSENGER
 SUPERINTENDENT, 4 Lombard Street Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS,
 ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to
 illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series
 of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free
 CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.,
 always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
 78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
 NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
 of Scientific Interest.**

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous
 genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon;
 Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardsite, and Utah Variscite;
 Mounted Diatomacea; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and
 Cores illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and
 Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-
 pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog
 and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to
 order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and
 n cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

THE ZOOLOGIST.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the
 British Ornithologists' Union, contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology:
 habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of
 rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or
 rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-
 water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and
 other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history.
 Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews
 of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological
 journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of Zoology.
 There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPSON, MARSHALL, & CO., LTD., Stationers' Hall Court, F.C.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR
 THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
 Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
 other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
 pomatina, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
 OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
 or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-
 onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
 Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
 Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten,
 Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
 (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
 Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,

ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums,
 &c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists Free.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY
 MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS,
 W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS,
 F.L.S., and
 LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes
 on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of
 the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),
 1 Paternoster Row.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.

THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.

CHARLES DARWIN.

JOHN TYNDALL.

SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.

SIR CHARLES LYELL.

SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.

SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.

ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.

LORD KELVIN.

BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-

DENSKJÖLD

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.

SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.

WILLIAM HARVEY.

SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.

J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.

JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.

SIR RICHARD OWEN.

JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.

JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.

WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.

ARTHUR CAYLEY.

SIR C. W. SIEMENS.

JOHN COUCH ADAMS.

JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.

DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-

DELEEF.

LOUIS PASTEUR.

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

SIR JOSEPH LISTER.

N.B.—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie and Sir J. Lister belong to a New Series, and
 are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of
 29 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 10s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

L. CASELLA.

GIFFORD'S

PLATINUM WINDOW TUBE.

A great improvement on the ordinary "Focus"
Tube for the production of "X" rays.

Extract from Mr. J. W. Gifford's Letter to "Nature,"
June 25, p. 172:

"I was able to electrograph a part of the hand, by the rays given off by this small platinum window, in fifteen seconds, the plate being $2\frac{1}{2}$ " from the window. An ordinary focus tube takes thirty seconds to produce the same effects under similar conditions."

147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

The JULY Number begins Volume IX., and contains:

- NOTES and COMMENTS.—Species-work as Educational Training—Habits as Diagnostic of Species—Evolving Species—Natural History versus Systematic Work—American Criticism of Romanes—Retzius on the Inheritance of Acquired Characters—Warning Colours and Mimicry—American Entomology—The Sun-haters—Recent Work on the Foraminifera—The Rabbit Plague in the United States—A Danger of Clover—The Horse's Hoof—"International" Congresses—The Zoological Society's Report—The Royal Horticultural Society's Show—An Ancient Octopod, &c.
- I.—How and Why Scorpions Hiss. (Illustrated.) By R. I. Pocock.
- II.—An Introduction to the Study of Anthropoid Apes. I. The Gorilla. By Arthur Keith, M.D.
- III.—The Lobster in Commerce and Science: its Name and Nature. By Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S.
- IV.—The Dewey Decimal Classification and the International Catalogue of Science. By William E. Hoyle, M.A.
- SOME NEW BOOKS.—The Great Rift Valley. By J. W. Gregory (T. G. Bonney) (with Map).—Durch Afrika von Ost nach West. Von G. A. Graf von Götzen (P. L. S.).—Some Serials.—The Classification of Physiology.
- OBITUARY.—G. A. Daubrée (F. W. R.).—F. G. Rohlfé.—H. B. Pollard—Lord Lilford, and others.
- NEWS OF UNIVERSITIES, MUSEUMS, AND SOCIETIES.
- CORRESPONDENCE.—J. Parkin—S. W. Williston—Theo. D. A. Cockerell—Theo. Gill.

PRICE ONE SHILLING NET.

In America, Thirty Cents.

Sent Post Free for Annual Subscription of Fourteen Shillings (£3.50).

Price of Set of Vols. I., II., III., IV.	£2 0 0
" " " V., VI., VII., VIII.	1 4 0
" " " I., VIII.	3 0 0

It will shortly be necessary to RAISE the price of Vols. I.-IV. still further.

PAGE & PRATT, LTD., SUCCESSORS TO
RAIT, HENDERSON & CO., LTD.,

22 ST. ANDREW STREET, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

Just Published. With 24 Plates. 8vo, Price 12s. 6d.

MARS.

By PERCIVAL LOWELL,

MEMBER ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, GREAT BRITAIN AND
IRELAND, &c.

"* This book is the result of a study of the planet Mars made during the last opposition at an observatory put up for the special purpose at Flagstaff, Arizona. The planet was observed from May 24, 1894, to April 3, 1895, during which time 917 drawings and sketches were made of it.

The book is written in a style suitable for the general reader, and the most recent speculations as to the planet being inhabited, the possible canals, oases, &c., are discussed.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

ON THE CONTINUITY OF ISO-

THEMAL TRANSFORMATION FROM THE
LIQUID TO THE GASEOUS STATE. By THOMAS
PRESTON, M.A., F.R.U.L. Being the Scientific Transactions of the
Royal Dublin Society. Vol. vi., Series 2, Part iv. Price 1s.

ON THE ROTATION-PERIOD OF

THE "GARNET" SPOT ON JUPITER. By ARTHUR
A. RAMBAUT, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.A.S. Being the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, Vol. viii. (New Series), Part v., No. 49. Price 5d.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street,
Covent Garden, W.C.

Now Ready.

With nearly 1200 Illustrations.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY.

By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society; Examiner in Botany to the University of London and the Victoria University.

Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSIOLOGY. 10s.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

Now Ready, with 53 Engravings, Post 8vo, 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEM-

ISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS, FOR ORGANIZED
SCIENCE SCHOOLS. By FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc. (Lond.),
Professor of Chemistry in University College, Nottingham; and
BERNARD COLEMAN, A.R.C.Sc., Head of the Chemical Depart-
ment, South-West London Polytechnic.

London: J. AND A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

Now Ready. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

COSMIC ETHICS

Or, THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF EVOLUTION, showing
the full import of the DOCTRINE of the MEAN, and containing the
PRINCIPALS of the SCIENCE of PROPORTION. By W. CANT
THOMAS, F.S.S.

London: SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

Just Published, Price 4s. 6d.

75 Woodcuts and 4 Lithographic Plates.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY for BEGINNERS.

With an Appendix on the USE of the BLOWPIPE and the DETERMINA-
TION of COMMON MINERALS, after the Method of DR. ADOLF
WEISBACH. By C. J. WOODWARD, B.Sc.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, AND CO., Ltd.

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, £1 5s. 6d., marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 24d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed
The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

<i>Syllium</i> , 10d. each; 8s. doz.	<i>Sipunculus</i> , 3s. to 4s. doz.
<i>Amphioxus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Echinus</i> (large), 10s. doz.
<i>Astacus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Cumamaria</i> (large), 1s. 4d. each.
<i>Anodon</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Apus</i> , 1s. each.
<i>Rana</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Nebalia</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Noctiluca</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Gammarus</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Grania</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scorpio</i> , 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Sycon</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scolopendra</i> , 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Medusoids</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Aplysia</i> , 8d. to 10d. each.
<i>Aurelia</i> , 10d. each.	<i>Haliotis</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Coryne</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Loligo media</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Obelia</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Mya</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Ascaris</i> (large), 8d. each.	<i>Pedicellina</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Cerebratulus</i> , 1s. 6d. each.	<i>Salpa</i> , 1s. 6d. per tube.
<i>Nereis</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Ascidia</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Arenicola</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Rain</i> , 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
<i>Sagitta</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Lacerta</i> , 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 3d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 2d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.
Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.
36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

SELENIUM CELLS

FOR EXPERIMENTS WITH

RÖNTGEN RAYS

(See NATURE, June 4, 1896, p. 109)

ARE MADE AND SOLD BY

P. J. KIPP & ZONEN (J. W. GILTAY, OPVOLGER),
DELFT, HOLLAND.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

OF

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

GEOGRAPHY. By SIR GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L. With Maps and Diagrams. Pot 8vo. 1s.

LECTURES on GEOGRAPHY. By Lieut.-General R. STRACHEY, R.E., C.S.I. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

A MANUAL of ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. Authorised Translation from the German of HEINRICH KIEPERT. Crown 8vo. 5s.

CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By H. F. TOZER, M.A. Pot 8vo. 1s.

A CLASS-BOOK of GEOGRAPHY. By C. B. CLARKE, F.L.S., F.G.S., late Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Sewed. 2s.

A SHORT GEOGRAPHY of the BRITISH ISLANDS. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., and ALICE STOPFORD GREEN. With Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

Edited by Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.

The TEACHING of GEOGRAPHY. A Practical Hand-book for the Use of Teachers. By Sir A. GEIKIE, F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 2s.

An ELEMENTARY CLASS-BOOK of GENERAL GEOGRAPHY. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc., F.R.S.E. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GEOGRAPHY of EUROPE. By JAMES SIME, M.A. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 2s.

GEOGRAPHY of the BRITISH ISLES. By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. Pot 8vo. 1s.

An ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY of the BRITISH COLONIES. By G. M. DAWSON and A. SUTHERLAND. Globe 8vo. 2s.

An ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY of INDIA, BURMA, and CEYLON. By H. F. BLANFORD, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 1s. 9d.

MAPS and MAP DRAWING. By W. A. ELDERTON. Pot 8vo. 1s.

The ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ATLAS. With 24 Maps in Colours, specially designed to illustrate all Elementary Text-Books of Geography. By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. 4to. 1s.

A RAMBLE ROUND the WORLD, 1871. By Baron de HÜBNER. Translated by Lady HERBERT. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

TRANSCAUCASIA and ARARAT. Being Notes of a Vacation Tour in the Autumn of 1876. By the Right Hon. JAMES BRYCE, M.P. With Coloured Map. Crown 8vo. 9s.

RAMBLES and STUDIES in GREECE. With Illustrations. New Edition. By Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D. With a Map. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The SCENERY of SWITZERLAND and the CAUSES to WHICH it is DUE. By the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THROUGH JUNGLE and DESERT: TRAVELS IN EASTERN AFRICA. By WILLIAM ASTOR CHANLER, F.R.G.S., &c. With Illustrations from Photographs taken by the Author, and Maps. Large 8vo. 21s. net.

The VOYAGE of the VEGA round ASIA and Europe. By A. E. NORDENSKIÖLD. Translated by ALEXANDER LESLIE. With five Steel Portraits, numerous Maps, and Illustrations. In two Vols. Medium 8vo. 45s. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

JOURNAL of a TOUR in MAROCCO and the GREAT ATLAS. By Sir JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER, K.C.S.I., F.R.S., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With an Appendix, including a Sketch of Geology of Morocco, by GEORGE MAW, F.L.S., F.G.S. With Plates and Map. 8vo. 21s.

ISMAILIA. A Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade, Organised by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. By Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, F.R.S., F.R.G.S. With Maps, Portraits, and Illustrations by ZWECKER and DURAND. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The ALBERT N'YANZA, GREAT BASIN of the NILE, and EXPLORATIONS of the NILE SOURCES. By Sir S. W. BAKER. With Maps, Illustrations, and Portraits. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The NILE TRIBUTARIES of ABYSSINIA, and the SWORD HUNTERS of the HAMRAN ARABS. By Sir S. W. BAKER. Crown 8vo. 6s.

NARRATIVE of a YEAR'S JOURNEY through CENTRAL and EASTERN ARABIA (1862-1863). By W. G. PALGRAVE. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

ULYSSES: or, Scenes and Studies in Many Lands. By W. G. PALGRAVE. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

TRAVELS in INDIA. By JEAN BAPTISTE TAVERNIER, Baron of Aulonne. Translated from the original French Edition of 1676, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, Notes, Appendices, &c., by V. BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations and Maps. In two Vols. Medium 8vo. 42s.

WANDERINGS in SOUTH AMERICA, the NORTH-EAST of the UNITED STATES, and the ANTILLES, in the Years 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. By CHARLES WATKERTON. New Edition. Edited by the Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. People's Edition. Medium 4to. Sewed. 6d.

AMONG the SELKIRK GLACIERS, Being the Account of a Rough Survey of the Rocky Mountain Regions of British Columbia. By WILLIAM SPOTSWOOD GREEN, M.A., F.R.G.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

STUDENTS OF BOTANY.

PRACTICAL BOTANY for BEGINNERS. By Prof. F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in BOTANY. By F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FIRST LESSONS in PRACTICAL BOTANY. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

BOTANY. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

[*Science Primers.*]

The STUDENT'S FLORA of the BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. The Part on Systematic Botany based upon material left in manuscript by the late Prof. HENSLOW. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition, Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK of INDIAN BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s. 6d.

GRAY'S BOTANICAL TEXT-BOOK (Sixth Edition).

Vol. I. **STRUCTURAL BOTANY:** or Organography on the Basis of Morphology. To which is added The Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By ASA GRAY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. **PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY.** I. Outlines of the History of Phenogamous Plants. II. Vegetable Physiology. By G. LINCOLN GOODALE, A.M., M.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The STRUCTURE and DEVELOPMENT of the MOSSES and FERNS (*Archegoniate*). By DOUGLAS HOUGHTON CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Professor of Botany in the Leland Stanford Junior University. Medium 8vo. 14s. net.

The STUDY of the BIOLOGY of FERNS by the COLLODION METHOD. For Advanced and Collegiate Students. By GEORGE F. ATKINSON, Ph.B. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

The FERTILISATION of FLOWERS. By Prof. HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*]

THE BAMBOO GARDEN. By A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B. Illustrated by ALFRED PARSONS. 8vo buckram. 10s. 6d.

The BOOK of the ROSE. By Rev. A. FOSTER-MELLIAR. Illustrated. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in Relation to Insects. With numerous Illustrations. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*]

The COLOURS of FLOWERS, as Illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*]

GARDEN-CRAFT SERIES.

PLANT BREEDING. Being Five Lectures upon the Amelioration of Domestic Plants. By L. H. BAILEY. Globe 8vo. 4s. net.

THE HORTICULTURIST'S RULE BOOK. A Compendium of Useful Information for Fruit Growers, Truck-Gardeners, Florists, and others. By L. H. BAILEY. Third Edition, Revised and Extended. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. net.

RURAL SCIENCE SERIES.

THE SOIL: ITS NATURE, RELATIONS, AND FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT. By F. H. KING. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. net.

THE SPRAYING OF PLANTS. A Succinct Account of the History, Principles, and Practice of the Application of Liquids and Powders to Plants for the purpose of destroying Insects and Fungi. By E. G. LODEMAN. With a Preface by B. T. GALLOWAY. Globe 8vo. 4s. net.

GREENHOUSE AND WINDOW PLANTS. A Primer for Amateurs. By CHARLES COLLINS. Edited by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

VEGETABLE CULTURE. A Primer for Amateurs, Cottagers, and Allotment Holders. By ALEXANDER DEAN, F.R.H.S. Edited by J. WRIGHT. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

GARDEN FLOWERS and PLANTS. A Primer for Amateurs. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S., Assistant Editor of the *Journal of Horticulture*, Editor of *Garden Work*, Chief Instructor on Horticulture for the Surrey County Council, &c. With Fifty Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

PRIMER OF HORTICULTURE. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

BRITISH FOREST TREES and their SYLVICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS and TREATMENT. By JOHN NISBET, of the Indian Forest Service. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

TIMBER and some of its DISEASES. By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. [*Nature Series.*]

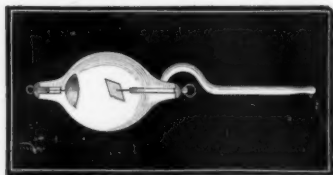
TEXT-BOOK of the DISEASES of TREES. By Professor R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMERVILLE. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. net.

TIMBER and TIMBER TREES, Native and Foreign. By THOMAS LASLETT, Timber Inspector to the Admiralty. New Edition. Revised by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

DISEASES of FIELD and GARDEN CROPS, chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S., M.A.I., Member of the Scientific Committee, Horticultural Society. With 143 Illustrations, Drawn and Engraved by the Author. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE NEW LIGHT AND THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.



CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

J. J. HICKS

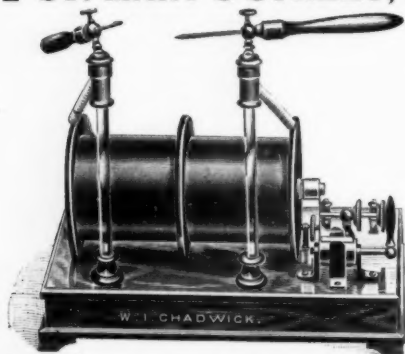
This form of Tube has become celebrated in connection with the name of Mr. JACKSON, of King's College.

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS),

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."

W. I. CHADWICK,
2 ST. MARY'S STREET, MANCHESTER.



COILS from 2 to 7 in. Spark,
£6 to £20.

VACUUM TUBES "Focus" Model,
Exhausted to suit Sparks in Air of 2, 3,
4, 5 and 6 ins.

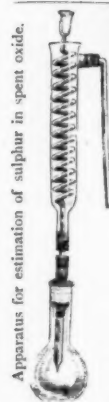
Length of Spark should be stated when
ordering Tubes.

Success in Radiography is only possible by the most
perfect tubes; inferior tubes are dear at any price—
indeed, they are worthless.

Every Tube supplied by me, tested by myself
personally, and on a label attached is register
number and my signature, with printed
instructions.

Pamphlet Catalogue, with Practical Hints, Free by Post.

Specimen Radiographs, 1 and 1½ minutes' exposure,
Size 12 x 10, mounted India Tint, 3s. 6d.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.



BRADY & MARTIN'S REGD. VACUUM TUBE

(Regd. No. 272103) for the "NEW PHOTOGRAPHY,"

Each 21/- Post Free.

BRADY & MARTIN'S NEW SCREEN

FOR SHORTENING THE TIME OF EXPOSURE.

With this SCREEN and B. and M.'s TUBE, good Photographs of the
hand are taken in two seconds with a five-inch Coil and proportionately with
smaller Coils. Prices: for Half-Plate, 5s.; Whole Plate, 8s. 6d., Post Free.

BATTERIES, INDUCTION COILS, &c. Prices on application.

BRADY & MARTIN,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

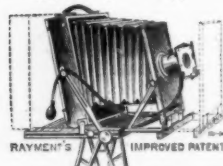
"OPTIMUS" PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.

Rayment's Wide Angle Long Focus Rack Camera, Three Double Dark Slides,
"Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and best Water-
proof Case.

FOR PLATES

4½ x 3½	6½ x 4½	8½ x 6½	10 x 8	12 x 10	15 x 12
£10	£12	£15	£20	£25	£30

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, E.C. **LONDON.**
HOLBORN VIADUCT,



RAYMENT'S IMPROVED PATENT



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1394, VOL. 54]

THURSDAY, JULY 16, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

THE BEATING OF THE HEART AND THE MOVEMENTS OF THE DIAPHRAGM

Can be seen by the aid of the Special "Focus" Tubes (25s. each) and the Fluorescent Screens (35s. each) made by NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, if used with one of their 6-inch Induction Coils.

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON,
Are now prepared to supply the well-known "Focus" Tubes manufactured by them at the reduced price of **25s.** each.
These Tubes are still unsurpassed for Rapidity, Brilliancy and Definition.

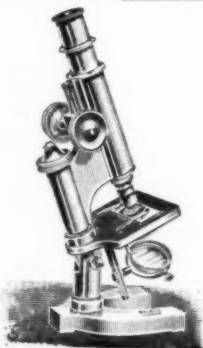
When ordering, the length of Spark to be used, should be mentioned.

All the Tubes for 6" Spark and upwards will work right through the human body, showing the heart, liver, spine, ribs, movements of the heart, diaphragm, &c.

Customers can see these Tubes at work at 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

NEW FLUORESCENT SCREENS, extremely brilliant,
8" x 5", 35s. each; 10" x 8", 63s. each.

BECK'S MICROSCOPES.



STAND No. 25.

No. 25A.—THIS MODEL, with
1-in. and 1-in. Object Glasses,
Two Eyepieces, and packed
in Polished Mahogany Case,
£6 10s.

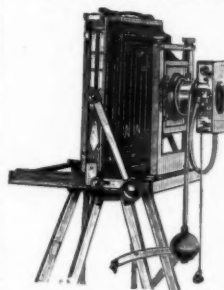
No. 25B.—THIS MODEL, with
1-in. and 1-in. Object Glasses,
Two Eyepieces, and packed
in Polished Mahogany Case,
£7 5s.

No. 29B.—The addition of Abbe
Condenser to 25B with Iris
Diaphragm and Focussing
and Swinging Adjustments,

£8 15s.

FULL PARTICULARS FREE on APPLICATION to
R. & J. BECK, LTD., 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

BROWNING'S "STRAND" HALF-PLATE PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFIT.



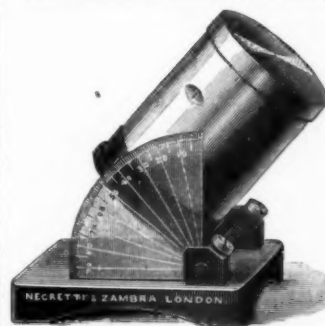
Comprising 1/2-Plate Double Extension Mahogany body Camera, with Rising and Falling Front, Reversing Back and Leather Bellows; one Double Dark Slide; Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Iris Diaphragm; Thornton-Pickard Shutter; Tripod Stand; Focussing Cloth, and Waterproof Case.

Price complete, **£4 18s. 6d.**

*Illustrated Catalogue of Photo-
graphic Apparatus Post Free.*

JOHN BROWNING,
Manufacturing Optician,
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA, SOLE MAKERS OF JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



New Simplified Model,
adjustable for any
latitude, and tho-
roughly efficient.

Price **£1 7s. 6d.**

Sensitised Charts,
5s. per 100.

**NEGRETTE
AND
ZAMBRA,**
Scientific Instrument
Makers to the Queen,
38 HOLBORN VIAUOCT.
Branches—45 CORNHILL,
122 REGENT STREET,
LONDON.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1896-97.

The Courses of Instruction in Engineering and Chemistry at the Institute's Colleges commence in October, and cover a period of two to three years. The Matriculation Examination of the Central Technical College will be held on September 21 to 24, and the Entrance Examination of the Day Department of the Technical College, Finsbury, on September 22.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(Exhibition Road, S.W.), a College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 years of age, preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers.

The Matriculation Examination will be held on September 21 to 24, and the new Session will commence on October 1st.

Professors:—O. Henrici, LL.D., F.R.S. (Mathematics), W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Civil and Mechanical Engineering), W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S. (Physics and Electrical Engineering), H. E. Armstrong, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Chemistry).

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY

(Leonard Street, City Road, E.C.). The DAY DEPARTMENT provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Mechanical or Electrical Engineering and Chemical Industries.

The Entrance Examination will be held on September 22, and the new Session will commence on October 6.

Professors:—S. P. Thompson, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Electrical Engineering), R. Meldola, F.R.S. (Chemistry).

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTED BY TECHNICAL EDUCATION BOARD OF LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL AND BY THE CARPENTERS' COMPANY.

SESSION 1896-7.

THE COURSES OF INSTRUCTION in Mechanical, Civil, and Electrical Engineering and Architecture COMMENCE on OCTOBER 6. They are arranged to cover periods of two and three years.

Particulars of the Courses, of Entrance Scholarships, of the Matriculation Examination, and of the Fees, may be obtained from the SECRETARY.

PROFESSORS.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, T. HUDSON BEARE, M.I.C.E.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, J. A. FLEMING, F.R.S.
CIVIL ENGINEERING, L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.I.C.E.
ARCHITECTURE, T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.
PHYSICS, G. CAREY FOSTER, F.R.S.
CHEMISTRY, W. RAMSAY, F.R.S.
APPLIED MATHEMATICS, K. PEARSON, F.R.S.
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, T. G. BONNEY, F.R.S.
MATHEMATICS, M. J. M. HILL, F.R.S.

The new wing of the College, opened by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught in May 1893, contains spacious Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Laboratories, Workshops, Drawing-Office, Museum, and Lecture Theatres.

The Laboratories are fitted with all the best appliances for Practical Work and for Research Work of the most advanced character.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S., will begin, in OCTOBER next, a Systematic COURSE of INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 1s. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

Applications are invited, before July 26, for the appointment of Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Technical Electricity. Salary £125, with certain fees, which amounted last year to £78. Particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY.

GORDON'S COLLEGE, ABERDEEN.

WANTED, for Day and Evening Classes, SCIENCE MASTER (CHEMISTRY), to enter on duty August 24. Income not less than £250 per annum. Particulars of duties, &c., may be obtained from the HEAD MASTER, to whom applications are to be addressed up to July 18.

OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

CHEMISTRY COURSE.

Full Particulars of this Course, qualifying for the Victoria University Degrees in Chemistry and the College Technological Chemistry Certificate, will be forwarded on Application.

The Session commences on October 6.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION COLLEGE, READING.

The Council of the College are prepared to consider Applications for the Licensing of Farms qualified to receive Students in Agriculture. No Farm under 250 Acres can be recognised for this purpose.

Forms of Application, with Particulars of Requirements, which must be returned on or before August 8, 1896, can be obtained from the REGISTRAR of the College.

SCIENCE MISTRESS, GRADUATE in

SCIENCE, required for International School in South Wales. Botany and Physical Geography. Salary £400, Non-resident.—Address, GRIFFITHS & Co., Educational Agents, 34 Bedford Street, Strand.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS for the NEW

PHOTOGRAPHY. Prepared with Potassium Platino-cyanide, and mounted on Zylonite. Size of fluorescent surface, 8" x 6". Price 30s. S. HILDESHEIM, 11 Fell Road, Croydon.

FOR SALE.—Herbarium of British Plants,

over 500 Specimens in good condition. Took the Silver Medal of Pharmaceutical Society in 1876.—Apply, "B.", 8 Lower Brook Street, Ipswich.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.), 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amceba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT.

VALUABLE COLLECTIONS OF BIRDS' EGGS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY next, July 21, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, the COLLECTION of BRITISH BIRDS' EGGS formed by the late J. A. COOPER, Esq., and several other Collections of British and Foreign Birds' Eggs. On view the Day prior, 12 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to Illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condenser, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, £1 5s. 6d., marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects. Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST. Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL, SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Paleontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. McKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,

ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums, &c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists Free.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon, Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardsite, and Utah Variscite; Mounted Diatomaceæ; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

L. CASELLA.

GIFFORD'S

PLATINUM WINDOW TUBE.

(See Mr. J. W. Gifford's Letter to "Nature."
June 25, p. 172.)

FOCUS TUBES, COILS, AND FLUORESCENT SCREENS

OF ANY DESIGN MADE TO ORDER.

147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
*Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.*

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of **£4 4s. 0d.**

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:
"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY (LIMITED).
FORTNIGHTLY CRUISES from NEW-
CASTLE-ON-TYNE to NORWAY.

The Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. No Upper Berths.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Capt. CABORNE, R.N.R., F.R.G.S.

Sailings:—July 18; August 1 and 15.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class Table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to "MIDNIGHT SUN" PASSENGER SUPERINTENDENT, 4 Lombard Street Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Now Ready, with 53 Engravings, Post 8vo, 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEM-
ISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS, FOR ORGANIZED
SCIENCE SCHOOLS. By FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc. (Lond.),
Professor of Chemistry in University College, Nottingham; and J.
BERNARD COLEMAN, A.R.C.Sc., Head of the Chemical Depart-
ment, South-West London Polytechnic.

London: J. AND A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

BIBLIOTHECA SEEBOHMIANA:
SOTHERAN'S PICCADILLY CATALOGUE, No. 7, just pub-
lished, consists of a large collection of Works on Natural History and
Physical Sciences, and especially on Ornithology, including the
LIBRARY of the late HENRY SEEBOHM, F.Z.S., &c., whose
MS. Notes are contained in many of the Volumes.

Post free from H. SOTHERAN & CO., Booksellers, at their West End
House, 37 Piccadilly, London, W.

THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY,

NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL, HUMAN
AND COMPARATIVE.

CONDUCTED BY

PROFS. HUMPHRY, TURNER, and M'KENDRICK.

Vol. XXX.—New Series, Vol. X. Part IV.—JULY 1896.

Now Ready. Price 6s.

With Plates and Figures in Text.

CONTENTS:

- 1.—G. Elliot Smith, M.D. Cerebral Hemisphere of Ornithorhynchus.
- 2.—David Hepburn, M.D. Halichoerus Grypus: the Grey Seal.
- 3.—A. Francis Dixon, M.B. Ossification of Third Trochanter in Man.
- 4.—J. C. Lamont, M.B. Oblique Interosseous Radio-Ulnar Ligament found in Punjabi.
- 5.—T. Manners-Smith, M.A., M.R.C.S. Anatomy of Sirenomelia Monster.
- 6.—G. B. Howes, Sec.L.S. Mammalian Hyoid, with especial reference to that of Lepus, Hyrax, and Cholepus (Plate VIII.).
- 7.—J. B. Yeoman, M.B. Enormous Renal Calculus.
- 8.—Prof. A. M. Paterson. Some Points in Distribution of Spinal Nerves.
- 9.—T. N. Kelynak, M.D. Adrenal Adenoma.
- 10.—Swale Vincent, M.B., and A. Stanley Barnes, B.Sc. Red Glands in Swim-Bladder of certain Fishes. (Plate IX.)
- 11.—Gordon Sharp, M.B. Cystic Myxoma attached to Colon of Sheep.
- 12.—Lewis E. Hertslet and Arthur Keith, M.D. Two Subjects, one with Cervical Rib, the other with Rudimentary First Rib.
- 13.—Sir William Turner. Heart with Moderator Band in Left Ventricle.
- 14.—David Hepburn, M.D. Abnormalities of Muscles, Nerves, Heart, Vessels, and Ligaments.
- 15.—Notices of New Memoirs. Index.
- 16.—Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Ltd., Exeter Street, Strand.

In the Press.

THE NATIVES OF SARAWAK AND BRITISH NORTH BORNEO.

Based chiefly on the MSS. of the late HUGH BROOKE LOW,
Sarawak Government Service.

By **HY. LING ROTH,**

Author of the "Aborigines of Tasmania," &c.

With a Preface by

ANDREW LANG.

Two Vols. (1000 pp.), Super-Royal 8vo, Cloth, gilt top, fully
illustrated.

Price to Subscribers is 42s. net; after publication the price
will be raised to 50s. net.

LONDON: TRUSLOVE & HANSON,

6 SLOANE STREET, S.W., AND 143 OXFORD STREET, W.

NEW BOOKS IN SCIENCE.

1. A Manual of Physiology.

By Prof. G. NEIL STEWART, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (University Series
of Manuals). 300 Engravings and 5 Coloured Plates. Price 15s.

2. A Manual of Physics.

Second Edition, Re-written for Elementary and Advanced Students.
By WM. PEDDIE, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Assist. Prof. of Physics,
University of Edinburgh (University Series) Price 7s. 6d.

3. Chemical Notes for Students preparing

for Examinations. By G. H. GEMMELL, F.C.S. The latest and
most practical Note Book. Price 5s.

4. The Analysis of Food and Drugs.

For Practical Laboratory Work. By T. H. PEARMAIN and C. G.
MOOR, M.A., F.C.S. The only moderately-priced work extant.
Price 3s. 6d.

London: BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL, & COX, King William Street,
Strand.

Now Ready.

With nearly 1200 Illustrations.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY.

By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society; Examiner in Botany to
the University of London and the Victoria University.

Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSIOLOGY. 10s.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

MINERAL SPECIMENS

FOR CABINET AND EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES.

The Largest and most Varied Stock in the World.

We invite correspondence with MUSEUMS, COLLEGES, ADVANCED COLLECTORS, SCHOOLS, TEACHERS and STUDENTS, and those desiring carefully selected and accurately labelled *Mineralogical* material.

Catalogues and Circulars mailed Free.

NEW AND RARE SPECIES.

Of the following we have recently received choice and well-crystallised Specimens: NORTHPITE, LAWSONITE, ENDLICHITE (Quartzoid form), DIASPORE, NEWBERRYITE, PHACOLITE. Large and distinct Crystals of ORPIMENT (!) Many others of almost equal importance are offered at moderate prices. *Send for List.*

(Specimens sent on approval at the slight cost of carriage to and from our London Shipping Agents.)

SECOND-HAND SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

CATALOGUE JUST ISSUED on the following subjects, mailed free:—
MINERALOGY. GEOLOGY. METEORITES. MINING.
CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS. LITHOLOGY. PALEONTOLOGY. METALLURGY.
We publish Catalogues of Books on every Branch of Natural Science. In ordering please mention subject.

DR. A. E. FOOTE,

1224-26-28 North Forty-first Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.
Established 1876. WARREN M. FOOTE, Manager.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaying Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermist's Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)



DE VERE,

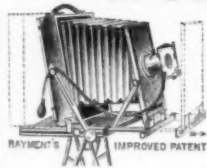
Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

"OPTIMUS" PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.



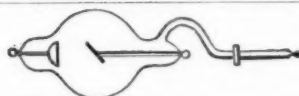
British Journal of Photography says:—"The present model Rayment Camera is among the very lightest of actually rigid cameras offered to the public. The rapidity of opening and closing is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is no curtailment of view when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use. All movements necessary to the modern scientific photographer are included in this compact instrument."

Including Rayment Camera, Three Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lenses, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod Stand, Waterproof Case, complete—

FOR PLATES

4½ × 3½	6½ × 4½	8½ × 6½	10 × 8	12 × 10	15 × 12 inches
£10	£12	£15	£20	£25	£30

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, E.C. LONDON.
HOLBORN VIADUCT,



X-RAYS.

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES. Guaranteed. Price 22s.

INDUCTION COILS, at a few days' notice.

2-in. to 20-in. Sparks. Own make. Thick Platinum Contacts. Length of Spark guaranteed.

3-in Spark	£9 0 0
Ditto, better make	10 10 0

PATENT PUMP, and Adjuncts, for rapidly producing Crookes' Vacuum,
AS SUPPLIED BY US TO THE PROMINENT LABORATORIES.

HARVEY & PEAK,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each.

NATURE SERIES.

POPULAR LECTURES and ADDRESSES.

Crown 8vo.

By Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. In Three Vols.

Vol. I. THE CONSTITUTION OF MATTER.
Second Edition. 7s. 6d.Vol. II. GEOLOGY AND GENERAL PHYSICS.
7s. 6d.

Vol. III. PAPERS ON NAVIGATION. 7s. 6d.

HOW to DRAW a STRAIGHT LINE: a LECTURE on LINKAGES.

By A. B. KEMPE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

On LIGHT.

The Burnett Lectures. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, F.R.S. Three Courses. I. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT. II. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. III. ON BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT.
7s. 6d.

LIGHT: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and USEFUL EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Illustrated.
2s. 6d.

POLARISATION of LIGHT.

By W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

SOUND: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and INEX- PENSIVE EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER. 3s. 6d.

MODERN VIEWS of ELECTRI- CITY.

By Prof. O. J. LODGE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s. 6d.

A CENTURY of ELECTRICITY.

By T. C. MENDENHALL. 4s. 6d.

The CHEMISTRY of the SECOND- ARY BATTERIES of PLANTE and FAURE.

By J. H. GLADSTONE, F.R.S., and A. TRIBE.
2s. 6d.

The CHEMISTRY of PHOTO- GRAPHY.

By Prof. R. MELDOLA, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

CHARLES DARWIN.

Crown 8vo.

Memorial Notices reprinted from *Nature*. By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.; G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S.; Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.; and W. T. DYER, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

The SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES of ORGANIC EVOLUTION.

By GEORGE J. ROMANES, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

Are the EFFECTS of USE and DIS- USE INHERITED?

An Examination of the View held by Spencer and Darwin.
By W. PLATT BALL. 3s. 6d.

EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION.

By H. D. VARIGNY. 5s.

TIMBER, and some of its DISEASES

By Prof. H. M. WARD, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

On the COLOURS of FLOWERS.

By GRANT ALLEN. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated.
4s. 6d.

On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in RELATION to INSECTS.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated.
4s. 6d.

The ORIGIN and METAMORPHOSES of INSECTS.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

The APODIDÆ. A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY.

By HENRY MEYNERS BERNARD, M.A., Cantab.
With 71 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

The RIGHT HAND: LEFT-HAND- EDNESS.

By Sir D. WILSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E. Illustrated.
4s. 6d.

SEEING and THINKING.

By Prof. W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S. Diagrams. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

STUDENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY.

THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HIS-

TORY. Edited by S. F. HARMER, M.A., and A. F. SHIPLEY, M.A. Vol. III. MOLLUSCS and BRACHIOPODS. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A.; A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.; and F. R. C. REED, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. Vol. V. PERIPATUS, MYRIAPODS, and INSECTS. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A.; F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A.; and DAVID SHARP, M.A. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 17s. net each vol.

NATURAL HISTORY OF SEL-

BORNE and OBSERVATIONS on NATURE. By GILBERT WHITE. With the Text and New Letters of the Buckland Edition. Introduction by JOHN BURROUGHS. Illustrated by CLIFTON JOHNSON. In Two Volumes. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

NATURAL HISTORY and ANTI-

QUITIES of SELBORNE. By GILBERT WHITE. With Notes by FRANK BUCKLAND, a Chapter on Antiquities by Lord SELBORNE, and new Letters illustrated by P. H. DELAMOTTE. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

FORTY YEARS in a MOORLAND

PARISH. Reminiscences and Researches in Danby-in-Cleveland. By Rev. J. C. ATKINSON, D.C.L., Canon of York and Incumbent of the Parish, Author of "A History of Cleveland," "A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect." With Maps and Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE

STUDY OF SEA-WEEDS. By GEORGE MURRAY, F.R.S.E., F.L.S., Keeper of the Department of Botany, British Museum. With 8 Coloured Plates and 88 other Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The APODIDÆ. A Morphological

Study. By HENRY MEYNEERS BERNARD, M.A. Cantab. With 71 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WILD BEASTS and their WAYS. Re-

miniscences of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from 1845-1888. With Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

BEAST and MAN in INDIA. A Popu-

lar Sketch of Indian Animals in their Relations with the People. By JOHN LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E. With Illustrations by the Author. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WORKS BY A. R. WALLACE, F.R.S.

The MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The

Land of the Orang Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel. With Studies of Man and Nature. With Maps and Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

ISLAND LIFE: or the Phenomena and

Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras. Including a Revision and Attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates. With Illustrations and Maps. Second Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

The GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

OF ANIMALS; with a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas as Elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. With Maps and Illustrations. In Two Vols. Medium 8vo. 42s.

NATURAL HISTORY of AQUATIC

INSECTS. By L. C. MIALI, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College, Leeds. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WANDERINGS in SOUTH AME-

RICA, the NORTH-EAST of the UNITED STATES, and the ANTILLES, in the YEARS 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. With Original Instructions for the perfect Preservation of Birds, &c., for Cabinets of Natural History. By CHARLES WATERTON, Esq. New Edition. Edited, with Biographical Introduction and Explanatory Index, by the Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. People's Edition. Medium 4to. Sewed. 6d.

KEY to NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS.

Containing a Concise Account of every Species of Living and Fossil Bird at present known from the Continent North of the Mexican and United States Boundary, inclusive of Greenland. Second Edition, Revised to Date, and entirely Re-written; with which are Incorporated General Ornithology—an Outline of the Structure and Classification of Birds, and Field Ornithology—a Manual of Collecting, Preparing, and Preserving Birds. By ELLIOTT COUES, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., Member of the American National Academy of Sciences. Profusely Illustrated. Super Royal 8vo. 42s.

HAND-BOOK of FIELD and GENE-

RAL ORNITHOLOGY. A Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds. With Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. By ELLIOTT COUES. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.

STRUCTURE and LIFE of BIRDS.

By F. W. HEADLEY, Assistant Master at Haileybury College. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SUMMER STUDIES OF BIRDS

AND BOOKS. By W. WARDE FOWLER, Author of "A Year with the Birds, &c." Crown 8vo. 6s.

TALES of the BIRDS. By W. WARDE

FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A YEAR with the BIRDS. By W.

WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Third Edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ROMANCE of the INSECT WORLD.

By L. N. BADENOCH. With Illustrations by MARGARET J. D. BADENOCH and others. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF

ERISTALIS TENAX, OR THE DRONE FLY. With Illustrations. By GEORGE BOWDLER BUCKTON, F.R.S. 8vo. 8s. net.

MONOGRAPH of the BRITISH

CICADÆ or TETTIGIIDE (Froghoppers and Grass-flies). By GEORGE BOWDLER BUCKTON, F.R.S., Illustrated by more than 400 Coloured Drawings. Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 33s. 6d. each, net. Also in Eight Parts. 8s. each, net.

A HANDBOOK OF BRITISH LE-

PIDOPTERA. By EDWARD MEYRICK, B.A., F.Z.S., F.E.S., Assistant Master at Marlborough College. Extra Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.

Illustrated. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS,

considered in Relation to Insects. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

THE ORIGIN AND METAMOR-

PHOSES of INSECTS. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

RÖNTGEN'S X-RAYS.**WATSON & SONS'****NEW "PREMIER" FLUORESCENT SCREEN,**

In conjunction with one of WATSON & SONS' "RELIABLE" FOCUS TUBES, renders the VERTEBRÆ, RIBS, &c., DISTINCTLY VISIBLE.

DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN TO CUSTOMERS AT ALL TIMES. A Coil giving a four-inch spark is sufficient for the purpose.

Prices:—"PREMIER" FLUORESCENT SCREEN, 10 X 6 in., £3 3s. "RELIABLE" FOCUS TUBE, £1 15s. POSTAGE, 1s.=£4 10s.

WATSON & SONS supply everything of the latest and most reliable description for producing the very finest effects with X-Rays. RUHMKORFF COILS of finest English manufacture; 3-inch Spark, £8 15s. 4-inch Spark, £12 10s. 5-inch Spark, £16 10s. 6-inch Spark, £19 10s. 10-inch Spark, £35 10s. NEW TESLA APPARATUS of special design, £8 10s. NEW FORM MAHOGANY TUBE HOLDER, with universal motions and large base for plate and subject, 17s. 6d. STORAGE BATTERIES, BUNSEN AND GROVES CELLS, &c., in Stock.

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the above work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

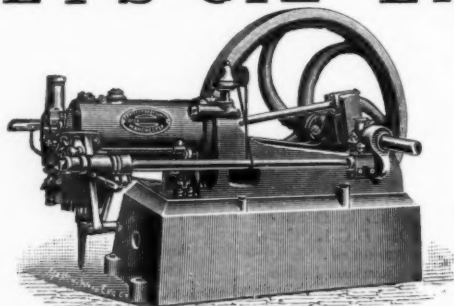
Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

And 78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.**PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.**

**ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.**



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.



MOTH PREVENTIVES IN VARIOUS FORMS, ALL EQUALLY EFFICACIOUS.
MIKADO MOTH PAPER. Specially adapted for Folded Clothes, Closely Packed Articles, etc., 1s. per box.
ALABASTRINE TABLETS. For placing in Wardrobes, Chests, Cupboards, etc., 1s. per box.
CRYSTALLISED CAMPHYLENE. For scattering under Carpets, into Crannies, amongst Furniture, etc., 1s. per tin.
Of all Chemists, Stores, etc., or direct from Sole Manufacturers,
FLEMING'S OIL & CHEMICAL CO., 101 LEADENHALL ST., E.C.



BRADY & MARTIN'S REGD. VACUUM TUBE
(Regd. No. 272103) for the "NEW PHOTOGRAPHY."

Each 21/- Post Free.

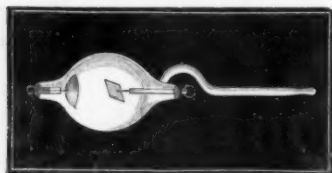
BRADY & MARTIN'S NEW SCREEN

FOR SHORTENING THE TIME OF EXPOSURE.

With this SCREEN and B. and M.'s TUBE, good Photographs of the hand are taken in two seconds with a five-inch Coil and proportionately with smaller Coils. Prices: for Half-Plate, 5s.; Whole Plate, 8s. 6d., Post Free.

BATTERIES, INDUCTION COILS, &c. Prices on application.

BRADY & MARTIN,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS
NEWCASTLE - ON - TYNE.

THE NEW LIGHT AND**THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.**

CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

J. J. HICKS

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS)

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO. LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York—THURSDAY, July 16, 1896.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

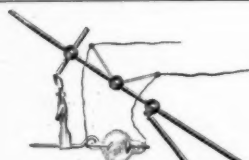
No. 1395, VOL. 54]

THURSDAY, JULY 23, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.



NEWTON & CO.

Manufacture
ALL APPARATUS

RONTGEN X-RAY WORK.

APPS COILS (Newton's make)—
3 in., £12 12s.; 6 in., £22 10s.;
10 in., £36 15s.
FOCUS TUBES, 25s. each.
FLUORESCENT SCREENS,
8 x 5, 35s.; 10 x 8, 63s.
ROWLAND'S STAND (as Fig.) for
Medical Use, £22 12s. 6d.

3 FLEET STREET,
LONDON.

PRICE LISTS FREE.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

X-RAY TUBES, "FOCUS" PATTERN.

- A. For Photographic Work only, 15s. each.
 - B. For Photographic and Screen Work, 25s. each.
 - C. For Photographic and Screen Work, exhausted for use with Coils giving 6-inch Spark and upwards, 35s. each.
- A and B are exhausted for use with 3-inch and 4-inch Spark Coils.

Mr. A. A. C. SWINTON, April 18, 1896.—"The Special Vacuum Tube you recently supplied to me has been tested in my laboratory with very satisfactory results."

Prof. CHATTOCK, University College, Bristol.—"The tube you sent us was an excellent one—we have not had a better. Please send another as soon as you are able."

INDUCTION COILS.

3-in., £9; 4-in., £12; 5-in., £15; 6-in., £18.

Our own Manufacture, as supplied to "The Lancet," Shelford Bidwell, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., and others.

Mr. ARNOLD H. ULLYETT, F.R.G.S., &c.—"The Coil gives exceedingly good results, and with its use I have taken some splendid, well-defined shadow photographs."

FLUORESCENT SCREENS.

Excellent definition, any Size made to Order. Sizes in stock: 5 x 5 inches, 15s.; 7 x 5 inches, 18s.; 8 x 6 inches, 22s. 6d. each.

ROWLAND'S UNIVERSAL STAND FOR X-RAY TUBES.

Specialty suitable for Bedside Work.
Very simple of Adjustment. Very Rigid.
Will hold Tube in any position from 1 inch to 6 feet high.
Price ... £2 12s. 6d.



NALDER BROS. & CO., LONDON.



N. C. S. THOMSON REFLECTING GALVANOMETER.

5000 OHMS RESISTANCE.

VERY SENSITIVE.

PRICE

£9 10 0

Write for CATALOGUES.

Cable Address:
SECOHM, LONDON.

No Agents in U.S.A.

This instrument delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A.
for \$80 C.O.D.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



New Simplified Model,
adjustable for any
latitude, and tho-
roughly efficient.

Price £1 7s. 6d.

Sensitised Charts,
5s. per 100.

NEGRETTI
AND
ZAMBRA,

Scientific Instrument
Makers to the Queen.

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches—45 CORNHILL,
122 REGENT STREET,
LONDON.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1896-97.

The Courses of Instruction in Engineering and Chemistry at the Institute's Colleges commence in October, and cover a period of two to three years. The Matriculation Examination of the Central Technical College will be held on September 21 to 24, and the Entrance Examination of the Day Department of the Technical College, Finsbury, on September 22.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(Exhibition Road, S.W.), a College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 years of age, preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers.

The Matriculation Examination will be held on September 21 to 24, and the new Session will commence on October 1st.

Professors:—O. Henrici, LL.D., F.R.S. (Mathematics), W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Civil and Mechanical Engineering), W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S. (Physics and Electrical Engineering), H. E. Armstrong, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Chemistry).

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY

(Leonard Street, City Road, E.C.). The DAY DEPARTMENT provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Mechanical or Electrical Engineering and Chemical Industries.

The Entrance Examination will be held on September 22, and the new Session will commence on October 6.

Professors:—S. P. Thompson, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Electrical Engineering), R. Meldola, F.R.S. (Chemistry).

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

NORTHAMPTON INSTITUTE, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

The Governing Body invite Applications for the following Appointments:—

HEAD of the DEPARTMENT of MECHANICAL ENGINEERING and METAL TRADES. Salary, £250 per Annum.

HEAD of the ARTISTIC CRAFTS DEPARTMENT. Salary, £250 per Annum.

CHIEF ASSISTANT in the DEPARTMENT of APPLIED PHYSICS (including ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING). Salary, £180 per Annum.

HEAD TEACHER in the DOMESTIC ECONOMY SCHOOL. Salary, £100 per Annum.

TWO ASSISTANT TEACHERS in the DOMESTIC ECONOMY SCHOOL. Salaries, £80 per Annum each.

All the above Appointments will date from October 1, 1896, but the successful Candidates for the four first-named Appointments will be required in the meantime to advise the Principal with respect to Equipment and Organisation.

Applications for any of the Appointments are to be sent in to the Principal not later than 10 a.m. on Tuesday, July 28, 1896.

The Conditions of Appointment and Forms of Application may be obtained by written Application addressed to the undersigned at the Northampton Institute, St. John Street Road, Clerkenwell, London, E.C.

R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc., Principal.

HERIOT WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., Principal.

DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1896-97.

The Session extends from Tuesday, October 6, 1896, to Friday, June 4, 1897.

These Classes provide courses of study extending over one or more years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the curriculum of a Secondary School. The principal courses are:—Physical and Chemical, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Class Fees, from £1 12. to £4 48. Session Fee, £10 10s.

There is also a preparatory course of instruction for Agricultural Students. Session Fee, £5 5s. An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes and of the various Appliances, Laboratories, and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,
July 21, 1896.

The DURHAM COLLEGE of SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

The Council invite Applications for the post of Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics.

The Stipend attached to the appointment is £120 per annum.

Duties will commence on October 1 next.

Applications and Testimonials must be sent, on or before August 29, to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

H. F. STOCKDALE, Secretary.

OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

PROSPECTUSES for the Session 1896-7 will be forwarded on application:—

I.—DEPARTMENT of ARTS, SCIENCE, and LAW; and DEPARTMENT for WOMEN.

II.—DEPARTMENT of MEDICINE.

III.—EVENING and POPULAR COURSES.

Special Prospectuses can also be obtained of—

IV.—DEPARTMENT of ENGINEERING.

V.—DEPARTMENT of LAW.

VI.—DEPARTMENT of PUBLIC HEALTH.

VII.—DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

VIII.—PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT; and
IX.—A LIST of FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, and PRIZES.

Apply to Mr. CORNISH, 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester; or at the College.

SYDNEY CHAFFERS, Registrar.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 1. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Prof. SIDNEY MARTIN, M.D., F.R.S.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on September 24.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £300, are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients, and 35,000 Out-patients, are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerks and Dressers, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

A. E. BARKER, F.R.C.S., Dean.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S., will begin, in OCTOBER next, a Systematic COURSE of INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 11. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES.

(A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.)

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER IN AGRICULTURE. Salary £120. Competent knowledge of Forestry desirable, but not essential. Ability to Lecture in Welsh will be considered an additional qualification.

For particulars apply to the undersigned, to whom applications must be sent not later than September 1.

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

Bangor, July 1, 1896.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD,
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION COLLEGE, READING.

The Council will shortly appoint a Lecturer in Chemistry and Agricultural Chemistry for the Session 1896-7. Stipend for the Session, £150. If successful, the Lecturer will be considered as having a special claim in connection with any more permanent arrangements which may be made at the close of the Session. Applications, together with testimonials and references, should be sent at once to the REGISTRAR, University Extension College, Reading.
June, 1896.

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

DEMONSTRATOR OF MECHANISM AND APPLIED MECHANICS.

Owing to the Election of Mr. DALBY to the Professorship of Mechanical Engineering at the Finsbury Technical College, there will shortly be a Vacancy in the above Office.

Candidates should apply at once to Prof. EWING, Cambridge, from whom particulars will be obtained.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST.

the Chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let, and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By Post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

ROBERT ADKIN, F.E.S.
T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.
W. LUCAS DISTANT, F.E.S., &c.
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.E.S., F.E.S.
F. W. FROHAWK, F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S.
J. H. LEECH, B.A. F.E.S., F.E.S.
DR. D. SHARP, F.R.S. F.E.S. &c.
G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.
W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

W. F. KIRBY, F.E.S.

Founded by the late Edward Newman in 1840, this Journal has been the popular organ of British Entomologists since 1864. Its contents deal chiefly with the home fauna, but there are frequent articles and notes on matters of interest pertaining to the Entomology of various parts of the world.

Published on the first of each month. Price 6d. Subscription, 6s. per annum post free to any country.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines.

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon; Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardsite, and Utah Variscite; Mounted Diatomaceæ; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,

ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO. MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums,
&c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists Free.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and
LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),
1 Paternoster Row.

THE ZOOLOGIST.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union, contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of Zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., LTD., Stationer's Hall Court, E.C.

On the 1st of every Month. Greatly Enlarged.

THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

The enlargement has made room for many Cryptogamic and other useful and interesting papers which have accrued since the discontinuance of "Grevillea."

Price 1s. 6d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 16s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

L. CASELLA.

GIFFORD'S

PLATINUM WINDOW TUBE.

(See Mr. J. W. Gifford's Letter to "Nature,"
June 25, p. 172.)

FOCUS TUBES, COILS,
AND
FLUORESCENT SCREENS

OF ANY DESIGN MADE TO ORDER.

147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FOREES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, £1 5s. 6d., marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets, Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 120 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

JUST PUBLISHED. Price 16s. 6d.

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF
THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

(B.) Vol. CLXXXVI.—Part II.

CONTENTS.

13. The Effect of Environment on the Development of Echinoderm Larvæ: an Experimental Inquiry into the Causes of Variation. By H. M. VERNON.
14. Degenerations Consequent on Experimental Lesions of the Cerebellum. By J. S. RISIEN RUSSELL.
15. The Pigments of the Pieridæ: a Contribution to the Study of Excretory Substances which Function in Ornament. By F. GOWLAND HOPKINS.
16. Further Observations on the Organization of the Fossil Plants of the Coal-Measures.—Part II. The Roots of Calamites. By W. C. WILLIAMSON and D. H. SCOTT.
17. Further Observations on the Organization of the Fossil Plants of the Coal-Measures.—Part III. Lyginodendron and Heterangium. By W. C. WILLIAMSON and D. H. SCOTT.
18. An Estimate of the Degrees of Legitimate Natality as derived from a Table of Natality compiled by the Author from his Observations made at Budapest. By JOSEPH KÖRÖSI.

London: HARRISON & SONS, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

Now Ready.

With nearly 1200 Illustrations.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY.

By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society; Examiner in Botany to the University of London and the Victoria University.

Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSIOLOGY. 10s.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

Now Ready, with 53 Engravings, Post 8vo, 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEM-

ISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS, FOR ORGANIZED
SCIENCE SCHOOLS. By FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc. (Lond.),
Professor of Chemistry in University College, Nottingham; and J.
BERNARD COLEMAN, A.R.C.Sc., Head of the Chemical Depart-
ment, South-West London Polytechnic.

London: J. AND A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

Now Ready. 8vo. 16s.

COMMERCIAL ORGANIC ANALYSIS.

By ALFRED H. ALLEN, F.I.C., F.C.S. Vol III., Part III.—
Vegetable Alkaloids (concluded), Non-Basic Vegetable Bases,
Principles, Animal Bases, Animal Acids, Cyanogen and its Derivatives.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

REPORT OF THE WORK OF THE
HORN SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION TO
CENTRAL AUSTRALIA.

To be completed in Four Parts. 4to. Plates. Part I.—NARRATIVE—In the Press. Part II.—ZOOLOGY Now Ready. £1 10s. net. Part III.—GEOLOGY AND BOTANY. Now Ready. 10s. 6d. net. Part IV.—ANTHROPOLOGY. In the Press.

London: DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 3d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 5d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.
36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.
Amphioxus, 9d. each.
Astacus, 9d. each.
Anodon, 9d. each.
Rana, 6d. each.

Noctiluca, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Graptia, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Sycon, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Medusoids, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Aurelia, 10d. each.
Coryne, 1s. per tube.
Obelia, 1s. per tube.
Ascaris (large), 5d. each.
Cerebratulus, 1s. 6d. each.
Nereis, 6d. each.
Arenicola, 6d. each.
Sagitta, 1s. per tube.

Sipunculus, 3s. to 4s. doz.
Echinus (large), 10s. doz.
Cucumaria (large), 1s. 4d. each.
Apus, 1s. each.
Nebalia, 1s. per tube.
Gammarus, 1s. per tube.
Scorpio, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
Scelopendra, 1s. 6d. each.
Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.
Haliotis, 8d. each.
Loligo media, 10d. each.
Mya, 10d. each.
Pedicellina, 1s. per tube.
Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.
Ascidia, 8d. each.
Raia, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.**DE VERE,**

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

**39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.**

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2nd. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY (LIMITED).

**FORTNIGHTLY CRUISES from NEW-
CASTLE-ON-TYNE to NORWAY.**

The Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. No Upper Berths,

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Capt. CABORNE, R.N.R., F.R.G.S.

Sailings:—August 1 and 15.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class Table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to "MIDNIGHT SUN" PASSENGER
SUPERINTENDENT, 4 Lombard Street Newcastle-on-Tyne.**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, *Spirogyra*, *Desmids*, *Diatoms*, *Amœba*, *Arceia*, *Actinosphaerium*,
Vorticella, *Stentor*, *Hydra*, *Floscularia*, *Stephanoceros*, *Meliceria*, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. *Helix*
pomatia, *Astacus*, *Amphioxus*, *Rana*, *Anodon*, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.****THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; *Clava*, *Obelia*, *Sertularia*; *Actinia*, *Tealia*, *Caryophyllia*, *Alcy-*
onium; *Hormiphora* (preserved); *Leptoplana*; *Lineus*, *Amphiporus*; *Nereis*,
Aphrodite, *Arenicola*, *Lanice*, *Terebella*; *Lepas*, *Balanus*, *Gammarus*,
Ligia, *Mysis*, *Nebalia*, *Carcinus*; *Patella*, *Buccinum*, *Eledone*, *Pecten*,
Bugula, *Crisia*, *Pedicellina*; *Holothuria*, *Asterias*, *Echinus*; *Ascidia*, *Salpa*
(preserved), *Scyllium*, *Raia*, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS,
ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to
illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series
of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free
CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.,
always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

WM. & GEO. LAW.
COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly	£ 5. 0
Half-yearly	1 8 0
Quarterly	0 14 6
	0 7 6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—	
Yearly	1 10 6
Half-yearly	0 15 6
Quarterly	0 8 0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column	£ s. d.
Per Line after	0 2 6
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0 0 9
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	0 18 6
Half a Page, or a Column	1 15 0
Whole Page	3 5 0
	6 6 0

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO'S BOOKS FOR STUDENTS OF BOTANY.

PRACTICAL BOTANY for BEGINNERS. By Prof. F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in BOTANY. By F. O. BOWER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FIRST LESSONS in PRACTICAL BOTANY. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

BOTANY. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

[Science Primers.]

The STUDENT'S FLORA of the BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. The Part on Systematic Botany based upon material left in manuscript by the late Prof. HENSLOW. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition, Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK of INDIAN BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s. 6d.

GRAY'S BOTANICAL TEXT-BOOK (Sixth Edition).

Vol. I. **STRUCTURAL BOTANY**: or Organography on the Basis of Morphology. To which is added The Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By ASA GRAY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. **PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY.** I. Outlines of the History of Phanogamous Plants. II. Vegetable Physiology. By G. LINCOLN GOODALE, A.M., M.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The STRUCTURE and DEVELOPMENT of the MOSSES and FERNS (*Archegoniata*). By DOUGLAS HOUGHTON CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Professor of Botany in the Leland Stanford Junior University. Medium 8vo. 14s. net.

The STUDY of the BIOLOGY of FERNS by the COLLODION METHOD. For Advanced and Collegiate Students. By GEORGE F. ATKINSON, Ph.B. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

The FERTILISATION of FLOWERS. By Prof. HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

THE BAMBOO GARDEN. By A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B. Illustrated by ALFRED PARSONS. 8vo buckram. 10s. 6d.

The BOOK of the ROSE. By Rev. A. FOSTER-MELLIAR. Illustrated. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in Relation to Insects. With numerous Illustrations. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

The COLOURS of FLOWERS, as Illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

GARDEN-CRAFT SERIES.

PLANT BREEDING. Being Five Lectures upon the Amelioration of Domestic Plants. By L. H. BAILEY. Globe 8vo. 4s. net.

THE HORTICULTURIST'S RULE BOOK. A Compendium of Useful Information for Fruit Growers, Truck-Gardeners, Florists, and others. By L. H. BAILEY. Third Edition, Revised and Extended. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. net.

RURAL SCIENCE SERIES.

THE SOIL: ITS NATURE, RELATIONS, AND FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT. By F. H. KING. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. net.

THE SPRAYING OF PLANTS. A Succinct Account of the History, Principles, and Practice of the Application of Liquids and Powders to Plants for the purpose of destroying Insects and Fungi. By E. G. LODEMAN. With a Preface by B. T. GALLOWAY. Globe 8vo. 4s. net.

GREENHOUSE AND WINDOW PLANTS. A Primer for Amateurs. By CHARLES COLLINS. Edited by J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

VEGETABLE CULTURE. A Primer for Amateurs, Cottagers, and Allotment Holders. By ALEXANDER DEAN, F.R.H.S. Edited by J. WRIGHT. With Thirty-eight Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

GARDEN FLOWERS and PLANTS. A Primer for Amateurs. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S., Assistant Editor of the *Journal of Horticulture*, Editor of *Garden Work*, Chief Instructor on Horticulture for the Surrey County Council, &c. With Fifty Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

PRIMER OF HORTICULTURE. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. Pott 8vo. 1s.

BRITISH FOREST TREES and their SYLVICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS and TREATMENT. By JOHN NISBET, of the Indian Forest Service. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

TIMBER and some of its DISEASES. By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Nature Series.]

TEXT-BOOK of the DISEASES of TREES. By Professor R. HARTIG. Translated by Dr. W. SOMERVILLE. With a Preface by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. net.

TIMBER and TIMBER TREES, Native and Foreign. By THOMAS LASLETT, Timber Inspector to the Admiralty. New Edition. Revised by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

DISEASES of FIELD and GARDEN CROPS, chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S., M.A.I., Member of the Scientific Committee, Horticultural Society. With 143 Illustrations, Drawn and Engraved by the Author. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY.

A DICTIONARY OF CHEMICAL SOLUBILITIES, INORGANIC. By ARTHUR MES-SINGER COMEY, Ph.D., Formerly Professor of Chem-istry, Tufts College. Demy 8vo, 15s. net.

A NEW VIEW OF THE ORIGIN OF DALTON'S ATOMIC THEORY. A Contribution to Chemical History. Together with Letters and Doc-uments concerning the Life and Labours of John Dalton, now for the first time published from manuscript in the possession of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and ARTHUR HARDEN. With Portrait. 6 page plates. 8vo, 6s. net.

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. By A. MENSCHUTKIN. Translated from the third German Edition, under the supervision of the Author, by JAMES LOCKE. Medium 8vo, 17s. net.

ESSAYS in HISTORICAL CHE-MISTRY. By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

HISTORY of CHEMISTRY from the EARLIEST TIMES to the PRESENT DAY. By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D. Translated by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D. 8vo, 14s. net.

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY from the STANDPOINT of AVOGADRO'S RULE AND THERMO-DYNAMICS. By Prof. NERNST. Trans-lated by Prof. CHARLES SKEELE PALMER, of the University of Colorado. With Twenty-six Woodcuts and Two Appendices. 8vo, 15s. net.

EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS of CHE-MICAL THEORY for BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S. Second Edition. Pott 8vo, 2s. 6d.

CHEMICAL THEORY FOR BE-GINNERS. By LEONARD DOBBIN, Ph.D., and JAMES WALKER, Ph.D., D.Sc. Pott 8vo, 2s. 6d.

OUTLINES of GENERAL CHE-MISTRY. By Prof. WILHELM OSTWALD. Trans-lated by J. WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. 8vo, 10s. net.

The SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY TREATED IN AN ELEMENTARY MANNER. By WILHELM OSTWALD, Ph.D. Translated by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

MANUAL of PHYSICO-CHEMICAL MEASUREMENTS. By Prof. W. OSTWALD. Trans-lated by JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. Illustrated. 8vo, 7s. net.

A TREATISE on CHEMISTRY. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and the late C. SCHOR-LEMMER, F.R.S. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Ele-ments. New Edition. Completely revised by Sir H. E. ROSCOE, assisted by Drs. H. G. COLMAN and A. HARDEN. With 374 Illustrations and a Portrait of Dalton engraved by C. H. JEENS. 8vo. 21s. Vol. II. Part I. Metals, 18s. Vol. II. Part II. Metals, 18s. Vol. III. Organic Chem-istry. Parts I., II., IV., and VI., 21s. each. Parts III. and V., 18s. each.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY CHE-MISTRY, INORGANIC and ORGANIC. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, thoroughly revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY for BE-GINNERS. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Assisted by JOSEPH LUNT, B.Sc. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHE-MISTRY. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., Principal of the Technical School, Huddersfield. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

The RISE and DEVELOPMENT of ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By CARL SCHOR-LEMMER, LL.D., F.R.S. Revised Edition. Edited by ARTHUR SMITHELLS, B.Sc. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 8vo, 16s.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

The ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY. By the same. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHE-MISTRY. By FRANCIS JONES, F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d. QUESTIONS ON SAME. 3s.

PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMIS-TRY. By J. B. COHEN, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

LESSONS in ORGANIC CHEMIS-TRY. Part I., Elementary. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc., Principal of the Technical School, Huddersfield. 2s. 6d.

A LABORATORY MANUAL OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: a Compendium of Laboratory Methods for the use of Chemists, Physicians, and Pharma-cists. By Dr. LASSAR-COHN. Translated from the second German Edition by ALEXANDER SMITH, B.Sc., Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF MICROCHEMI-CAL ANALYSIS. By Prof. H. BEHRENS. With an Introductory Chapter by Prof. J. W. JUDD, F.R.S. 6s.

A SERIES of CHEMICAL PRO-BLEMS, WITH KEY. By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised by W. TATE. Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC. With 1200 Problems. By S. LUPTON, M.A. 2nd Edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

The ELEMENTS of THERMAL CHEMISTRY. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., assisted by D. M. WILSON. With a Plate. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIOLOGI-CAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY, including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S. In two vols. 8vo. 18s. each vol.

The CHEMICAL BASIS of the ANI-MAL BODY. An appendix to Foster's "Text-Book of Physiology." Fifth Edition. By A. SHERIDAN LEA, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF OILS, FATS, AND WAXES, AND OF THE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS DERIVED THEREFROM. From the German of Prof. Dr. R. BENEDIKT. Revised and enlarged by Dr. J. LEWKOWITSCH, F.I.C., F.C.S., late Technical Manager at the Whitehall Soap Works, Leeds; Consulting Chemist and Chemical Engineer. 8vo, 21s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE NEW LIGHT AND THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.



CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

J. J. HICKS

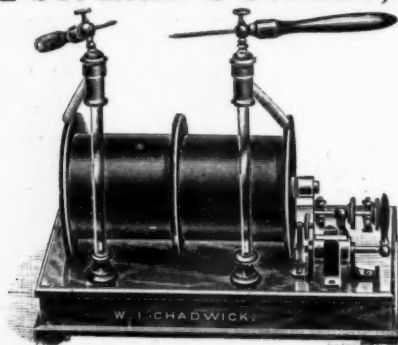
This form of Tube has become celebrated in connection with the name of Mr. JACKSON, of King's College.

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS),

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."

W. I. CHADWICK,
2 ST. MARY'S STREET, MANCHESTER.



COILS from 2 to 7 in. Spark,
£6 to £20.

VACUUM TUBES "Focus" Model,
Exhausted to suit Sparks in Air of 2, 3,
4, 5 and 6 ins.

Length of Spark should be stated when
ordering Tubes.

Success in Radiography is only possible by the most
perfect tubes; inferior tubes are dear at any price—
indeed, they are worthless.

Every Tube supplied by me, tested by myself
personally, and on a label attached is register
number and my signature, with printed
instructions.

Pamphlet Catalogue, with Practical Hints, Free by Post.

Specimen Radiographs, 1 and 1½ minutes' exposure,
Size 12 x 10, mounted India Tint, 3s. 6d.



BRADY & MARTIN'S REGD. VACUUM TUBE

(Regd. No. 272103) for the "NEW PHOTOGRAPHY,"

Each 21/- Post Free.

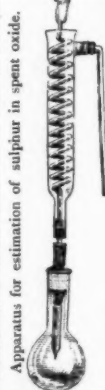
BRADY & MARTIN'S NEW SCREEN

FOR SHORTENING THE TIME OF EXPOSURE.

With this SCREEN and B. and M.'s TUBE, good Photographs of the
hand are taken in *two seconds* with a five-inch Coil and proportionately with
smaller Coils. Prices: for Half-Plate, 5s.; Whole Plate, 8s. 6d., Post Free.

BATTERIES, INDUCTION COILS, &c. Prices on application.

BRADY & MARTIN,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.



FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

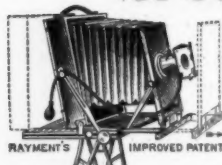
Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.

"OPTIMUS" PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.



British Journal of Photography says:—"The present model Rayment Camera is among the very lightest of
actually rigid cameras offered to the public. The rapidity of opening and closing is greatly facilitated by the addi-
tional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is no curtailment of view when lenses
of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use. All movements necessary to the modern scientific photographer
are included in this compact instrument."

Including Rayment Camera, Three Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens,
Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod Stand, Waterproof Case, complete—

FOR PLATES

4½ x 3½	6½ x 4½	8½ x 6½	10 x 8	12 x 10	15 x 12 inches
£10	£12	£15	£20	£25	£30

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, E.C. **LONDON.**
HOLBORN VIADUCT,

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO.,
LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, Jul 23 1896.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1396, VOL. 54]

THURSDAY, JULY 30, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post

[All Rights are Reserved.



NEWTON & CO.
Manufacture
ALL APPARATUS
FOR
RÖNTGEN X-RAY WORK.
APPS COILS (Newton's make)—
3 in., £12 12s.; 6 in., £22 10s.;
10 in., £36 15s.
FOCUS TUBES, 25s. each.
FLUORESCENT SCREENS,
8 x 5, 35s.; 10 x 8, 63s.
ROWLAND'S STAND (as Fig.) for
Medical Use, £2 12s. 6d.

**ROWLAND'S UNIVERSAL STAND
FOR X-RAY TUBES.**
Specially suitable for Bedside Work.
Very simple of Adjustment. Very Rigid.
Will hold Tube in any position from 1 inch to 6 feet high.
Price ... £2 12s. 6d.

3 FLEET STREET,
LONDON.
PRICE LISTS FREE.

The Frena Camera



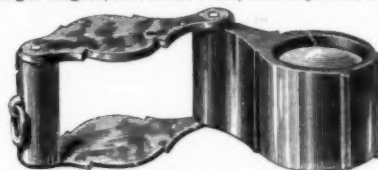
PARTICULARS of this
unique HAND-CAMERA
may be had FREE on
application to

R. & J. BECK,
Ltd.,

68 CORNHILL,
LONDON, E.C.

BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

With Larger Angles, Increased Field, and Improved Definition.



Engraved Real Size.

AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.
The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily. The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diameters; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.
Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING. 63 STRAND. LONDON. W.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF
JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



New Simplified Model,
adjustable for any
latitude, and thoroughly efficient.
Price £1 7s. 6d.

Sensitised Charts,
5s. per 100.

**NEGRETTI
AND
ZAMBRA,**

Scientific Instrument
Makers to the Queen,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.
Branches—45 CORNHILL,
122 REGENT STREET,
LONDON.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The SESSION of the FACULTIES of ARTS and LAWS and of SCIENCE including the Indian and Oriental Schools and the Department of Fine Arts will begin on OCTOBER 6. The Introductory Lecture will be given, at 3 p.m., by Prof. J. P. POSTGATE, M.A., Litt.D.

SUBJECTS.	PROFESSORS OR TEACHERS.
Latin	A. E. HOUSMAN, M.A.
Greek	J. A. PLATT, M.A.
Hebrew (Goldamid Professorship) ...	The Rev. Dr. D. W. MARKS
Comparative Philology	J. P. POSTGATE, M.A., Litt.D.
Archæology (Yates Professorship) ...	E. A. GARDNER, M.A.
Egyptian Archæology (Edwards Professorship)	W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L., LL.D.
English (Quain Professorship)	W. P. KER, M.A.
History	F. C. MONTAGUE, M.A.
Philosophy of Mind and Logic (Grote Professorship)	J. SULLY, M.A., LL.D.
Political Economy	H. S. FOXWELL, M.A.
Statistics (Newmarch Lectureship) ...	A. L. BOWLEY, M.A.
Architecture	T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.
Fine Arts (Slade Professorship)	FREDK. BROWN.
French	H. LALLEMAND, B.-ès-Sc.
German	F. ALTHAUS, Ph.D.
Italian	F. DE ASARTA.
Mathematics	M. J. M. HILL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Chemistry	W. RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S.
Pathological Chemistry	VAUGHAN HARLEY, M.D.
Physics (Quain Professorship)	G. CAREY FOSTER, B.A., F.R.S.
Zoology (Jodrell Professorship)	W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.
Botany (Quain Professorship)	F. W. OLIVER, M.A., D.Sc.
Geology (Yates-Goldamid Professorship)	The Rev. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., LL.D., F.G.S., F.R.S.
Physiology (Jodrell Professorship) ...	E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S.
Applied Mathematics and Mechanics ...	KARL PEARSON, M.A., LL.B., F.R.S.
Mechanical Engineering	T. HUDSON BEARE, B.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.
Electrical Engineering	J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Civil Engineering	L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A., M.Inst.C.E.
Roman Law	A. F. MURISON, M.A., LL.D.
Jurisprudence, and Constitutional Law and History	J. PAWLEY BATE, M.A., LL.D.
Law (Quain Chair)	AUGUSTINE BIRELL, Q.C., M.P.
Indian Law	J. W. NEILL.
Sanskrit	C. BENDALL, M.A.
Pali	T. W. RHYS DAVIDS, Ph.D.
Arabic	S. A. STRONG, M.A.
Persian	E. DENISON ROSS, Ph.D.
Hindustani	J. F. BLUMHARDT, M.A.
Marathi	J. W. NEILL.
Tamil	R. W. FRAZER, B.A., LL.B.
Burmese	R. F. ST. A. ST. JOHN, M.A.

Students are admitted to all Classes without previous examination. Scholarships, &c., of the value of £2000 are offered for competition annually. The Regulations as to these, and further information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, 1896-7.

I. NATURAL SCIENCE (CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS).

An Examination for the purpose of filling up a Bristol Scholarship (Open *pro hac vice*) will be held on Wednesday, October 7, and following days. The subjects of the Examination will be Chemistry and Physics.

The Scholarship is of the annual value of £100. The election is made in the first instance for a period of two years; at the expiration of two years the tenure may be renewed for a further period of three years, if the President and Fellows shall declare themselves satisfied with the report from the Tutors as to the industry and good conduct of the Scholar.

Candidates, who have not passed Responsions or an equivalent examination, will be required to pass such an examination in Classics as will give evidence of their ability to pass Responsions at the earliest opportunity.

Candidates must be under 19 years of age on October 14, 1896; and the successful candidate will be required to commence residence in October 1896 (or, at the latest, January 1897).

Intending candidates should send (1) certificates of age, (2) testimonials of character, on or before October 1, to P. ELFORD, Esq., St. John's College, Oxford, from whom any further information can be obtained.

III. CASBERD SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Candidates who have done well in this Examination may become members of the College without further examination. After a year's residence they would be eligible for the CASBERD SCHOLARSHIPS (£80 per annum) and CASBERD EXHIBITIONS, open (without restriction of age or subject) to Commoners of the College only.

Further information may be obtained from the SENIOR TUTOR.

OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

CHEMISTRY COURSE.

Full Particulars of this Course, qualifying for the Victoria University Degrees in Chemistry and the College Technological Chemistry Certificate, will be forwarded on Application.

The Session commences on October 6.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1896-97.

The Courses of Instruction in Engineering and Chemistry at the Institute's Colleges commence in October, and cover a period of two to three years. The Matriculation Examination of the Central Technical College will be held on September 21 to 24, and the Entrance Examination of the Day Department of the Technical College, Finsbury, on September 22.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(Exhibition Road, S.W.), a College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 years of age, preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers.

The Matriculation Examination will be held on September 21 to 24, and the new Session will commence on October 1st.

Professors:—O. Henrici, LL.D., F.R.S. (Mathematics), W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Civil and Mechanical Engineering), W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S. (Physics and Electrical Engineering), H. E. Armstrong, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Chemistry).

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY

(Leonard Street, City Road, E.C.). The DAY DEPARTMENT provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Mechanical or Electrical Engineering and Chemical Industries.

The Entrance Examination will be held on September 22, and the new Session will commence on October 6.

Professors:—S. P. Thompson, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Electrical Engineering), R. Meldola, F.R.S. (Chemistry).

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

HERIOT WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., Principal.

DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1896-97.

The Session extends from Tuesday, October 6, 1896, to Friday, June 4, 1897.

These Classes provide courses of study extending over one or more years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the curriculum of a Secondary School. The principal courses are:—Physical and Chemical, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Cam Fees, from £12.12. to £44.4s. Session Fee, £10.10s.

There is also a preparatory course of instruction for Agricultural Students. Session Fee, £5.5s. An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories, and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,
July 21, 1896.

THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 1. The Hospital is the largest general Hospital in the kingdom, and contains nearly 800 beds. Number of in-patients last year, 10,559; out-patients, 154,617; accidents, 16,323.

Surgical operations daily. Major operations in 1895, 1779.

Appointments:—Fifty qualified or salaried resident appointments are made annually. Dressers, Clinical and Post-mortem Clerks, and Maternity Assistants are appointed every three months. All appointments are free to Students of the Hospital. Resident Officers have free board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Entrance Scholarships, value £120, £60, £35, £30, and £20, will be offered for Competition at the end of September. Numerous Scholarships and Prizes are given annually.

FEES.—120 guineas in one payment, or 130 guineas by instalments. A reduction of 15 guineas is allowed to the sons of members of the profession.

Luncheons or Dinners at moderate charges can be obtained in the Students' Club. The Students' Clubs Union, embracing all the Scientific, Social, and Athletic Clubs, is available to all Students. The Clubs Union Ground is at Lower Edmonton.

The Metropolitan, Metropolitan District, East London, and Great Eastern Railway Stations are close to the Hospital and College.

For further information apply, personally or by letter, to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

Mile End, E.

The DURHAM COLLEGE of SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

The Council invite Applications for the post of Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics.

The Stipend attached to the appointment is £120 per annum.

Duties will commence on October 1 next. Applications and Testimonials must be sent, on or before August 29, to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

H. F. STOCKDALE, Secretary.

SOUTH-WEST LONDON POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.

MANRESA ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

(Near Chelsea Town Hall. Nearest Railway Stations: South Kensington and Sloane Square.)

Principal: HERBERT TOMLINSON, B.A., F.R.S.

TECHNICAL DAY CLASSES in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Chemical Industries, Architecture, Colonial Training, and Applied Art will be commenced on September 20, 1896. The Full Course in each Department will extend over a period of at least two years.

Fee for each Complete Course, £15 per annum. These Classes are available for the London County Council Intermediate Scholars.

For further Particulars, apply to the SECRETARY.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S., will begin, in OCTOBER next, a Systematic COURSE of INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 1s. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

DEMONSTRATOR IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The Committee invite applications for the above post. Candidates must have Theoretical and Technical Knowledge, as well as *practical experience* in Mechanical Engineering, including testing of Steam Boilers and Engines. They should also have had technical training in an Engineering Laboratory. The Demonstrator will be expected to lecture on Mechanical Engineering, take charge of the Mechanical Laboratory and Tutorial Classes, and assist generally in the Department.

Salary, £120 per annum.

The Demonstrator must commence his duties *not later* than September 26, 1896; earlier if possible.

Applications, which must be sent in on or before August 12, should be made on Forms supplied by the SECRETARY.

THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY (LIMITED).

FORTNIGHTLY CRUISES from NEW- CASTLE-ON-TYNE to NORWAY.

The Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. No Upper Berths.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Capt. CABORNE, R.N.R., F.R.G.S.

Sailings:—August 1 and 15.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class Table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to "MIDNIGHT SUN" PASSENGER SUPERINTENDENT, 4 Lombard Street Newcastle-on-Tyne.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicaria, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube. Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanicæ, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalis, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.



X-RAYS.

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES. Guaranteed. Price 22s.

INDUCTION COILS, at a few days' notice.

2-in. to 20-in. Sparks. Own make. Thick Platinum Contacts. Length of Spark guaranteed.

3-in Spark	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£9 0 0
Ditto, better make	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 10 0

PATENT PUMP, and Adjuncts, for rapidly producing Crookes' Vacuum,
AS SUPPLIED BY US TO THE PROMINENT LABORATORIES.

HARVEY & PEAK,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each.

THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL, SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Palaeontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

BENNETT-CASELLA ADAPTABLE CHAMBER for EXPERIMENTS IN HIGH VACUA.



In these investigations, as ordinarily conducted, a new Bulb is needed for each fresh experiment. With this Chamber, any modification in the shape or disposition of the Electrodes can be made without difficulty.

L. CASELLA,
147 HOLBORN BARS, E.C.

NATURAL SCIENCE:

A MONTHLY REVIEW OF SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS.

AUGUST, 1896.

CONTENTS.

- NOTES and COMMENTS.—The Excusers of the Preliminary Notice—"Premature Births"—Description of Species—The Larva of *Leucosolenia*—New Mammals from Victoria—A Placental Marsupial—The Plesiosauroidea—Australian Pictographs—Owens College Biological Studies—Cambrian Fossils in Victoria—Lincolnshire Geology—Fossil Monocotyledons—Cypresses—Diatoms—Studies on Indian Garnets—The Sight of Children—Process-Engraving in Colours—American Entomology.
- I.—Joseph Prestwich. By H. B. Woodward, F.R.S., F.G.S.
- II.—On English Amber and Amber Generally. By Prof. H. Conwentz, Ph.D. (With Plates I. and II.)
- III.—Two Views on Museums. I. The Skeleton in the Museum. By F. A. Lucas. II. The Museum of the Future. By Prof. A. Herrera.
- IV.—Sporozoa. By Prof. E. Ray Lankester, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.
- V.—Lyell and Lamarckism: a Rejoinder. By Prof. W. K. Brooks.
- SOME NEW BOOKS.—The Student's Lyell. By J. W. Judd.—Ethnology. By A. H. Keane.—Cephalopods of the North Atlantic. By L. Joubin (W. E. H.).—The Hymenoptera Aculata of the British Islands. By E. Saunders (O. H. L.).—L'Amateur de Papillons. By H. Coupin.—The Flora of Dumfriesshire. By G. F. Scott-Elliott.—How Plants Live and Work. By E. Hughes-Gibb.—Crystallography for Beginners. By C. J. Woodward (W. J. Pope).—Selborne for Children.—Thoughts on Evolution. By P. G. F.—The Whence and the Whither of Man. By J. M. Tyler.—Warne's Natural History, Parts 26-30.—Elementar-curs der Zoömie. By B. Hatschek and C. J. Cori (W. G. R.).—Boas' Zoology. Translated by J. W. Kirkaldy and E. C. Pollard.—Index to the Foraminifera. By C. D. Sherborn.—Serials and Announcements.
- OBITUARY.—H. J. Slack—W. von Henke—F. Ludy—Dr. Hosius—Von Irgens-Bergh—R. P. Delavay—G. Liebscher—J. Lerch.
- NEWS OF UNIVERSITIES, MUSEUMS, AND SOCIETIES.
- CORRESPONDENCE.—A. B. Meyer—Sir H. Howorth—P. L. Slater—F. A. Lucas.

London: PAGE & PRATT, LTD., SUCCESSORS TO
RAIT, HENDERSON & CO., LTD.,
22 ST. ANDREW STREET, HOLBORN CIRCUS.
PRICE ONE SHILLING NET.

In America, Thirty Cents.

Sent Post Free for Annual Subscription of Fourteen Shillings (£3.50).

"You are making your journal so valuable that I cannot be without it any longer, although I do not subscribe to its philosophy."—Prof. HENRY F. OSBORN, Columbia College, N.Y.

The Monist.

A Quarterly Magazine.

Contents of Vol. VI., No. 4, July 1896:

THE HOLINESS OF INSTINCT. Prof. WOODS HUTCHINSON.
PHILOSOPHICAL TERMINOLOGY AND ITS HISTORY. Prof. RUDOLPH EUCKEN.
ON THE ORIGIN AND IMPORT OF THE IDEA OF CAUSALITY. Prof. FR. JODL.
SCIENCE AND FAITH. Dr. PAUL TOPINARD.
THE PROBLEM OF GOOD AND EVIL. EDITOR.

Contents of Vol. VI., No. 1, October 1895:

THE DARWINISM OF DARWIN, AND OF THE POST-DARWINIAN SCHOOLS. By the late GEORGE J. ROMANES.
MAN AS AN ANIMAL. Dr. PAUL TOPINARD.
CRIMINAL ANTHROPOLOGY APPLIED TO PEDAGOGY. Prof. CESARE LOMBIROSO.

ARRESTED MENTATION. G. FERRERO.

NATURALISM. Prof. C. LLOYD MORGAN.

THE NEW ORTHODOXY. Dr. PAUL CARUS.

THE FIFTH GOSPEL. Prof. WOODS HUTCHINSON.

"I congratulate you on your splendid October number."—Prof. J. MARK BALDWIN, Princeton, N.J.

Contents of Vol. VI., No. 2, January 1896:

GERMINAL SELECTION. Prof. AUGUST WEISMANN.
PATHOLOGICAL PLEASURES AND PAINS. TH. RIBOT.
ON THE PART PLAYED BY ACCIDENT IN INVENTION AND DISCOVERY. Prof. ERNST MACH.
ON THE NATURE OF MATHEMATICAL KNOWLEDGE. Prof. HERMANN SCHUBERT.

CHINESE PHILOSOPHY. Dr. PAUL CARUS.

Contents of Vol. VI., No. 3, April 1896.

ON THE STEREOSCOPIC APPLICATION OF RÖNTGEN'S RAYS. Prof. ERNST MACH.

ON THE NATURE OF RÖNTGEN'S RAYS. Prof. HERMANN SCHUBERT.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF MONEY. EDWARD ATKINSON.

IN SEARCH OF TRUE BEINGS. Prof. W. LUTOSLAWSKI.

FROM ANIMAL TO MAN. Prof. JOS. LE CONTE.

THE DUALISTIC CONCEPTION OF NATURE. Prof. J. CLARE MURRAY.

NATURE AND THE INDIVIDUAL MIND. Prof. KURD LASSWITZ.

THE NATURE OF PLEASURE AND PAIN. EDITOR.

Price 2s. 6d. Yearly 9s. 6d.

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING CO., 17 JOHNSON'S COURT, FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C. 324 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

SCIENCE PROGRESS.

A MONTHLY REVIEW OF CURRENT
SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

Edited by J. BRET LAND FARMER, M.A.,

With the co-operation of a powerful Editorial Committee.

Contents of AUGUST Number.

LIGHT AND ELECTRIFICATION. II. By OLIVER LODGE, F.R.S.,

Professor of Physics in University College, Liverpool.

AN EXTINCT PLANT OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY. By A. C.

SEWARD, M.A., F.G.S., University Lecturer in Botany, Cambridge.

THE WORK OF THE PORTUGUESE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

By PHILIP LAKE, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

IODINE IN THE ANIMAL ORGANISM. By W. D. HALLIBURTON,

M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in King's College, London.

PETROLOGY IN AMERICA. By ALFRED HARKER, M.A., Fellow of

St. John's College, Cambridge.

GOLD EXTRACTION PROCESSES. By T. K. ROSE, D.Sc., Assistant

Assayer of the Royal Mint.

RECENT VALUES OF THE MAGNETIC ELEMENTS AT THE

PRINCIPAL MAGNETIC OBSERVATORIES OF THE WORLD.

By CHARLES CHREE, M.A., Superintendent of the Kew Observatory.

APPENDICES:—

I. NOTICES OF BOOKS.

II. CHEMICAL LITERATURE FOR JUNE, 1896.

Price 2s. 6d. Post Free. Subscription, 25s. per Annum, Post Free.

Vols. I., II., III. and IV., in Handsome Cloth Binding, gilt lettered,

each containing over 500 pp. Price 15s. each.

LONDON: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, Limited, 428 Strand, W.C.

NEW BOOKS IN SCIENCE.

1. A Manual of Physiology.

By Prof. G. NEIL STEWART, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (University Series

of Manuals). 300 Engravings and 5 Coloured Plates. Price 15s.

2. A Manual of Physics.

Second Edition. Re-written for Elementary and Advanced Students.

By WM. PEDDIE, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Assist. Prof. of Physics,

University of Edinburgh (University Series). Price 7s. 6d.

3. Chemical Notes for Students preparing

for Examinations. By G. H. GEMMELL, F.C.S. The latest and

most practical Note Book. Price 5s.

4. The Analysis of Food and Drugs.

For Practical Laboratory Work. By T. H. PEARMAIN and C. G.

MOORE, M.A., F.C.S. The only moderately-priced work extant.

Price 3s. 6d.

London: BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL, & COX, King William Street,

Strand.

REPORT OF THE WORK OF THE HORN SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION TO CENTRAL AUSTRALIA.

To be completed in Four Parts. 4to. Plates. Part I.—NARRATIVE. In the Press. Part II.—ZOOLOGY. Now Ready. £5 10s. net. Part III.—GEOLOGY AND BOTANY. Now Ready. 10s. 6d. net. Part IV.—ANTHROPOLOGY. In the Press.

London: DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

Now Ready, Second Edition. 8vo. 16s.

COMMERCIAL ORGANIC ANALYSIS.

By ALFRED H. ALLEN, F.I.C., F.C.S. Vol III., Part III.—Vegetable Alkaloids (concluded), Non-Basic Vegetable Principles, Animal Bases, Animal Acids, Cyanogen and its Derivatives. London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 12, 12. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 12.; Brass Borepipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

RÖNTGEN PHOTOGRAPHY.

Full descriptive Price List of the best Apparatus for the above, containing every requisite, sent by Post on application.

BRADY & MARTIN,

SURGICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, NEWCASTLE - ON - TYNE,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL and METEOROLOGICAL APPARATUS.

Guaranteed Pure Chemicals for Analysis, and Standardized Solutions.

THE

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,

LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,

Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of

CONJURING APPARATUS

AND

MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres, Marionettes, Guignols, Automatons, Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39, PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2½d. Large Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.



AMERICAN MINERALS.

NEW, RARE, BEAUTIFUL
AND
WELL CRYSTALLIZED.

The Largest and most varied Stock in the World.

We solicit the Patronage of MUSEUMS, COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, and those desiring carefully selected and accurately labelled Mineralogical material. *Write for Catalogue and Circulars, mailed free.*
Crystallized Diaspore, Endlichite, Leadhillite, Lawsonite, No-thupite, and many other recent discoveries are offered at moderate prices.

DR. A. E. FOOTE

(WARREN M. FOOTE, Manager),
1224-26-28 NORTH FORTY-FIRST STREET, PHILADELPHIA,
PA., U.S.A. (Established 1876.)

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free
CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.,
always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon; Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardite, and Utah Variscite; Mounted Diatomaceae; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,

ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.
MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums,
&c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists free.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphlegus Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, £1 5s. 6d., marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS,

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 CROSLAND ROAD, CHALK FARM, LONDON, N.W.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMFION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and
LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),
1 Paternoster Row.

THE ZOOLOGIST.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union, contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of Zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., LTD., Stationer's Hall Court, E.C.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

THE PSYCHOLOGICAL REVIEW.

Edited by J. MARK BALDWIN, Princeton University; and J. McKEEN CATTELL, Columbia College.

Vol. III. No. 4. JULY, 1896. Price THREE SHILLINGS.

(Annual Subscription, 16s. 6d., payable in advance.)

CONTENTS:

THE REFLEX ARC CONCEPT IN PSYCHOLOGY. By JOHN DEWEY.—STUDIES FROM THE PSYCHOLOGICAL LABORATORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. (III.): The Organic Effects of Agreeable and Disagreeable Stimuli. By JAMES ROWLAND ANGELL and SIMON F. McLENNAN. (IV.): Simultaneous Sense Stimulations. By AMY TANNER and KATE ANDERSON.—SOME REMARKS UPON APPERCEPTION. By J. KODIS.—TYPES OF IMAGINATION. By RAY H. STETSON.—ON INDIVIDUAL SENSIBILITY TO PAIN. By HAROLD GRIFFING.—THE THIRD YEAR AT THE YALE LABORATORY. By E. W. SCRIPTURE.—DISCUSSION AND REPORTS.—PSYCHOLOGICAL LITERATURE.—NEW BOOKS.—NOTES.

THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

Conducted by EDWARD L. NICHOLS, FREDERICK BEDELL, and ERNEST MERRITT.

Published for Cornell University.

No. 1, Vol. IV. JULY-AUGUST, 1896. Price 3s. net.

CONTENTS:

ON THE MEASUREMENT OF THE EXPANSION OF METALS BY THE INTERFERENTIAL METHOD. By EDW. W. MORLEY and WM. A. ROGERS.—THE VISCOSITY OF POLARISED DIELECTRICS. By A. WILMER DUFF.—NOTE ON THE THEOREM OF CLAUSIUS. By E. BUCKINGHAM.—THE REFRACTIVE INDEX AND REFLECTING POWER OF WATER AND ALCOHOL FOR ELECTRICAL WAVES. By A. D. COLE.—MINOR CONTRIBUTIONS.—NEW BOOKS.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

AUGUST, 1896. Price ONE SHILLING.

CONTENTS:—

- 1.—THE SECRET OF SAINT FLOREL.
Chapters X.—XII.
- 2.—A PRINCE OF WALES.
- 3.—RAHEL LEVIN AND HER TIMES.
- 4.—THE LONG VACATION.
- 5.—SHALL WE RETURN TO THE LAND?

- 6.—AN EXECUTION IN INDIA.
- 7.—ON THE ANTIQUITY OF TOBACCO
SMOKING.
- 8.—THE STORY OF HIS LIFE.
- 9.—THE RED DEER OF NEW ZEALAND.
- 10.—IN LORD'S PAVILION.

THE CENTURY MAGAZINE.

Illustrated. Price 1s. 4d.

The following are the Leading Features of the August Number:—THE VATICAN. By F. MARION CRAWFORD. With Pictures by A. CASTAIGNE.—THE VICEROY LI HUNG CHANG. By JOHN W. FOSTER, late Confidential Adviser to the Emperor of China. With Portrait and Autograph.—PHARAOH OF THE HARD HEART. By Prof. W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. With Pictures of the recently discovered Bust and Tablet of Merenptah, &c.—SIR GEORGE TRESSADY. X. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD; and numerous other Stories and Articles of general interest.

THE ST. NICHOLAS MAGAZINE

For AUGUST. ILLUSTRATED. Price ONE SHILLING.

Contains, besides many Stories and Articles:—THE LITTLE DUCHESS AND THE LION TAMER. By FANNY L. MACKENZIE.—SINDBAD, SMITH, AND CO. By ALBERT STEARNS. (Continued.) THE SWORDMAKER'S SON. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD. (Continued.) THE STORY OF MARCO POLO. By NOAH BROOKS. (Continued.)

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

RÖNTGEN'S X-RAYS. WATSON & SONS'

NEW "PREMIER" FLUORESCENT SCREEN,

In conjunction with one of WATSON & SONS' "RELIABLE" FOCUS TUBES, renders the VERTEBRÆ, RIBS, &c., DISTINCTLY VISIBLE.

DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN TO CUSTOMERS AT ALL TIMES. A Coil giving a four-inch spark is sufficient for the purpose.

Prices:—"PREMIER" FLUORESCENT SCREEN, 10 x 6 in., £3 3s. "RELIABLE" FOCUS TUBE, £1 15s. POSTAGE, 1s.=£4 19s.

WATSON & SONS supply everything of the latest and most reliable description for producing the very finest effects with X-Rays. RUHMKORFF COILS of finest English manufacture: 3-inch Spark, £8 15s. 4-inch Spark, £12 10s. 5-inch Spark, £16 10s. 6-inch Spark, £19 10s. 10-inch Spark, £35 10s. NEW TESLA APPARATUS of special design, £6 10s. NEW FORM MAHOGANY TUBE HOLDER, with universal motions and large base for plate and subject, 17s. 6d. STORAGE BATTERIES, BUNSEN AND GROVE'S CELLS, &c., in Stock.

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the above work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

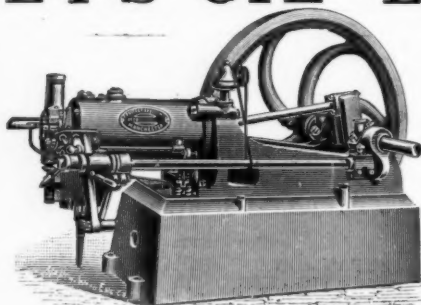
And 78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.

THE NEW LIGHT AND THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.



CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

J. J. HICKS

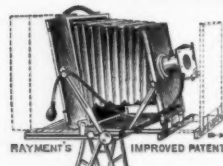
This form of Tube has become celebrated in connection with the name of Mr. JACKSON, of King's College.

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS),

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."

"OPTIMUS" PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.



British Journal of Photography says:—"The present model Rayment Camera is among the very lightest of actually rigid cameras offered to the public. The rapidity of opening and closing is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is no curtailment of view when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use. All movements necessary to the modern scientific photographer are included in this compact instrument."

Including Rayment Camera, Three Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod Stand, Waterproof Case, complete—

FOR PLATES

4 1/2 x 3 1/4	6 1/2 x 4 1/4	8 1/2 x 6 1/4	10 x 8	12 x 10	15 x 12 inches
£10	£12	£15	£20	£25	£30

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT. 99 HATTON GARDEN, E.C. **LONDON.**
HOLBORN VIADUCT,

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, July 30, 1896.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1397, Vol. 54]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 6, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

THE BEATING OF THE HEART AND THE MOVEMENTS OF THE DIAPHRAGM

Can be seen by the aid of the Special "Focus" Tubes (25s. each) and the Fluorescent Screens (35s. each) made by NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, if used with one of their 6-inch Induction Coils.

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON,
Are now prepared to supply the well-known "Focus" Tubes manufactured by them at the reduced price of 25s. each.
These Tubes are still unsurpassed for Rapidity, Brilliance, and Definition.

When ordering, the length of Spark to be used, should be mentioned.

All the Tubes for 6" Spark and upwards will work right through the human body, showing the heart, liver, spine, ribs, movements of the heart, diaphragm, &c.

Customers can see these Tubes at work at 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

NEW FLUORESCENT SCREENS, extremely brilliant,
8" x 5", 35s. each; 10" x 8", 63s. each.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

X-RAY TUBES, "FOCUS" PATTERN.

- A. For Photographic Work only, 15s. each.
 - B. For Photographic and Screen Work, 25s. each.
 - C. For Photographic and Screen Work, exhausted for use with Coils giving 6-inch Spark and upwards, 35s. each.
- A and B are exhausted for use with 3-inch and 4-inch Spark Coils.

Mr. A. A. C. SWINTON, April 18, 1896.—"The Special Vacuum Tube you recently supplied to me has been tested in my laboratory with very satisfactory results."

PROF. CHATTOCK, University College, Bristol—"The tube you sent us was an excellent one—we have not had a better. Please send another as soon as you are able."

INDUCTION COILS.

3-in., £9; 4-in., £12; 5-in., £15; 6-in., £18.

Our own Manufacture, as supplied to "The Lancet," Shelford Bidwell, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., and others.

Mr. ARNOLD H. ULLYETT, F.R.G.S., &c.—"The Coil gives exceedingly good results, and with its use I have taken some splendid, well-defined shadow photographs."

FLUORESCENT SCREENS.

Excellent definition, any Size made to Order. Sizes in stock: 5 x 5 inches, 15s.; 7 x 5 inches, 18s.; 8 x 6 inches, 22s. 6d. each.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LONDON. D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETER

Delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A. for \$32 C.O.D.



Write for
CATALOGUES.

**D'ARSONVAL
GALVANOMETER**
(As illustrated).

VERY PORTABLE.

SENSITIVE.

IN STOCK.

£5 0 0

NO AGENTS
IN
U. S. A.

SUMMER HOLIDAYS.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE, in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown Leather.

PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office. Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1896-97 will open on FRIDAY, October 2, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by the Right Hon. Lord Justice LINDLEY.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September, viz.:—One of £150 and one of £50 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, and Chemistry, for third year's Students.

Scholarships and money prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the Medical Secretary.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectuses and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. P. HAWKINS, Dean.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

PADDINGTON, W.

The WINTER SESSION begins on October 1, with an Introductory Address, at 4 p.m., by Mr. MORTON SMALE. The Annual Dinner will be held in the evening at the King's Hall, Holborn Restaurant, Dr. FARQUHARSON, M.P., in the Chair.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS IN NATURAL SCIENCE.

One of £105, *Five of £52 10s., will be awarded by Examination on September 23 and 24.

*Two of which are specially open to Students from Oxford and Cambridge.

There are Sixteen Resident Appointments in the Hospital open to Students without expense. The School provides complete preparation for the Higher Examinations and Degrees of the Universities.

The Residential College is at present at 33 and 35 Westbourne-terrace, W. Terms may be had on application to the Warden, Mr. E. W. ROUGHTON.

CLARENCE MEMORIAL WING.

The Foundation Stone of this important addition to the Hospital was laid by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, and the builders are now at work upon it. This new Wing will provide a new Out-Patients' Department, Wards for Lying-in Women, and a Residential College for Medical Officers and Students, who will then be close to their work and directly under the influence of the Medical School.

For Prospectus apply to Mr. F. H. MADDEN, School Secretary.

G. P. FIELD, Dean.
A. P. LUFF, M.D., Sub-Dean.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1896-97.

The Courses of Instruction in Engineering and Chemistry at the Institute's Colleges commence in October, and cover a period of two to three years. The Matriculation Examination of the Central Technical College will be held on September 21 to 24, and the Entrance Examination of the Day Department of the Technical College, Finsbury, on September 22.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(Exhibition Road, S.W.), a College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 years of age, preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers.

The Matriculation Examination will be held on September 21 to 24, and the new Session will commence on October 1st.

Professors:—O. Henrici, LL.D., F.R.S. (Mathematics), W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Civil and Mechanical Engineering), W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S. (Physics and Electrical Engineering), H. E. Armstrong, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Chemistry).

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY

(Leonard Street, City Road, E.C.). The DAY DEPARTMENT provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Mechanical or Electrical Engineering and Chemical Industries.

The Entrance Examination will be held on September 22, and the new Session will commence on October 6.

Professors:—S. P. Thompson, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Electrical Engineering), R. Meldola, F.R.S. (Chemistry).

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTED BY TECHNICAL EDUCATION BOARD OF LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL AND BY THE CARPENTERS' COMPANY.

SESSION 1896-7.

The COURSES of INSTRUCTION in Mechanical, Civil, and Electrical Engineering and Architecture COMMENCE on OCTOBER 6. They are arranged to cover periods of two and three years.

Particulars of the Courses, of Entrance Scholarships, of the Matriculation Examination, and of the Fees, may be obtained from the SECRETARY.

PROFESSORS.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, T. HUDSON BEARE, M.I.C.E.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, J. A. FLEMING, F.R.S.
CIVIL ENGINEERING, L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.I.C.E.
ARCHITECTURE, T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.
PHYSICS, G. CAREY FOSTER, F.R.S.
CHEMISTRY, W. RAMSAY, F.R.S.
APPLIED MATHEMATICS, K. PEARSON, F.R.S.
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, T. G. BONNEY, F.R.S.
MATHEMATICS, M. J. M. HILL, F.R.S.

The new Wing of the College, opened by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught in May 1893, contains spacious Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Laboratories, Workshops, Drawing-Office, Museum, and Lecture Theatres. The Laboratories are fitted with all the best appliances for Practical Work and for Research Work of the most advanced character.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, 1896-7.

I. NATURAL SCIENCE (CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS).

An Examination for the purpose of filling up a Bristol Scholarship (*Open pro hac vice*) will be held on Wednesday, October 7, and following days. The subjects of the Examination will be Chemistry and Physics.

The Scholarship is of the annual value of £100. The election is made in the first instance for a period of two years; at the expiration of two years the tenure may be renewed for a further period of three years, if the student and Fellows shall declare themselves satisfied with the report from the Tutors as to the industry and good conduct of the Scholar.

Candidates, who have not passed Responsions or an equivalent examination, will be required to pass such an examination in Classics as will give evidence of their ability to pass Responsions at the earliest opportunity.

Candidates must be under 19 years of age on October 14, 1896; and the successful candidate will be required to commence residence in October 1896 (or, at the latest, January 1897).

Intending candidates should send (1) certificates of age, (2) testimonials of character, on or before October 1, to P. ELFORD, Esq., St. John's College, Oxford, from whom any further information can be obtained.

III. CASBERD SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Candidates who have done well in this Examination may become members of the College without further examination. After a year's residence they would be eligible for the CASBERD SCHOLARSHIPS (£80 per annum) and CASBERD EXHIBITIONS, open (without restriction of age or subject) to Commoners of the College only.

Further information may be obtained from the SENIOR TUTOR.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1896-97 will open on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 29. DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS Prof. A. GRAY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.
Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators, T. C. BAILLIE, M.A., B.Sc., and E. TAYLOR JONES, D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY ... Prof. J. J. DOBIE, M.A., D.Sc.
Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, F. MARSDEN, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Heidelberg).
BIOLOGY Botany—Prof. R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc.
Zoology—Prof. PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B., F.R.S.E.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the Teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £11 1s.

LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar, J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

The DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

The Council invite Applications for the post of Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics.

The Stipend attached to the appointment is £120 per annum.

Duties will commence on October 1 next.

Applications and Testimonials must be sent, on or before August 29, to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

H. F. STOCKDALE, Secretary.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal—Miss EMILY PENROSE.

The SESSION 1896-7 will begin on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 8. Students are expected to enter their names between 2 and 4 on Wednesday, October 7. Courses in preparation for all the Examinations in the Faculties of Arts and Science held by the University of London, the Teachers' Diploma (London), Teachers' Certificate (Cambridge).
Special Course of Scientific Instruction in Hygiene and Public Health. Lectures in all branches of Higher Education. Six Laboratories open to students for practical work. Art School open from 10 to 4. Students can reside in the College.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

Professor—SYDNEY YOUNG, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Lecturer—FRANCIS E. FRANCIS, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Junior Demonstrator—E. HALFORD STRANGE, B.Sc.

The SESSION 1896-97 begins on October 6. Lectures on Inorganic, Organic and Advanced Chemistry will be delivered during the Session. The Laboratories are fitted with the most recent improvements for the study of Practical Chemistry in all its branches. In the Evening the Laboratory is opened and Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry, at reduced fees, are delivered. Several Scholarships are tenable at the College.

CALENDAR, containing full information, price 1s. (By Post 1s 3d.).

For prospectus and further particulars apply to JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

TECHNICAL SCHOOL, HUDDERSFIELD.

Required a Lecturer for Physics, Applied Mechanics and Steam. Salary, £200. Applications to be sent in not later than August 29, to S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc., Principal. Statement of duties, &c., may be obtained on application to

T. THORP, Secretary.

HERIOT WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., Principal.

DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1896-97.

The Session extends from Tuesday, October 6, 1896, to Friday, June 4, 1897.

These Classes provide courses of study extending over one or more years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the curriculum of a Secondary School. The principal courses are:—Physical and Chemical, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Class Fees, from £1 1s. to £4 4s. Session Fee, £10 10s.

There is also a preparatory course of instruction for Agricultural Students. Session Fee, £5 5s. An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories, and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh, July 21, 1896.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1896.

Three Scholarships and two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to

A. VERNON HARCOURT.

Christ Church, Oxford.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

DEMONSTRATOR IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The Committee invite applications for the above post. Candidates must have Theoretical and Technical Knowledge, as well as practical experience in Mechanical Engineering, including testing of Steam Boilers and Engines. They should also have had technical training in an Engineering Laboratory. The Demonstrator will be expected to lecture on Mechanical Engineering, take charge of the Mechanical Laboratory and Tutorial Classes, and assist generally in the Department.

Salary, £120 per annum.

The Demonstrator must commence his duties not later than September 25, 1896; earlier if possible.

Applications, which must be sent in on or before August 12, should be made on Forms supplied by the SECRETARY.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The NEXT ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at LIVERPOOL, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 16.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:

Sir JOSEPH LISTER, Bart., D.C.L., LL.D., President of the Royal Society.

Information about Lodgings and Hotels may be obtained from the LOCAL SECRETARIES, Liverpool.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

PROSPECTUSES for the Session 1896-7 will be forwarded on application to:—

- I.—DEPARTMENT of ARTS, SCIENCE, and LAW; and DEPARTMENT for WOMEN.
- II.—DEPARTMENT of MEDICINE.
- III.—EVENING and POPULAR COURSES.

Special Prospectuses can also be obtained of—

- IV.—DEPARTMENT of ENGINEERING.
- V.—DEPARTMENT of LAW.
- VI.—DEPARTMENT of PUBLIC HEALTH.
- VII.—DENTAL DEPARTMENT.
- VIII.—PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT; and
- IX.—A LIST of FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, and PRIZES.

Apply to Mr. CORNISH, 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester; or at the College.

SYDNEY CHAFFERS, Registrar.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES.

(A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.)

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER IN AGRICULTURE. Salary, £120. Competent knowledge of Forestry desirable, but not essential. Ability to Lecture in Welsh will be considered an additional qualification. For particulars apply to the undersigned, to whom applications must be sent not later than September 1.

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

Bangor, July 1, 1896.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

Applications are invited for a vacant DEMONSTRATORSHIP in the CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT. Salary, £100. For Particulars apply to the REGISTRAR.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amelina, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicaria, Stepanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptopoda; Lineus, Ampiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

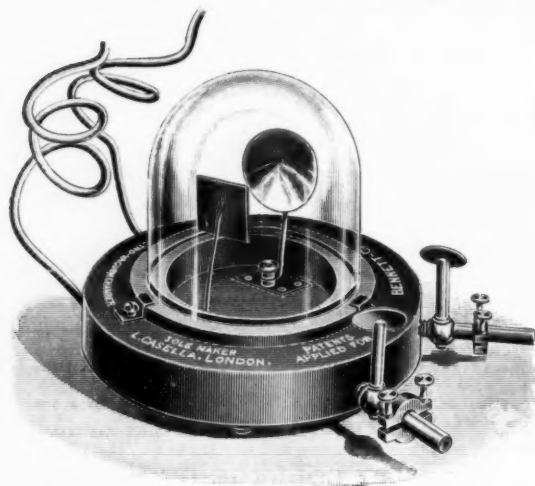
PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS,

44 Hatton Garden, London.

Catalogues Free.

BENNETT-CASELLA
ADAPTABLE CHAMBER for EXPERIMENTS
IN HIGH VACUA.



In these investigations, as ordinarily conducted, a new Bulb is needed for each fresh experiment. With this Chamber, any modification in the shape or disposition of the Electrodes can be made without difficulty.

L. CASELLA,
147 HOLBORN BARS, E.C.

NATURE

Crown 8vo.

POPULAR LECTURES and ADDRESSES.

By Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. In Three Vols.
Vol. I. THE CONSTITUTION OF MATTER.
Second Edition. 7s. 6d.
Vol. II. GEOLOGY AND GENERAL PHYSICS.
7s. 6d.

HOW to DRAW a STRAIGHT LINE:
a LECTURE on LINKAGES.

By A. B. KEMPE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.
On LIGHT.

The Burnett Lectures. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, F.R.S. Three Courses. I. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT. II. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. III. ON BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT. 7s. 6d.

LIGHT: a SERIES of SIMPLE,
ENTERTAINING, and USEFUL
EXPERIMENTS.

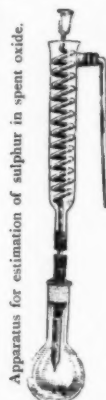
By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.
POLARISATION of LIGHT.

By W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.
SOUND: a SERIES of SIMPLE,
ENTERTAINING, and INEX-
PENSIVE EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER. 3s. 6d.
MODERN VIEWS of ELECTRICITY.

By Prof. O. J. LODGE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



FREDK. JACKSON & CO.
(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.)

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS,

NEWLY PUBLISHED CATALOGUES.

No. 5A.—Collection of 396 Crystal Models in Wood, in 32 Classes, according to Professor GROTH's *Lehrbuch der Physikalischen Kristallographie*, 3rd Edition.

No. 11.—Collection of 280 Crystal Models in Paste-board, according to Professor UEBER, Prague.

No. 12.—Collection of 102 Crystal Models in Table Glass, in 30 Classes, according to Professor RAUMHAUER, Friburg, Switzerland.

Collection of 32 Models for Tectonical Geology, according to Professor KALKOWSKY, Dresden.

My other Catalogues: I. Mineralogy (Minerals, Meteorites, Mineral Preparations for Exhibiting Optical Phenomena, Mineralogical Apparatus and Utensils). II. Palaeontology and General Geology (Illustrated). IV. Rocks, Thin Sections of Rocks, Petrographical Apparatus and Utensils.

Will be supplied Gratis on Application.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

Rhenish Mineral Office, Bonn on the Rhine.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Cork, Ireland,
and Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London.)

SERIES.

Crown 8vo.

A CENTURY of ELECTRICITY.

By T. C. MENDENHALL. 4s. 6d.

The CHEMISTRY of the SECOND-
ARY BATTERIES of PLANTE
and FAURE.

By J. H. GLADSTONE, F.R.S., and A. TRIBE. 2s. 6d.

The CHEMISTRY of PHOTO-
GRAPHY.

By Prof. R. MELDOLA, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

CHARLES DARWIN.

Memorial Notices reprinted from *Nature*. By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.; G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S.; Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.; and W. T. DYER, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

The SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES of
ORGANIC EVOLUTION.

By GEORGE J. ROMANES, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

Are the EFFECTS of USE and DIS-
USE INHERITED?

An Examination of the View held by Spencer and Darwin.

By W. PLATT BALL. 3s. 6d.

EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION.

By H. D. VARIGNY. 5s.

TIMBER, and some of its DISEASES.

By Prof. H. M. WARD, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

On the COLOURS of FLOWERS.

By GRANT ALLEN. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, LONDON, S.W.

Steward for Chemical Department wanted. Experience in Laboratory and Lecture Preparations indispensable. Wages, 22s. weekly, rising to 27s. Applications to be sent to the SECRETARY, on or before August 15.

RÖNTGEN PHOTOGRAPHY.

Full descriptive Price List of the best Apparatus for the above, containing every requisite, sent by Post on application.

BRADY & MARTIN, SURGICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL and
METEOROLOGICAL APPARATUS.

Guaranteed Pure Chemicals for Analysis, and Standardized Solutions.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE, Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:
"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH), NATURALIST, 180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE, 19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 31, 12, 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.
36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2½d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

WM. & GEO. LAW. COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA. 104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.**

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.**

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon, Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardsite, and Utah Variscite; Mounted Diatomaceæ; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,

ARRANGED BY

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.
MINERALOGISTS, &c.**

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums,
&c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists Free.

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.
Amphioxus, 9d. each.
Asiatus, 9d. each.
Anodon, 9d. each.
Rana, 6d. each.

Noctiluca, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Grantia, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Sycon, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Medusoids, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Aurelia, 10d. each.
Coryne, 1s. per tube.
Obelia, 1s. per tube.
Ascaris (large), 8d. each.
Cerelratulus, 1s. 6d. each.
Nereis, 6d. each.
Arenicola, 6d. each.
Sagitta, 1s. per tube.

Sipunculus, 3s. to 4s. doz.
Echinus (large), 10s. doz.
Cucumaria (large), 1s. 4d. each.
Apus, 1s. each.
Nebalia, 1s. per tube.
Gammarus, 1s. per tube.
Scorpio, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
Scalopendra, 1s. 6d. each.
Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.
Haliotis, 8d. each.
Loligo media, 10d. each.
Mya, 10d. each.
Pedicellina, 1s. per tube.
Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.
Ascidia, 8d. each.
Raia, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

**REPORT OF THE WORK OF THE
HORN SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION TO
CENTRAL AUSTRALIA.**

To be completed in Four Parts. 4to. Plates. Part I.—NARRATIVE. In the Press. Part II.—ZOOLOGY Now Ready. £1 10s. net. Part III.—GEOLOGY AND BOTANY. Now Ready. 10s. 6d. net. Part IV.—ANTHOPOLOGY. In the Press.

London: DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**
OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphlets Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensors, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, £1 5s. 6d., marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

THE ELECTRICAL

AND

GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

AND

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYVERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYVERN ROAD,
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.
SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY (LIMITED).

**FORTNIGHTLY CRUISES from NEW-
CASTLE-ON-TYNE to NORWAY.**

The Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. No Upper Berths.

"MIDNIGHT SUN," 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.

Capt. CABORNE, R.N.R., F.R.G.S.

Sailing:—August 15.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class Table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to "MIDNIGHT SUN" PASSENGER SUPERINTENDENT, 4 Lombard Street Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS,
ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to Illustrate the leading Text-books, in boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

Now Ready, Second Edition. 8vo. 16s.

COMMERCIAL ORGANIC ANALYSIS.

By ALFRED H. ALLEN, F.I.C., F.C.S. Vol. III., Part III.—Vegetable Alkaloids (concluded), Non-Basic Vegetable Bitter Principles, Animal Bases, Animal Acids, Cyanogen and its Derivatives.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

BOOKS FOR THE COUNTRY AND THE SEASIDE.

THE SCENERY OF SWITZERLAND AND THE CAUSES TO WHICH IT IS DUE.

By the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—"By his 'Scenery of Switzerland' he will enhance the pleasure of many a ramble, and insensibly teach, by practical example, the great lessons that are decipherable on the face of nature."

ALPINE NOTES AND THE CLIMBING FOOT. By GEORGE WHERRY, M.A., M.C.

(Cantab.), Member of the Alpine Club. With Map and 21 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

TIMES.—"Lovers of mountain craft will read with pleasure 'Alpine Notes and the Climbing Foot.' The writer, who is evidently a good mountaineer, says in his preface that the pages forming the volume were 'mostly written with pencil in the railway train when the writer was returning from Alpine holidays.' . . . The result is a readable little volume. . . . His serious *excursus* on 'The Climbing Foot' will perhaps attract attention from other persons besides climbers."

THE BAMBOO GARDEN. By A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B. Illustrated by ALFRED

PARSONS. 8vo, buckram. 10s. 6d.

GARDENER'S CHRONICLE.—"Those who have read Mr. Mitford's contributions to the *Garden*, the Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, and to these columns, will welcome the publication in a revised and orderly form of the valuable information which he has got together, and will admire the judgment, skill, and literary facility he has shown."

RIVERSIDE LETTERS. A continuation of "Letters to Marco." By GEORGE D. LESLIE,

R.A., author of "Our River." With Illustrations by the Author. Extra crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LAND AND WATER.—"They have the same qualities which made the former book so readable; are as fresh, as natural, and free from strain after effect."

THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY. Edited by S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of

King's College, Cambridge, Superintendent of the University Museum of Zoology, and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, University Lecturer on the Morphology of Invertebrates.

Volume III. MOLLUSCS AND BRACHIOPODS. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 17s. net.

FIELD.—"We know of no book available to the general reader which affords such a vast fund of information on the structure and habits of molluscs."

Volume V. PERIPATUS. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. MYRIAPODS. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A. INSECTS,

Part I. By DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S. Fully Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 17s. net.

PROF. RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.C.S., in his Presidential Address to the Entomological Society of London, said:—"The authors of this volume are certainly to be congratulated upon having furnished such a valuable contribution to our literature. When its successor appears, and I will venture to express the hope that this will be at no very distant period, we shall be in possession of a treatise on the natural history of insects which, from the point of view of the general reader, will compare most favourably with any similar work that has been published in the English language."

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF SEA-WEEDS. By GEORGE MURRAY, F.L.S.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ACADEMY.—"A special work on sea-weeds was very much needed; and it could not have fallen into more competent hands than those of the keeper of the department of botany in the British Museum."

NATURAL HISTORY OF AQUATIC INSECTS. By L. C. MIALI, F.R.S., Professor of

Biology in the Yorkshire College, Leeds. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

NATURALIST.—"A remarkably interesting and fascinating work."

STRUCTURE AND LIFE OF BIRDS. By F. W. HEADLEY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TIMES.—"A very excellent book on ornithology."

SUMMER STUDIES OF BIRDS AND BOOKS. By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.

TIMES.—"Readers of Mr. Warde Fowler's delightful 'Year with the Birds' do not need to be told what a dainty feast he has provided for them in his new volume. . . . The volume will be treasured by all lovers of birds and their haunts."

A YEAR WITH THE BIRDS. By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Third Edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A HAND-BOOK OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA. By EDWARD MEYRICK, B.A., F.L.S.,

F.E.S. Extra crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.—"This book cannot fail to afford great assistance to the student who desires to recognise and identify his specimens without the necessity of comparing them with named examples. It is without exception the best class-book that has yet appeared for imparting real sound knowledge of structure, evolution, and classification."

NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE. By GILBERT WHITE,

with Notes by FRANK BUCKLAND, a Chapter on Antiquities by LORD SELBORNE, and new Letters Illustrated by P. H. DELAMOTTE. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s. Also an edition in 2 Vols., with Introduction by JOHN BURROUGHS, and Illustrations by CLIFTON JOHNSON. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FORTY YEARS IN A MOORLAND PARISH. Reminiscences and Researches in Danby-in-Cleveland. By the Rev. J. C. ATKINSON, D.C.L., Canon of York and Incumbent of the Parish. With Maps and Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. 5s. net.

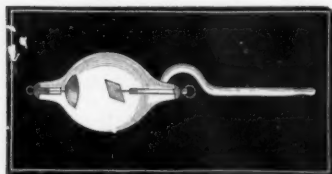
THE BOOK OF THE ROSE. By the Rev. A. FOSTER MELLIAR, M.A., Rector of Sproughton, Suffolk. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

GARDENER'S CHRONICLE.—"This charming and instructive volume, which, as a practical guide, we venture to think justifies its title, ambitious though it be, of 'The Book of the Rose.'"

GARDEN FLOWERS AND PLANTS. A Primer for Amateurs. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Fifty Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE NEW LIGHT AND THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.



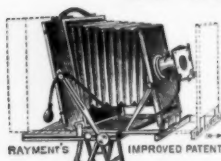
CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

J. J. HICKS

This form of Tube has become celebrated in connection with the name of Mr. JACKSON, of King's College.

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS),
8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.
Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."

"OPTIMUS" PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.



British Journal of Photography says:—"The present model Rayment Camera is among the very lightest of actually rigid cameras offered to the public. The rapidity of opening and closing is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is no curtailment of view when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use. All movements necessary to the modern scientific photographer are included in this compact instrument."

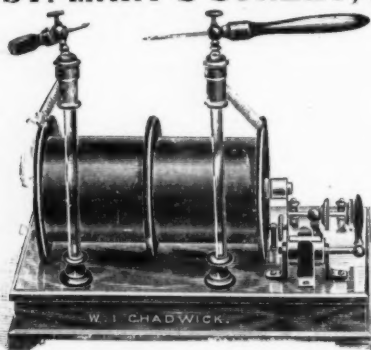
Including Rayment Camera, Three Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod Stand, Waterproof Case, complete—

FOR PLATES

4½ x 3½ £10	6½ x 4½ £12	8½ x 6½ £15	10 x 8 £20	12 x 10 £25	15 x 12 inches £30
----------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	-----------------------

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, E.C. **LONDON.**
HOLBORN VIADUCT,

W. I. CHADWICK,
2 ST. MARY'S STREET, MANCHESTER.



COILS from 2 to 7 in. Spark,
£6 to £20.

VACUUM TUBES "Focus" Model,
Exhausted to suit Sparks in Air of 2, 3,
4, 5 and 6 ins.

Length of Spark should be stated when
ordering Tubes.

Success in Radiography is only possible by the most
perfect tubes; inferior tubes are dear at any price—
indeed, they are worthless.

Every Tube supplied by me, tested by myself
personally, and on a label attached is register
number and my signature, with printed
instructions.

Pamphlet Catalogue, with Practical Hints, Free by Post.

Specimen Radiographs, 1 and 1½ minutes' exposure,
Size 12 x 10, mounted India Tint, 3s. 6d.



"STRONGEST AND BEST."—Health.



Fry's

PURE CONCENTRATED

Cocoa

OVER 150 GOLD MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, August 6, 1896.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1398, VOL. 54]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 13, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

THE BEATING OF THE HEART

AND

THE MOVEMENTS OF THE DIAPHRAGM

Can be seen by the aid of the Special "Focus" Tubes (25s. each) and the Fluorescent Screens (35s. each) made by NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, if used with one of their 6-inch Induction Coils.

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON,

Are now prepared to supply the well-known "Focus" Tubes manufactured by them at the reduced price of 25s. each.

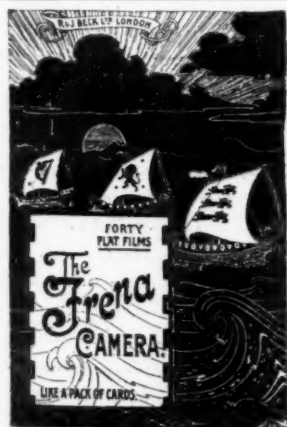
These Tubes are still unsurpassed for Rapidity, Brilliancy, and Definition.

When ordering, the length of Spark to be used, should be mentioned.

All the Tubes for 6" Spark and upwards will work right through the human body, showing the heart, liver, spine, ribs, movements of the heart, diaphragm, &c.

Customers can see these Tubes at work at 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

NEW FLUORESCENT SCREENS, extremely brilliant,
8" x 5", 35s. each; 10" x 8", 63s. each.



No Scientific Man
should
be without a

FRENA CAMERA.

Full particulars
free
on application.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

THE EYE

Anatomically represented in a Coloured Sectional Chart, with explanatory text.

By **DR. RENLOW.**

Revised and Edited, with an Introduction on Eyesight, by

JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S.,

President of the British Optical Association, &c.

PRICE 2s. 6d. NET.

Sent, Post Free, for 2s. 6d., by

MR. JOHN BROWNING,

OPHTHALMIC OPTICIAN,

63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

SUMMER HOLIDAYS.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S
BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.**

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.

PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.
Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN**

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

In consequence of Mr. RHODES' appointment at Salford, there is a Vacancy at the City and Guilds Central Technical College for an Assistant with a good knowledge of Mathematical and Experimental Physics. Salary commencing at £150 per annum.

Apply in the first instance by letter to Professor AYRTON, Central Technical College, Exhibition Road, London. S.W.

JOHN WATNEY, Honorary Secretary.

MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM. FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

SESSION 1896-97.

The SESSION will COMMENCE on FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for the various Examinations in Arts and Science, and the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination of the University of London; for Students of Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering; and for those who desire to obtain an acquaintance with some branch of Applied Science. Students may, however, attend any class or combination of classes.

There is also a Faculty of Medicine. A Syllabus containing full particulars may be had gratis from Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham.

A SYLLABUS of the Faculties of Arts and Science, containing full information as to the various Lecture and Laboratory Courses, Lecture Days and Hours, Fees, Entrance, and other Scholarships, Prizes, &c., may be had gratis from Messrs. CORNISH BROTHERS, New Street, Birmingham; or on application at the College.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 1, and continue till July, 1897.

Fee for the whole Course, £21, or £18 18s. to Students of the Hospital, or £5 5s. each for single subjects.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the Warden of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Principal—Rev. H. P. GURNEY, M.A., D.C.L.

The College forms part of the University of Durham, and the University Degrees in Science and Letters are open to Students of both sexes.

In addition to the Departments of Mathematics and Natural Science, complete Courses are provided in Agriculture, Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, Literature, History, Ancient and Modern Languages, Fine Art, &c.

Residential Hostels for Men and for Women Students are attached to the College.

The Twenty-sixth Session begins September 28.

Full particulars of the University Curricula in Science and Letters will be found in the Calendar (price 12s.). Prospectus on application to the SECRETARY.

MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

(With QUEEN'S FACULTY of MEDICINE.)

APPOINTMENT of DEMONSTRATOR in CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Council invite Applications, on or before September 10, 1896, for the above Appointment, vacant in consequence of the appointment of Dr. BOYD as Lecturer in Chemistry to the Hartley Institution, Southampton. The duties will commence on October 1, 1896.

Particulars of the Stipend, Conditions, and Duties will be sent on application to the undersigned, to whom all applications for the Appointment should be sent.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

TECHNICAL SCHOOL, HUDDERSFIELD.

Required a Lecturer for Physics, Applied Mechanics and Steam. Salary, £200. Applications to be sent in not later than August 29, to S. G. RAWSON, D.Sc., Principal. Statement of duties, &c., may be obtained on application to

T. THORP, Secretary.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

Applications are invited for a vacant DEMONSTRATORSHIP in the CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT. Salary, £100. For Particulars apply to the REGISTRAR.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1896-97 will open on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 29.

DEPARTMENTS of PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS	Prof. A. GRAY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators, T. C. BAILEY, M.A., B.Sc., and E. TAYLOR JONES, D.Sc.
CHEMISTRY ...	Prof. J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, F. MARSDEN, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Heidelberg).
BIOLOGY	Botany—Prof. R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc. Zoology—Prof. PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B., F.R.S.E.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. The Lectures in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are recognised by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the Teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £11 12s.

LABORATORY FEES (per Term)

on the scale of £1 12s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to the Secretary and Registrar, J. E. LLOYD, M.A.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1896-97.

The Courses of Instruction in Engineering and Chemistry at the Institute's Colleges commence in October, and cover a period of two to three years. The Matriculation Examination of the Central Technical College will be held on September 21 to 24, and the Entrance Examination of the Day Department of the Technical College, Finsbury, on September 22.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(Exhibition Road, S.W.), a College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 years of age, preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers.

The Matriculation Examination will be held on September 21 to 24, and the new Session will commence on October 1st.

Professors—O. HENRICI, LL.D., F.R.S. (Mathematics), W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Civil and Mechanical Engineering), W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S. (Physics and Electrical Engineering), H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Chemistry).

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY

(Leonard Street, City Road, E.C.). The DAY DEPARTMENT provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Mechanical or Electrical Engineering and Chemical Industries.

The Entrance Examination will be held on September 22, and the new Session will commence on October 6.

Professors—S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Electrical Engineering), R. MELDOLA, F.R.S. (Chemistry).

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

HERIOT WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., Principal.

DAY CLASSES—SESSION 1896-97.

The Session extends from Tuesday, October 6, 1896, to Friday, June 4, 1897.

These Classes provide courses of study extending over one or more years, suitable for Students who have previously passed through the curriculum of a Secondary School. The principal courses are:—Physical and Chemical, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. There are also Classes in French, German, Drawing, and Practice of Commerce. Class Fees, from £1 12s. to £4 4s. Session Fee, £30 10s.

There is also a preparatory course of instruction for Agricultural Students. Session Fee, £5 5s. An extract from the Calendar of the College, giving particulars of the Day Classes, and of the various Appliances, Laboratories, and Workshops available for instruction, may be had on application to the LIBRARIAN at the College, or to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,
July 21, 1896.

Will pay HALF-PRICE for "NATURE"

posted within a week of the date of publication.—"M," "Sunbury," Avenue Road, St. Albans.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 1. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Prof. SIDNEY MARTIN, M.D., F.R.S. The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on September 24.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800, are awarded annually. In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients, and 35,000 Out-patients, are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident officers receive free board and lodging. Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

A. E. BARKER, F.R.C.S., Dean.
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 23rd Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 6, and the 66th Session of the School of Medicine on October 1, 1896.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Coal Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Medicine, and Surgery. University Degrees are also conferred in the faculties of Arts, Science, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence. Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate are prepared to appoint an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in BOTANY. The Stipend will be £150 per annum, and the Demonstrator will be expected to enter on his duties on September 29 next.

Applications, with Testimonials, should be addressed to the REGISTRAR, not later than September 15, from whom a detailed statement of the duties, &c., may be obtained.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

TEACHERS' GUILD OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

74 GOWER STREET, LONDON, W.C.

Men's REGISTRY DEPARTMENT now open. SCHOLASTIC AGENCY work of all kinds. Charges on lowest scale to cover necessary expenses.

A number of SEPTEMBER VACANCIES still to be filled, especially Science and Junior Masterships. Registrar, W. H. FRICKER, M.A., Oxon. Hours for interviews, 3 to 5 daily, except Thursdays.

BRUNT'S TECHNICAL SCHOOL, MANSFIELD.

A SECOND ASSISTANT MASTER is required on September 2, to assist in the Organised Science School. Salary, £70 to £80 per annum. Apply, with Copies of Testimonials, to

C. E. STACEY, B.A., B.Sc., Head Master.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON, FOR WOMEN.

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

The Course of Scientific Instruction, Practical and Theoretical, will begin on Friday, October 9, and extend over the Session of Three Terms. Further information on application.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

BRITISH MUSEUM, BLOOMSBURY.

EVENING OPENING ON WEEK-DAYS.

Exhibition Galleries of the British Museum, Bloomsbury, will again be open to the public in the Evening, from 8 to 10 o'clock, on and after Monday, August 17.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON,
Principal Librarian and Secretary.

British Museum, August 11, 1896.

SCHOLASTIC.—Wanted, Science Master

(Graduate) for London School. Salary, £120, non-res. Also Master for Technical Subjects (including Wood and Iron Work and Practical Physics) for Country Grammar School. Salary, £90 res. or £120 non-res. Numerous other Posts for Graduates and English Masters.—Address, GRIFFITHS SMITH, POWELL, and SMITH, Tutorial Agents, 34 Bedford Street, Strand.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The NEXT ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at LIVERPOOL, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 16.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:

Sir JOSEPH LISTER, Bart., D.C.L., LL.D., President of the Royal Society.

Information about Lodgings and Hotels may be obtained from the LOCAL SECRETARIES, Liverpool.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optica Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.), 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS.

44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 3d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 31, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 6d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen. 36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

J. & A. CHURCHILL. PUBLISHERS.

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.,
with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A.,
F.R.S., and W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.

Contents of No. 154 (August), largely Illustrated, Price 10s.

Letters from New Guinea on Nautilus and some other Organisms.

By ARTHUR WILLEY, D.Sc.

The Brain of a Foetal Ornithorhynchus. Part I.—The Fore-
brain. By G. ELLIOTT SMITH, M.D., Ch.M., Demon-
strator of Anatomy, University of Sydney, N.S.W.

On *Arhynchus hemignathi*, a New Genus of Acanthocephala.
By ARTHUR E. SHIPLEY, Fellow and Tutor of Christ's
College, Cambridge, and University Lecturer in the
Advanced Morphology of the Invertebrata.

Zoological Observations in the South Pacific. By ARTHUR
WILLEY, D.Sc. Lond., Balfour Student of the University
of Cambridge.

Chlamydomyxa montana, n.sp., one of the Protozoa Gymno-
myxa. By E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.,
Linacre Professor in the University of Oxford.

. Subscription to the Volume of Four Numbers, 40s., paid in advance.

**CARPENTER ON THE MICROSCOPE
AND ITS REVELATIONS.** Edited by the Rev. W. H.
DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S. Seventh Edition, in which
the first Seven Chapters have been entirely Rewritten, and
the Text throughout Reconstructed, Enlarged, and Revised,
with 1000 Illustrations, 1100 pages, 8vo, Cloth, 26s.; Half-
calf, 30s.

With nearly 1200 Illustrations.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY.

By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society; Examiner in Botany to
the University of London and the Victoria University.

Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSIOLOGY. 10s.

COMMERCIAL ORGANIC ANALYSIS.

By ALFRED H. ALLEN, F.I.C., F.C.S. Second
Edition. Vol. III., Part III. 8vo. 16s.

CONTENTS:—Vegetable Alkaloids (concluded), Non-Basic
Vegetable Bitter Principles, Animal Bases, Animal Acids,
Cyanogen and its Derivatives.

Prof. FRANK CLOWES and Prof. J. B. COLEMAN'S
ILLUSTRATED CHEMICAL HANDBOOKS
For Colleges, Organised Science Schools, and Schools generally.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Sixth
Edition. 8s. 6d.

. Prof. CLOWES is sole Author of the above.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Third Edition. 9s.

**ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE
ANALYSIS.** 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. 2s. 6d.

COOLEY'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF PRAC-

TICAL RECEIPTS and Collateral Information in the
Arts, Manufactures, Professions, and Trades, including
Medicine, Pharmacy, Hygiene, and Domestic Economy;
designed as a Comprehensive Supplement to the Pharma-
copœia and General Book of Reference for the Manufacturer,
Tradesman, Amateur, and Heads of Families. Edited by
W. NORTH, M.A. Camb., F.C.S., assisted by Mr. CHAS.
WHITEHEAD, F.Z.S., Mr. A. W. GERRARD, Pharmacist to
University College Hospital, Dr. G. MCGOWAN, Messrs.
W. K. TOMPKINS, B.Sc., E. P. PERMAN, B.Sc., C. F.
BAKER, B.Sc., of University College, Mr. J. T. NORMAN,
and other Scientific Contributors. Seventh Edition, Revised
and greatly Enlarged, Two Vols., Royal 8vo, with 371
Illustrations, 1800 Pages, 42s.

London; J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.
(Removed from 11 New Burlington Street.)

NEW BOOKS IN SCIENCE.

1. A Manual of Physiology.

By Prof. G. NEIL STEWART, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (University Series
of Manuals). 300 Engravings and 5 Coloured Plates. Price 15s.

2. A Manual of Physics.

Second Edition, Re-written for Elementary and Advanced Students.
By WM. PEDDIE, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Assist. Prof. of Physics,
University of Edinburgh (University Series) Price 7s. 6d.

3. Chemical Notes for Students preparing for Examinations.

By G. H. GEMMELL, F.C.S. The latest and
most practical Note Book. Price 5s.

4. The Analysis of Food and Drugs.

For Practical Laboratory Work. By T. H. PEARMAIN and C. G.
MOOR, M.A., F.C.S. The only moderately-priced work extant.
Price 3s. 6d.

London: BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL, & COX, King William Street,
Strand.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE, 19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-
onium; Hornimphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten,
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH), NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery
Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of

CONJURING APPARATUS

AND

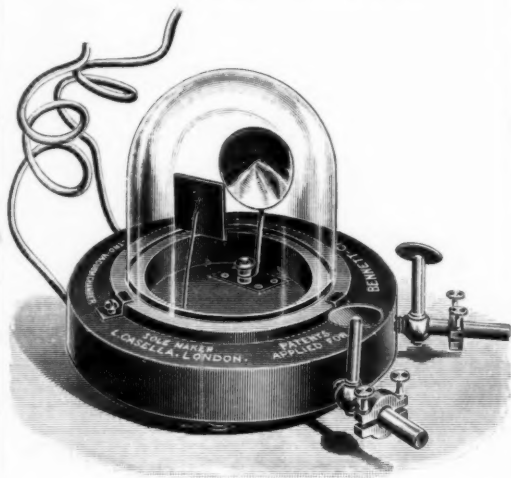
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automatons,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

BENNETT-CASELLA ADAPTABLE CHAMBER for EXPERIMENTS IN HIGH VACUA.



In these investigations, as ordinarily conducted, a new Bulb is needed for each fresh experiment. With this Chamber, any modification in the shape or disposition of the Electrodes can be made without difficulty.

L. CASELLA,
147 HOLBORN BARS, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY. COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,

ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.
MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums, &c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists Free.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT.

A SMALL CHOICE COLLECTION of MINERALS, consisting of GOLD SPECIMENS, EMERALDS, DIAMONDS, SAPPHIRES, and other PRECIOUS STONES. Sold by Order of the Executors of the late DUCHESS OF MANTUA: Collection of FOSSILS, BRITISH and EXOTIC INSECTS, SKULLS, BIRDS, and ANIMAL SKINS, and other NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell the above by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY next, August 18, at 12.30 precisely.

On view Day prior, 12 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon, Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardsite, and Utah Variscite; Mounted Diatomaceæ; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to Illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

AMERICAN MINERALS.

NEW, RARE, BEAUTIFUL
AND
WELL CRYSTALLIZED.

The Largest and most varied Stock in the World.

We solicit the Patronage of MUSEUMS, COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, and those desiring carefully selected and accurately labelled Mineralogical material. Write for Catalogue and Circulars, mailed free.

Crystallized Diaspore, Endlichite, Leadhillite, Lawsonite, Northupite, and many other recent discoveries are offered at moderate prices.

DR. A. E. FOOTE

(WARREN M. FOOTE, Manager).

1224-26-28 NORTH FORTY-FIRST STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A. (Established 1876.)

RÖNTGEN PHOTOGRAPHY.

Full descriptive Price List of the best Apparatus for the above, containing every requisite, sent by Post on application.

BRADY & MARTIN,

SURGICAL AND
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL and
METEOROLOGICAL APPARATUS.

Guaranteed Pure Chemicals for Analysis, and Standardized Solutions.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

On the 1st of every Month. Greatly Enlarged.
THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY.
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

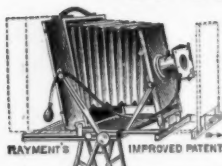
CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and
Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—
Proceedings of Societies.

The enlargement has made room for many Cryptogamic and other useful
and interesting papers which have accrued since the discontinuance of
"Grevillea."

Price 1s. 8d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 16s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

"OPTIMUS" PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.



British Journal of Photography says:—"The present model Rayment Camera is among the very lightest of actually rigid cameras offered to the public. The rapidity of opening and closing is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is no curtailment of view when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use. All movements necessary to the modern scientific photographer are included in this compact instrument."

Including Rayment Camera, Three Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens,
Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod Stand, Waterproof Case, complete—

FOR PLATES

4½ × 3½	6½ × 4½	8½ × 6½	10 × 8	12 × 10	15 × 12 inches
£10	£12	£15	£20	£25	£30

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, E.C.
HOLBORN VIADUCT, **LONDON.**



X-RAYS.

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES. Guaranteed. Price 22s.

INDUCTION COILS, at a few days' notice.

2-in. to 20-in. Sparks. Own make. Thick Platinum Contacts. Length of Spark guaranteed.

3-in Spark	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£9 0 0
Ditto, better make	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 10 0

PATENT PUMP, and Adjuncts, for rapidly producing Crookes' Vacuum,
AS SUPPLIED BY US TO THE PROMINENT LABORATORIES.

HARVEY & PEAK,
56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each.

THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL, SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Palaeontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.
ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO
MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

MECHANICS, STATICS, DYNAMICS,

ELEMENTARY APPLIED MECHANICS. By Prof. T. ALEXANDER and A. W. THOMSON. Part II. Transverse Stress. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science, Dublin. By Sir R. S. BALL, F.R.S. Second Edition, Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE ELEMENTS OF DYNAMICS. An Introduction to the Study of Motion and Rest in Solid and Fluid Bodies. By W. K. CLIFFORD. Part I. Kinematic. Crown 8vo. Books I.-III., 7s. 6d.; Book IV. and Appendix, 6s.

APPLIED MECHANICS: An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. By J. H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Fourth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 18s.

LESSONS IN APPLIED MECHANICS. By Prof. J. H. COTTERILL and J. H. SLADE. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

MECHANICS FOR BEGINNERS. By W. GALLATLY, M.A. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A GENERAL FORMULA FOR THE UNIFORM FLOW OF WATER IN RIVERS AND OTHER CHANNELS. By E. GANGUILLET and W. R. KUTTER. Translated by R. HERING and J. C. TRAUTWINE. 8vo. 17s.

GEOMETRY OF POSITION. By R. H. GRAHAM. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

STATICS FOR BEGINNERS. By JOHN GREAVES, M.A., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer at Christ's College, Cambridge. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY STATICS. By JOHN GREAVES. Crown 8vo. 5s.

TREATISE ON HYDROSTATICS. By A. G. GREENHILL, Professor of Mathematics to the Senior Class of Artillery Officers, Woolwich. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS OF PARTICLES AND SOLIDS. By W. M. HICKS, D.Sc., Principal and Professor of Mathematics and Physics, Firth College, Sheffield. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF GRAPHIC STATICS. By L. M. HOSKINS. 8vo. 10s. net.

THE MECHANICS OF MACHINERY. By A. B. W. KENNEDY, F.R.S. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A.

*MECHANICS FOR BEGINNERS. Globe 8vo. MECHANICS OF SOLIDS. 2s. 6d.

*ELEMENTARY STATICS. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

*ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

*ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS AND STATICS. Globe 8vo. 6s. 6d.

HIGHER PURE

By Sir G. B. AIRY, K.C.B., formerly Astronomer-Royal.

ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. With Diagrams. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

THE CALCULUS OF FINITE DIFFERENCES. By G. BOOLE. Third Edition, revised by F. MOULTON, Q.C. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS. By A. C. DIXON, M.A. Globe 8vo. 5s.

By JOSEPH EDWARDS, M.A.

THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS. With Applications and numerous Examples. Third Edition. 8vo. 14s.

DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS FOR SCHOOLS. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE INTEGRAL CALCULUS FOR BEGINNERS. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. By A. R. FORSYTH, F.R.S., Regius Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Second Edition. 8vo. 14s.

GEOMETRY OF POSITION. By R. H. GRAHAM. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TREATISE ON BESSEL FUNCTIONS. By Prof. A. GRAY and Prof. G. B. MATHEWS. 8vo. 14s. net.

DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS. By A. G. GREENHILL, Professor of Mathematics to the Senior Class of Artillery Officers, Woolwich. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

APPLICATIONS OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS. By A. G. GREENHILL. 8vo. 12s.

HYDROSTATICS, HYDRODYNAMICS.

RIGID DYNAMICS. By W. J. LOUDON, B.A. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS. An Elementary Treatise. By J. G. MACGREGOR, D.Sc., Munro Professor of Physics in Dalhousie College, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON MECHANICS. By S. PARKINSON, D.D., F.R.S., late Tutor and Praelector of St. John's College, Cambridge. Sixth Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 9s. 6d.

LESSONS ON RIGID DYNAMICS. By Rev. G. PRIB, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in the University of Aberdeen. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A TREATISE ON THE DYNAMICS OF THE SYSTEM OF RIGID BODIES. With numerous Examples. By EDWARD JOHN ROUTH, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Hon. Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Two Vols. Fifth Edition. Vol. I.—Elementary Parts. 14s. Vol. II.—The Advanced Parts. 14s.

STABILITY OF A GIVEN STATE OF MOTION, PARTICULARLY STEADY MOTION. By E. J. ROUTH, D.Sc., Adams Prize Essay for 1877. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

HYDROSTATICS FOR BEGINNERS. By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A., Head Master of Oundle School. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

SYLLABUS OF ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS. Part I. Linear Dynamics. With an Appendix on the Meanings of the Symbols in Physical Equations. Prepared by the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. 4to. 1s.

A TREATISE ON DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE. By Prof. TAIT, M.A., and W. J. STEELE, B.A. Sixth Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 12s.

By ISAAC TODHUNTER, F.R.S.

*MECHANICS FOR BEGINNERS. Pott 8vo. 4s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON ANALYTICAL STATICS. 5th edition. Edited by Prof. J. D. EVERETT, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MECHANICS OF HOISTING MACHINERY. By Dr. J. WEISBACH and Prof. G. HERRMANN. Translated by K. F. DAHLSTROM, M.E. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

MARINE STEAM-ENGINE. By J. YEO, Instructor in Steam and Marine Steam Engine, Royal Naval College, Greenwich. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THEORETICAL MECHANICS. By Prof. A. ZIWET. 8vo. Part I. Kinematics. 8s. 6d. net. Part II. Introduction to Dynamics. Statics. 8s. 6d. net. Part III. Kinetics. 8s. 6d. net.

MATHEMATICS.

A TREATISE ON THE THEORY OF FUNCTIONS. By J. HARKNESS, M.A., and F. MORLEY, M.A. 8vo. 18s. net.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS. By G. W. HEMMING, M.A. Second Edition. 8vo. 9s.

By W. W. JOHNSON, Professor of Mathematics at the U.S. Naval Academy.

INTEGRAL CALCULUS, an Elementary Treatise. Founded on the Method of Rates or Fluxions. 8vo. 9s.

A TREATISE ON ORDINARY AND DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Extra Crown 8vo. 15s.

INTRODUCTION TO QUATERNIONS. with numerous examples. By P. KELLAND and P. G. TAIT, Professors in the Department of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HOW TO DRAW A STRAIGHT LINE: a Lecture on Linkages. By A. B. KEMPE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS. Founded on the Method of Rates or Fluxions. By J. M. RICE and W. W. JOHNSON. Third Edition. 8vo. 18s. Abridged Edition. 9s.

By ISAAC TODHUNTER, F.R.S.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE THEORY OF EQUATIONS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON THE INTEGRAL CALCULUS AND ITS APPLICATIONS. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A HISTORY OF THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF PROBABILITY, from the time of Pascal to that of Laplace. 8vo. 18s.

SHORT COURSE IN THE THEORY OF DETERMINANTS. By L. G. WELD, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

RÖNTGEN'S X-RAYS. WATSON & SONS'

NEW "PREMIER" FLUORESCENT SCREEN,

In conjunction with one of WATSON & SONS' "RELIABLE" FOCUS TUBES, renders the VERTEBRÆ, RIBS, &c., DISTINCTLY VISIBLE.

DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN TO CUSTOMERS AT ALL TIMES. A Coil giving a four-inch spark is sufficient for the purpose.

Prices:—"PREMIER" FLUORESCENT SCREEN, 10 x 6 in., £3 3s. "RELIABLE" FOCUS TUBE, £1 15s. POSTAGE, 1s.=£4 19s.

WATSON & SONS supply everything of the latest and most reliable description for producing the very finest effects with X-Rays. RUHMKORFF COILS of finest English manufacture: 3-inch Spark, £8 15s. 4-inch Spark, £12 10s. 5-inch Spark, £16 10s. 6-inch Spark, £19 10s. 10-inch Spark, £35 10s. NEW TESLA APPARATUS of special design, £8 10s. NEW FORM MAHOGANY TUBE HOLDER, with universal motions and large base for plate and subject, 17s. 6d. STORAGE BATTERIES, BUNSEN AND GROVE'S CELLS, &c., in Stock.

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the above work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

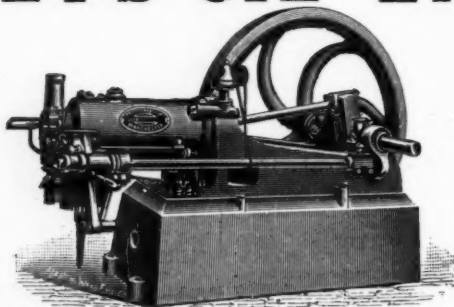
And 78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.



MOTH PREVENTIVE in various forms, all equally efficacious.
MIKADO MOTH PAPER. Specially adapted for Folded Clothes,
Closely Packed Articles, etc., 1s. per box.
ALABASTRINE TABLETS. For placing in Wardrobes, Chests,
Cupboards, etc., 1s. per box.
CRYSTALLISED CAMPHYLENE. For scattering under Carpets,
into Crevices, amongst Furniture, etc., 1s. per tin.
Of all Chemists, Stores, etc., or direct from Sole Manufacturers,
LEMING'S OIL & CHEMICAL CO., 101 LEADENHALL ST., E.C.

THE "CHALLENGER" EXPEDITION.

One Copy of ZOOLOGY, 32 Parts and Narrative, 2 Parts, both complete,
and Cloth, on Sale for £75 by C. FLOORS, Library, Bergen in Norway.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

ROBERT ADKIN, F.E.S.

T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS DISTANT, F.E.S., &c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.

F. W. FROHAWK, F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

DR. D. SHARP, F.R.S., F.E.S. &c.

G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.

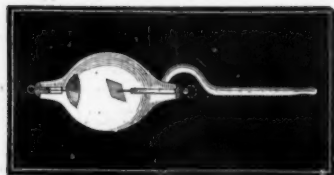
W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

W. F. KIRBY, F.E.S.

Founded by the late Edward Newman in 1840, this Journal has been the popular organ of British Entomologists since 1864. Its contents deal chiefly with the home fauna, but there are frequent articles and notes on matters of interest pertaining to the Entomology of various parts of the world. Published on the first of each month. Price 6d. Subscription, 6s. per annum post free to any country.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

THE NEW LIGHT AND THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.



CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

J. J. HICKS

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS)

This form of Tube has become celebrated in connection with the name of Mr. JACKSON, of King's College.

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO. LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, August 13, 1896.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1399, VOL. 54]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 20, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

THE BEATING OF THE HEART AND THE MOVEMENTS OF THE DIAPHRAGM

Can be seen by the aid of the Special "Focus" Tubes (25s. each) and the Fluorescent Screens (35s. each) made by NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, if used with one of their 6-inch Induction Coils.

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON,
Are now prepared to supply the well-known "Focus" Tubes manufactured by them at the reduced price of 25s. each.

These Tubes are still unsurpassed for Rapidity, Brilliancy, and Definition.

When ordering, the length of Spark to be used, should be mentioned.

All the Tubes for 6" Spark and upwards will work right through the human body, showing the heart, liver, spine, ribs, movements of the heart, diaphragm, &c.

Customers can see these Tubes at work at 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

NEW FLUORESCENT SCREENS, extremely brilliant,
8" x 5", 35s. each; 10" x 8", 63s. each.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

X-RAY TUBES, "FOCUS" PATTERN.

- A. For Photographic Work only, 15s. each.
 - B. For Photographic and Screen Work, 25s. each.
 - C. For Photographic and Screen Work, exhausted for use with Coils giving 6-inch Spark and upwards, 35s. each.
- A and B are exhausted for use with 3-inch and 4-inch Spark Coils.

Mr. A. A. C. SWINTON, April 18, 1896.—"The Special Vacuum Tube you recently supplied to me has been tested in my laboratory with very satisfactory results."

Prof. CHATTOCK, University College, Bristol—"The tube you sent us was an excellent one—we have not had a better. Please send another as soon as you are able."

INDUCTION COILS.

3-in., £9; 4-in., £12; 5-in., £15; 6-in., £18.

Our own Manufacture, as supplied to "The Lancet," Sheiford Bidwell, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., and others.

Mr. ARNOLD H. ULLYETT, F.R.G.S., &c.—"The Coil gives exceedingly good results, and with its use I have taken some splendid, well-defined shadow photographs."

FLUORESCENT SCREENS.

Excellent definition, any Size made to Order. Sizes in stock: 5 x 5 inches, 15s.; 7 x 5 inches, 18s.; 8 x 6 inches, 22s. 6d. each.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LONDON.



**N. C. S.
THOMSON
REFLECTING
GALVANOMETER.**

5000 OHMS RESISTANCE.

VERY SENSITIVE.

PRICE
£9 10 0

Write for CATALOGUES.

Cable Address:
SECOHM, LONDON.
No Agents in U.S.A.

This instrument delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A.
for £60 C.O.D.

SUMMER HOLIDAYS. NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.

PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.
Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.
Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1896-97.

The Courses of Instruction in Engineering and Chemistry at the Institute's Colleges commence in October, and cover a period of two to three years. The Matriculation Examination of the Central Technical College will be held on September 21 to 24, and the Entrance Examination of the Day Department of the Technical College, Finsbury, on September 22.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(Exhibition Road, S.W.), a College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 years of age, preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers.

The Matriculation Examination will be held on September 21 to 24, and the new Session will commence on October 1st.

Professors:—O. Henrici, LL.D., F.R.S. (Mathematics), W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Civil and Mechanical Engineering), W. E. Ayton, F.R.S. (Physics and Electrical Engineering), H. E. Armstrong, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Chemistry).

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY

(Leonard Street, City Road, E.C.). The DAY DEPARTMENT provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Mechanical or Electrical Engineering and Chemical Industries.

The Entrance Examination will be held on September 22, and the new Session will commence on October 6.

Professors:—S. P. Thompson, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Electrical Engineering), R. Meldola, F.R.S. (Chemistry).

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1896-97 will open on FRIDAY, October 2, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by the Right Hon. Lord Justice LINDLEY.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September viz.:—One of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, and Chemistry, for third year's Students.

Scholarships and money prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the Medical Secretary.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectuses and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. P. HAWKINS, Dean.

THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 1.

The Hospital is the largest general Hospital in the kingdom, and contains nearly 800 beds. Number of In-patients last year, 10,559; Out-patients, 154,627; Accidents, 16,323.

Surgical Operations daily. Major Operations in 1895, 1,779.

Appointments:—Fifty qualified resident or salaried Appointments are made annually. Dressers, Maternity Assistants, Clinical and Post-mortem Clerks are appointed every three months. All Appointments are free to Students of the Hospital. Resident Officers have free board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Entrance Scholarships, value £120, £60, £60, £35, £30, and £20, will be offered for Competition at the end of September. Numerous Scholarships and Prizes are given annually.

FEES.—120 guineas in one payment, or 130 guineas by instalments. A reduction of 15 guineas is allowed to the Sons of Members of the Profession.

Luncheons or Dinners at moderate charges can be obtained in the Students' Club. The Students' Clubs Union, embracing all the Scientific, Social, and Athletic Clubs, is available to all Students. The Clubs Union Ground is at Lower Edmonton.

The Metropolitan, Metropolitan District, East London, and Great Eastern Railway Stations are close to the Hospital and College.

For further information apply, personally or by letter, to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

Mile End, E.

GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION will begin on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 1. Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £560 are awarded annually, and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year was 6,325. All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge, and the holders of Resident Appointments are provided with board and lodging.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For the Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations of the College, &c., apply, personally or by letter, to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

GUY'S HOSPITAL.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) LONDON.

The next Course of Lectures and Practical Classes for this Examination will begin on October 1. Candidates entering for this Course can re-enter as Medical Students.

Full particulars may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 1. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Prof. SIDNEY MARTIN, M.D., F.R.S.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on September 24.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800, are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients, and 35,000 Out-patients, are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerks and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

A. E. BARKER, F.R.C.S., Dean.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

SESSION 1896-97.

The SESSION will COMMENCE on FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2.

Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for the various Examinations in Arts and Science, and the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination of the University of London; for Students of Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering; and for those who desire to obtain an acquaintance with some branch of Applied Science. Students may, however, attend any class or combination of classes.

There is also a Faculty of Medicine. A Syllabus containing full particulars may be had gratis from Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham.

A SYLLABUS of the Faculties of Arts and Science, containing full information as to the various Lecture and Laboratory Courses, Lecture Days and Hours, Fees, Entrance, and other Scholarships, Prizes, &c., may be had gratis from Messrs. CORNISH BROTHERS, New Street, Birmingham; or on application at the College.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Principal—Rev. H. P. GURNEY, M.A., D.C.L.

The College forms part of the University of Durham, and the University Degrees in Science and Letters are open to Students of both sexes.

In addition to the Departments of Mathematics and Natural Science, complete Courses are provided in Agriculture, Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, Literature, History, Ancient and Modern Languages, Fine Art, &c.

Residential Hostels for Men and for Women Students are attached to the College.

The Twenty-sixth Session begins September 28.

Full particulars of the University Curricula in Science and Letters will be found in the Calendar (price 12.). Prospectus on application to the SECRETARY.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 23rd Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 6, and the 66th Session of the School of Medicine on October 1, 1896.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Coal Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Medicine, and Surgery. University Degrees are also conferred in the faculties of Arts, Science, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR.

AUGUST 20, 1896]

NATURE

cxxxiii

**THE ELECTRICAL
AND
GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
AND
SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.**

PENYVERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYVERN ROAD,
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.
SENIOR INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.
Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop
with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.
The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and
Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chem-
istry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for
Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.
(With QUEEN'S FACULTY OF MEDICINE.)
APPOINTMENT OF DEMONSTRATOR IN CHEMICAL DEPART-
MENT.

The Council invite Applications, on or before September 10, 1896, for the
above Appointment, vacant in consequence of the appointment of Dr. Boyd
as Lecturer in Chemistry to the Hartley Institution, Southampton. The
duties will commence on October 1, 1896.

Particulars of the Stipend, Conditions, and Duties will be sent on ap-
plication to the undersigned, to whom all applications for the Appointment
should be sent.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

**LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE,
TECHNOLOGY, AND ART.**

TEACHER OF PHYSICS, &c.
A TEACHER of PHYSICS and kindred subjects is required for the
above School. Salary, £150 per Annum. The Teacher appointed must be
prepared to give the whole of his time to the work of the School, and to
commence about the middle of September next.

Applications, giving particulars of Age, Training, Qualifications, and
Experience, with Copies of recent Testimonials, must be received not later
than the morning of Monday, August 31.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate are prepared to appoint an ASSISTANT LECTURER and
DEMONSTRATOR in BOTANY. The Stipend will be £150 per annum,
and the Demonstrator will be expected to enter on his duties on September
29 next.

Applications, with Testimonials, should be addressed to the REGISTRAR,
not later than September 15, from whom a detailed statement of the duties,
&c., may be obtained.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

**BRUNT'S TECHNICAL SCHOOL,
MANSFIELD.**

A SECOND ASSISTANT MASTER is required on September 2, to
assist in the Organised Science School. Salary, £70 to £80 per annum.

Apply, with Copies of Testimonials, to
C. E. STACEY, B.A., B.Sc., Head Master.

**TECHNICAL SCHOOL, HUDDERS-
FIELD.**

Required a Lecturer for Physics, Applied Mechanics and Steam. Salary,
£200. Applications, to be sent in not later than August 29, to S. G.
RAWSON, D.Sc., Principal. Statement of duties, &c., may be obtained on
application to

T. THORP, Secretary.

**SEPTEMBER VACANCIES in PUBLIC
SCHOOLS.**

The Assistant Masters' Association issues Particulars of Vacant Posts.

For Terms apply to the Hon. Sec., J. MONTGOMERY, Parmiter's School,
Victoria Park, N.E.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

Applications are invited for a vacant DEMONSTRATORSHIP in the
CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT. Salary, £100. For Particulars apply to
the REGISTRAR.

**BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON
(FOR WOMEN).**

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

The SESSION will BEGIN on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 3.

Further information on application.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients'
own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS,
ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to
Illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

*New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series
of Fossils, Post Free.*

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free
CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.,
always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.**

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous
genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon,
Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardite, and Utah Variscite;
Mounted Diatomaceae; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and
Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and
Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-
pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog
and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to
order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and
in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,

ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.
MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums,
&c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.
New Catalogues and Lists Free.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube. Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus;
Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten;
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothurin, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
**ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,**
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

BENNETT-CASELLA ADAPTABLE CHAMBER for EXPERIMENTS IN HIGH VACUA.



In these investigations, as ordinarily conducted, a new Bulb is needed for each fresh experiment. With this Chamber, any modification in the shape or disposition of the Electrodes can be made without difficulty.

L. CASELLA,
147 HOLBORN BARS, E.C.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:
"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1863 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

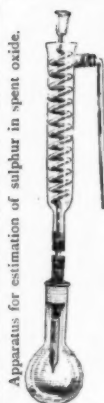
Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1896, Part II.

Containing the Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in March and April, 1896. With Eight Plates. Price 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.



FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.)

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stopped Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 3d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.
36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.
Amphioxus, 9d. each.
Astacus, 9d. each.
Anodon, 9d. each.
Rana, 6d. each.

Noctiluca, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Grantia, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Sycon, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Medusoids, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Aurelia, 10d. each.
Coryne, 1s. per tube.
Obelia, 1s. per tube.
Ascaris (large), 8d. each.
Cerebratulus, 1s. 6d. each.
Nereis, 6d. each.
Arenicola, 6d. each.
Sagitta, 1s. per tube.

Sipunculus, 3s. to 4s. doz.
Echinus (large), 10s. doz.
Cucumaria (large), 1s. 4d. each.
Apus, 1s. each.
Nebalia, 1s. per tube.
Gammarus, 1s. per tube.
Scorpio, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
Scolopendra, 1s. 6d. each.
Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.
Haliotis, 8d. each.
Loligo media, 10d. each.
Mya, 10d. each.
Pedicellina, 1s. per tube.
Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.
Ascidia, 8d. each.
Raia, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WM. & GEO. LAW.
COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.
104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

Now Ready, Price 10s. net, to be obtained from any Bookseller, or (Postage Extra) from Messrs. WHITTAKER & Co., Paternoster Square, London.

PROGRAMME OF TECHNOLOGICAL

EXAMINATIONS of the CITY and GUILDS of LONDON
INSTITUTE, including Regulations for the Registration and Inspection of Classes in TECHNOLOGY and MANUAL TRAINING; the Examination Questions set in 1896; the List of Teachers of Classes in Technology, and the Prizes offered by the Livery Companies on the Results of the Examinations to be held in April, May, and June, 1897.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),
1 Paternoster Row.

THE ZOOLOGIST.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union, contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of Zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., LTD., Stationer's Hall Court, E.C.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
LORD KELVIN.

BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-
DENSKJÖLD
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
SIR RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.

WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
ARTHUR CAYLEY.
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-
DELEEF.
LOUIS PASTEUR.
SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.
SIR JOSEPH LISTER.

N.B.—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie and Sir J. Lister belong to a New Series, and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 29 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 10s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

BOOKS FOR THE COUNTRY AND THE SEASIDE.

THE SCENERY OF SWITZERLAND AND THE CAUSES TO WHICH IT IS DUE.

By the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—"By his 'Scenery of Switzerland' he will enhance the pleasure of many a Rambler, and insensibly teach, by practical example, the great lessons that are decipherable on the face of nature."

ALPINE NOTES AND THE CLIMBING FOOT. By GEORGE WHERRY, M.A., M.C.

(Cantab.), Member of the Alpine Club. With Map and 21 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

TIMES.—"Lovers of mountain craft will read with pleasure 'Alpine Notes and the Climbing Foot.' The writer, who is evidently a good mountaineer, says in his preface that the pages forming the volume were 'mostly written with pencil in the railway train when the writer was returning from Alpine holidays.' . . . The result is a readable little volume. . . . His serious *excursions* on 'The Climbing Foot' will perhaps attract attention from other persons besides climbers."

THE BAMBOO GARDEN. By A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B. Illustrated by ALFRED

PARSONS. 8vo, buckram. 10s. 6d.

GARDENER'S CHRONICLE.—"Those who have read Mr. Mitford's contributions to the *Garden*, the Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, and to these columns, will welcome the publication in a revised and orderly form of the valuable information which he has got together, and will admire the judgment, skill, and literary facility he has shown."

RIVERSIDE LETTERS. A continuation of "Letters to Marco." By GEORGE D. LESLIE,

R.A., author of "Our River." With Illustrations by the Author. Extra crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LAND AND WATER.—"They have the same qualities which made the former book so readable; are as fresh, as natural, and free from strain after effect."

THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY. Edited by S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of

King's College, Cambridge, Superintendent of the University Museum of Zoology, and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, University Lecturer on the Morphology of Invertebrates.

Volume III. MOLLUSCS AND BRACHIOPODS. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C.

REED, M.A. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 17s. net.

FIELD.—"We know of no book available to the general reader which affords such a vast fund of information on the structure and habits of molluscs."

Volume V. PERIPATUS. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. MYRIAPODS. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A. INSECTS,

Part I. By DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S. Fully Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 17s. net.

PROF. RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.C.S., in his Presidential Address to the Entomological Society of London, said:—"The authors of this volume are certainly to be congratulated upon having furnished such a valuable contribution to our literature. When its successor appears, and I will venture to express the hope that this will be at no very distant period, we shall be in possession of a treatise on the natural history of insects which, from the point of view of the general reader, will compare most favourably with any similar work that has been published in the English language."

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF SEA-WEEDS. By GEORGE MURRAY, F.L.S.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ACADEMY.—"A special work on sea-weeds was very much needed; and it could not have fallen into more competent hands than those of the keeper of the department of botany in the British Museum."

NATURAL HISTORY OF AQUATIC INSECTS. By L. C. MIALL, F.R.S., Professor of

Biology in the Yorkshire College, Leeds. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

NATURALIST.—"A remarkably interesting and fascinating work."

STRUCTURE AND LIFE OF BIRDS. By F. W. HEADLEY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TIMES.—"A very excellent book on ornithology."

SUMMER STUDIES OF BIRDS AND BOOKS. By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. Crown

8vo. 6s.

TIMES.—"Readers of Mr. Warde Fowler's delightful 'Year with the Birds' do not need to be told what a dainty feast he has provided for them in his new volume. . . . The volume will be treasured by all lovers of birds and their haunts."

A YEAR WITH THE BIRDS. By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN

HOOK. Third Edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A HAND-BOOK OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA. By EDWARD MEYRICK, B.A., F.L.S.,

F.E.S. Extra crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.—"This book cannot fail to afford great assistance to the student who desires to recognise and identify his specimens without the necessity of comparing them with named examples. It is without exception the best class-book that has yet appeared for imparting real sound knowledge of structure, evolution, and classification."

NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE. By GILBERT WHITE,

with Notes by FRANK BUCKLAND, a Chapter on Antiquities by LORD SELBORNE, and new Letters Illustrated by P. H. DELAMOTTE. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s. Also an edition in 2 Vols., with Introduction by JOHN BURROUGHS, and Illustrations by CLIFTON JOHNSON. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FORTY YEARS IN A MOORLAND PARISH. Reminiscences and Researches in Danby-

in-Cleveland. By the Rev. J. C. ATKINSON, D.C.L., Canon of York and Incumbent of the Parish. With Maps and Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. 5s. net.

THE BOOK OF THE ROSE. By the Rev. A. FOSTER MELLIAR, M.A., Rector of Sproughton,

Suffolk. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

GARDENER'S CHRONICLE.—"This charming and instructive volume, which, as a practical guide, we venture to think justifies its title, ambitious though it be, of 'The Book of the Rose.'"

GARDEN FLOWERS AND PLANTS. A Primer for Amateurs. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S.

With Fifty Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY.

THE PRACTICAL METHODS OF

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By LUDWIG GATTERMANN, Ph.D. Authorised Translation by WILLIAM B. SHOBER, Ph.D. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 8s. 6d.

A DICTIONARY OF CHEMICAL SOLUBILITIES, INORGANIC. By ARTHUR MESINGER COMEY, Ph.D. Demy 8vo, 15s. net.

A NEW VIEW OF THE ORIGIN OF DALTON'S ATOMIC THEORY. A Contribution to Chemical History. Together with Letters and Documents concerning the Life and Labours of John Dalton, now for the first time published from manuscript in the possession of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and ARTHUR HARDEN. With Portrait. 6 page plates. 8vo, 6s. net.

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. By A. MENSCHUTKIN. Translated from the third German Edition, under the supervision of the Author, by JAMES LOCKE. Medium 8vo, 17s. net.

ESSAYS IN HISTORICAL CHEMISTRY. By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

HISTORY of CHEMISTRY from the EARLIEST TIMES to the PRESENT DAY. By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D. Translated by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D. 8vo, 14s. net.

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY from the STANDPOINT of AVOGADRO'S RULE AND THERMO-DYNAMICS. By Prof. NERNST. Translated by Prof. CHARLES SKEELE PALMER, of the University of Colorado. With Twenty-six Woodcuts and Two Appendices. 8vo, 15s. net.

EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS of CHEMICAL THEORY for BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S. Second Edition. Pott 8vo, 2s. 6d.

CHEMICAL THEORY for BEGINNERS. By LEONARD DOBBIN, Ph.D., and JAMES WALKER, Ph.D., D.Sc. Pott 8vo, 2s. 6d.

OUTLINES of GENERAL CHEMISTRY. By Prof. WILHELM OSTWALD. Translated by J. WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. 8vo, 10s. net.

The SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY TREATED IN AN ELEMENTARY MANNER. By WILHELM OSTWALD, Ph.D. Translated by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

MANUAL of PHYSICO-CHEMICAL MEASUREMENTS. By Prof. W. OSTWALD. Translated by JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. Illustrated. 8vo, 7s. net.

A TREATISE on CHEMISTRY. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and the late C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. New Edition. Completely revised by Sir H. E. ROSCOE, assisted by Drs. H. G. COLMAN and A. HARDEN. With 374 Illustrations and a Portrait of Dalton engraved by C. H. JEENS. 8vo. 21s. Vol. II. Part I. Metals, 18s. Vol. II. Part II. Metals, 18s. Vol. III. Organic Chemistry. Parts I., II., IV., and VI., 21s. each. Parts III. and V., 18s. each.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC and ORGANIC. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, thoroughly revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY for BEGINNERS. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Assisted by JOSEPH LUNT, B.Sc. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., Principal of the Technical School, Huddersfield. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

The RISE and DEVELOPMENT of ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By CARL SCHORLEMMER, LL.D., F.R.S. Revised Edition. Edited by ARTHUR SMITHELLS, B.Sc. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 8vo, 16s.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

THE ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY. By the same. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By FRANCIS JONES, F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d. QUESTIONS ON SAME. 3s.

PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By J. B. COHEN, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

LESSONS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Part I., Elementary. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc., Principal of the Technical School, Huddersfield. 2s. 6d.

A LABORATORY MANUAL OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: a Compendium of Laboratory Methods for the use of Chemists, Physicians, and Pharmacists. By Dr. LASSAR-COHN. Translated from the second German Edition by ALEXANDER SMITH, B.Sc., Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

A MANUAL of MICROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS. By Prof. H. BEHRENS. With an Introductory Chapter by Prof. J. W. JUDD, F.R.S. 6s.

A SERIES of CHEMICAL PROBLEMS, WITH KEY. By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised by W. TATE. Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC. With 1200 Problems. By S. LUPTON, M.A. 2nd Edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

THE ELEMENTS of THERMAL CHEMISTRY. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., assisted by D. M. WILSON. With a Plate. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY, including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S. In two vols. 8vo. 18s. each vol.

THE CHEMICAL BASIS of the ANIMAL BODY. An appendix to Foster's "Text-Book of Physiology." Fifth Edition. By A. SHERIDAN LEA, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF OILS, FATS, AND WAXES, AND OF THE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS DERIVED THEREFROM. From the German of Prof. Dr. R. BENEDIKT. Revised and enlarged by Dr. J. LEWKOWITSCH, F.I.C., F.C.S., late Technical Manager at the Whitehall Soap Works, Leeds; Consulting Chemist and Chemical Engineer. 8vo, 21s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE NEW LIGHT AND THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.



CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

J. J. HICKS

This form of Tube has become celebrated in connection with the name of Mr. JACKSON, of King's College.

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS),

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."

TO LECTURERS ON "X" RAYS, &c.

ATTENTION to details in the construction and arrangement of a Lecturer's Apparatus makes *all* the difference sometimes.

Time occupied in adjustments or readjustments that would be tolerated in the Laboratory, might be fatal to success at a public Lecture. Every Lecturer knows this, and my only object in mentioning it is to let the reader know that I know it too.

My Cabinet for Induction Coil is not a simple box of no further use than to pack the Coil and to carry it by; it is what I say it is, a *Cabinet* opening at the side—and forms a useful piece of apparatus in itself. Packed for travelling the Coil is inside, of course; but when in use, the Coil may be left inside or placed outside on top of Cabinet; the Battery or Accumulator can then be placed inside. A Resistance Coil, "Cut out" or Fuse, with suitable terminals and connections, are all fitted inside the Cabinet—at one end—accessible for use whilst *in situ*; adjustable supports are provided—at the ends of the Cabinet—for carrying and elevating the wires from secondary terminal pillars

(to be out of the way of the operator), and to these elevating supports may be attached one or more small incandescent lamps, with suitable switch—also fixed inside the Cabinet. Thus we may have the light on when the Coil is off, and as the Coil is switched on the light is switched off.

The whole is convenient, complete, and compact for either the Laboratory or the Lecture Table, and may be packed or set to work in half the time it takes to describe it.

Our Resistance Coil is adjusted by a lever switch to the greatest nicety—no screws to bother with, our "Cut out" is similarly arranged with six Fuses adjusted for, say, 10 amperes each; if one gets fused there is no loss of time, the next may be switched on instantly.

A series of seven Crookes' Tubes exhausted to show phenomena from Spark in air to fluorescence, fitted in special Cabinet with connections.

W. I. CHADWICK,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER, MANCHESTER.

RÖNTGEN PHOTOGRAPHY.

Full descriptive Price List of the best Apparatus for the above, containing every requisite, sent by Post on application.

BRADY & MARTIN,

SURGICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL and METEOROLOGICAL APPARATUS.

Guaranteed Pure Chemicals for Analysis, and Standardized Solutions.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of

CONJURING APPARATUS

AND

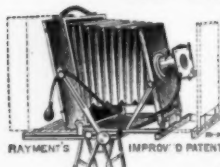
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres, Marionettes, Guignols, Automats, Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39, PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2s. 6d. Large Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

"OPTIMUS" PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.



British Journal of Photography says:—"The present model Rayment Camera is among the very lightest of actually rigid cameras offered to the public. The rapidity of opening and closing is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is no curtailment of view when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use. All movements necessary to the modern scientific photographer are included in this compact instrument."

Including Rayment Camera, Three Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod Stand, Waterproof Case, complete—

FOR PLATES

4½ × 3½	6½ × 4½	8½ × 6½	10 × 8	12 × 10	15 × 12 inches
£10	£12	£15	£20	£25	£30

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, LONDON.

99 HATTON GARDEN, E.C. HOLBORN VIADUCT,

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at 27 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, August 20, 1896.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1400, VOL. 54]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 27, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

INDUCTION COILS.

Messrs. NEWTON & CO., of 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, have made an arrangement with Mr. APPS by which the results of his unequalled experience in large Coil making have been fully placed at their disposal.

As he has been unable to cope with the demand for these instruments, App's Patented Coils are now manufactured concurrently by Messrs. NEWTON & Co. on their own premises.

These Coils have for many years been acknowledged the best and most efficient in the world, and it is hoped that the high quality of workmanship maintained in Messrs. NEWTON & Co.'s workshops may still further increase their reputation.

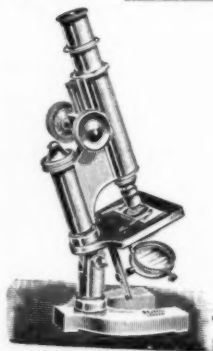
All the Coils up to 10-inch are tested to considerably more than the guaranteed length of spark.

Spark in air.	£	s.	d.	Spark in air.	£	s.	d.
1 in. ...	5	5	0	8 in. (with pillars)	27	10	0
2 " ...	10	10	0	10 " " "	36	15	0
3 " ...	12	12	0	15 " " "	63	0	0
4 " ...	15	15	0	18 " " "	75	0	0
6 " (with pillars)	22	10	0				

Larger sizes to order.

All the above Coils are covered in ebonite, and are of the highest quality, and all are fitted with Commutator and five pairs of Terminals so that they can be used with Primary Batteries or Accumulators or direct from the main, and the Condenser can be cut out if desired, which should be done when using alternate currents.

BECK'S MICROSCOPES.



STAND No. 25.

No. 25A.—THIS MODEL, with 1-in. and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object Glasses, Two Eyepieces, and packed in Polished Mahogany Case, £6 10s.

No. 25B.—THIS MODEL, with $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object Glasses, Two Eyepieces, and packed in Polished Mahogany Case, £7 5s.

No. 29B.—The addition of Abbe Condenser to 25B with Iris Diaphragm and Focussing and Swinging Adjustments, £8 15s.

FULL PARTICULARS FREE on APPLICATION to
R. & J. BECK, LTD., 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

THE EYE

Anatomically represented in a Coloured Sectional Chart, with explanatory text.

By DR. RENLOW.

Revised and Edited, with an Introduction on Eyesight, by
JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S.,
President of the British Optical Association, Author of "Our Eyes," &c.

This Chart shows, in twenty sectional parts, all the principal parts of the Eye; the Chart is about 10 inches by 8 inches, and is bound with twenty pages of letterpress and six engravings in the text.

PRICE 2s. 6d. NET.

Sent, Post Free, for 2s. 6d., by

MR. JOHN BROWNING,
OPHTHALMIC OPTICIAN,
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

SUMMER HOLIDAYS.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S
BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE, in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown Leather.
PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.

£2 2s.



£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA to the War Office. Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

BRITISH MUSEUM.

The Reading Rooms will be Closed from Tuesday, September 1, to Friday, September 4, inclusive.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON,
Principal Librarian and Secretary.

British Museum, August 25, 1896.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

SESSION 1896-97.

The Courses of Instruction in Engineering and Chemistry at the Institute's Colleges commence in October, and cover a period of two to three years. The Matriculation Examination of the Central Technical College will be held on September 21 to 24, and the Entrance Examination of the Day Department of the Technical College, Finsbury, on September 22.

CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(Exhibition Road, S.W.), a College for higher Technical Instruction for Students not under 16 years of age, preparing to become Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers, and Teachers.

The Matriculation Examination will be held on September 21 to 24, and the new Session will commence on October 1st.

Professors:—O. Henrici, LL.D., F.R.S. (Mathematics), W. C. Unwin, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Civil and Mechanical Engineering), W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S. (Physics and Electrical Engineering), H. E. Armstrong, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Chemistry).

CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY

(Leonard Street, City Road, E.C.). The DAY DEPARTMENT provides Courses of Intermediate Instruction for Students not under 14 years of age, preparing to enter Mechanical or Electrical Engineering and Chemical Industries.

The Entrance Examination will be held on September 22, and the new Session will commence on October 6.

Professors:—S. P. Thompson, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Electrical Engineering), R. Meldola, F.R.S. (Chemistry).

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute,
Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.
ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL
DEPARTMENT.**

ASSISTED BY TECHNICAL EDUCATION BOARD OF LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL AND BY THE CARPENTERS' COMPANY.

SESSION 1896-7.

The COURSES OF INSTRUCTION in Mechanical, Civil, and Electrical Engineering and Architecture COMMENCE on OCTOBER 6. They are arranged to cover periods of two and three years.

Particulars of the Courses, of Entrance Scholarships, of the Matriculation Examination, and of the Fees, may be obtained from the SECRETARY.

PROFESSORS.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, T. HUDSON BEARE, M.I.C.E.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, J. A. FLEMING, F.R.S.
CIVIL ENGINEERING, L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.I.C.E.
ARCHITECTURE, T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.
PHYSICS, G. CAREY FOSTER, F.R.S.
CHEMISTRY, W. RAMSAY, F.R.S.
APPLIED MATHEMATICS, K. PEARSON, F.R.S.
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, T. G. BONNEY, F.R.S.
MATHEMATICS, M. J. M. HILL, F.R.S.

The new Wing of the College, opened by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught in May 1893, contains spacious Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Laboratories, Workshops, Drawing-Office, Museum, and Lecture Theatres. The Laboratories are fitted with all the best appliances for Practical Work and for Research Work of the most advanced character.

**VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE,
LIVERPOOL.**

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Session 1896-7 commences October 6. Complete Courses of Instruction arranged in

- (1) CIVIL ENGINEERING,
- (2) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,
- (3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

These Courses enable Students to qualify for University Degrees and for the College Certificates in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to Special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, Instruction in Mathematics, Physics, Electrotechnics, and Chemistry.

The Engineering Laboratories and also the Electrotechnical Laboratories are completely equipped with Modern Appliances.

The College Prospectus, and also the Special Engineering Prospectus, can be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.
LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.**

The General Course of LECTURES on ZOOLOGY, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, F.R.S., will commence on Wednesday, October 7, at One o'clock. The Lectures are so arranged as to meet the requirements of Students preparing for any of the Examinations of the University of London.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

**THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL
MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

The Winter Session 1896-97 will commence on Thursday, October 1, when an Introductory Address will be delivered by Dr. W. ESSEX WYNTER. Two Entrance Scholarships (value £100 and £60) will be open for competition on September 24 and 25.

One Entrance Scholarship (value £60), open to Students of the University of Cambridge who have passed the Second M.B. Exam., and of the University of Oxford who have passed the First M.B. Exam. will be competed for on October 2.

Besides Scholarships and Prizes, there are annually Eighteen Resident Hospital Appointments open to Students.

The Composition Fee for general Students for the whole Medical Curriculum is 120 Guineas. Special provision is made for Dental Students and for Candidates for the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination.

Special Terms are made in favour of University Students who have already commenced their Medical Studies, and of University of London Students who have passed the Preliminary Scientific Examination.

The Residential College adjoins the Hospital, and provides accommodation for Thirty Students.

Prospectuses and all Particulars may be obtained from the RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER at the Hospital, or from

W. PASTEUR, M.D., Dean.

GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

THE WINTER SESSION will begin on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 1. Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £360 are awarded annually, and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year was 6,325. All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge, and the holders of Resident Appointments are provided with board and lodging.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For the Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations of the College, &c., apply, personally or by letter, to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL ENTRANCE
SCHOLARSHIPS.**

Two OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in SCIENCE, of the value of £150 and £60, and two in ARTS, of the value of £100 and £50, are offered for Competition in September next.

Full Particulars, with Copies of Papers set at the last Examination, may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

**ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL
AND COLLEGE.**

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 1, and continue till July, 1897.

Fee for the whole Course, £21, or £18 18s. to Students of the Hospital, or £5 5s. each for single subjects.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the Warden of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

**THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF
SCIENCE,
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.**

Principal—Rev. H. P. GURNEY, M.A., D.C.L.

The College forms part of the University of Durham, and the University Degrees in Science and Letters are open to Students of both sexes.

In addition to the Departments of Mathematics and Natural Science, complete Courses are provided in Agriculture, Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, Literature, History, Ancient and Modern Languages, Fine Art, &c.

Residential Hostels for Men and for Women Students are attached to the College.

The Twenty-sixth Session begins September 28.

Full particulars of the University Curricula in Science and Letters will be found in the Calendar (price 1s.). Prospectus on application to the SECRETARY.

**VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.
THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**

The 23rd Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 6, and the 66th Session of the School of Medicine on October 1, 1896.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Coal Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Medicine, and Surgery. University Degrees are also conferred in the faculties of Arts, Science, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR.

MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

SESSION 1896-97.

The SESSION will COMMENCE on FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2. Complete Courses of Instruction are provided for the various Examinations in Arts and Science, and the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination of the University of London; for Students of Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering; and for those who desire to obtain an acquaintance with some branch of Applied Science. Students may, however, attend any class or combination of classes.

There is also a Faculty of Medicine. A Syllabus containing full particulars may be had gratis from Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham. A SYLLABUS of the Faculties of Arts and Science, containing full information as to the various Lecture and Laboratory Courses, Lecture Days and Hours, Fees, Entrance, and other Scholarships, Prizes, &c., may be had gratis from Messrs. CORNISH BROTHERS, New Street, Birmingham; or on application at the College.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal: MISS EMILY PENROSE.

The Session 1896-7 will begin on Thursday, October 8. Students are expected to enter their names between 2 and 4 on Wednesday, October 7. ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., will deliver the Inaugural Address, "The Heroines of the Greek Drama," on Thursday, October 8, at 4.30 p.m. Courses in preparation for all the Examinations in the Faculties of Arts and Science held by the University of London, the Teacher's Diploma (London), the Teacher's Certificate (Cambridge), Special Course of Scientific Instruction in Hygiene and Public Health, Lectures in all branches of Higher Education, Six Laboratories open to Students for Practical Work. Art School open from 10 to 4.

Students can reside in the College.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

STUDENTS IN ARTS AND SCIENCE, ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE, AND APPLIED SCIENCES, MEDICINE, and other branches of Education, will be ADMITTED for the NEXT TERM on Tuesday, September 29. Evening Classes commence Thursday, October 1. Students are classed on entrance according to their proficiency, and terminal reports of the progress and conduct of Matriculated Students are sent to their parents and guardians. There are Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions.

Students who are desirous of studying any particular subject or subjects, without attending the complete Courses of the various Faculties, can be admitted as non-matriculated Students on payment of the separate fees for such Classes as they select.

The College has an entrance both from the Strand and from the Thames Embankment, close to the Temple Station.

For Prospectuses and all information, apply to the SECRETARY, King's College, London, W.C.

FIRTH COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

The Session 1896-7 will commence on Wednesday, October 7.

Instruction is provided in the different branches of Arts, Science, Medicine, and Technology. The Classes in Arts and Science are arranged to cover the subjects required for the various Examinations of the University of London. The Technological Subjects comprise Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Mining, and Metallurgy.

The Syllabus of the Classes can be had gratis on application to the REGISTRAR.

LIVERPOOL SCHOOL BOARD.

The Board require at once the services of an ASSISTANT SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR. The person appointed must be qualified to take part in the Experimental Science Teaching (Mechanics, Chemistry, and Physics) given in the Board's Schools, and to teach Subjects V., VIII., IX., X., X.P., XIV., and XXIII. of the Science and Art Department's Directory. Salary, £100 first year, rising in four years to £120, with an extra annual payment from £3 to £11 if Applicant holds Science and Art Certificates and University distinctions, and also a small proportion of the Grant received for the Classes (if any) taught under the Science and Art Department.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, must be received not later than Tuesday, September 8, addressed to

EDWARD M. HANCE, Clerk to the Board.

School Board Offices, Liverpool, August 22, 1896.

MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

(With QUEEN'S FACULTY of MEDICINE.)

APPOINTMENT OF DEMONSTRATOR IN CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Council invite Applications, on or before September 10, 1896, for the above Appointment, vacant in consequence of the appointment of Dr. BOYD as Lecturer in Chemistry to the Hartley Institution, Southampton. The duties will commence on October 1, 1896.

Particulars of the Stipend, Conditions, and Duties will be sent on application to the undersigned, to whom all applications for the Appointment should be sent.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate are prepared to appoint an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in BOTANY. The Stipend will be £150 per annum, and the Demonstrator will be expected to enter on his duties on September 29 next.

Applications, with Testimonials, should be addressed to the REGISTRAR, not later than September 15, from whom a detailed statement of the duties, &c., may be obtained.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

CHEMISTRY COURSE.

Full Particulars of this Course, qualifying for the Victoria University Degrees in Chemistry and the College Technological Chemistry Certificate, will be forwarded on Application.

The Session commences on October 6.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

WANTED, by a person aged 30, who has

had Eight Years' Experience in a Chemical Laboratory, a Situation as ASSISTANT in a SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY. Excellent References. —Apply "CAMBRIDGE," Office of this Paper.

Will pay HALF-PRICE for "NATURE"

posted within one week of the date of publication.—"M," "Sunbury," Avenue Road, St. Albans.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.), 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

ALFRED JÖRGENSEN'S

LABORATORY FOR THE PHYSIOLOGY AND TECHNOLOGY OF FERMENTATION.

COPENHAGEN, V. (ESTABLISHED 1881.)

STUDENTS' SESSIONS.—Courses of Instruction in the Physiology and Technology of Fermentation for Beginners and Advanced Students, with particular regard to HANSEN'S System for the Pure Cultivation and Analysis of Yeast and the application of selected pure Yeast types in practice.

(1) Mould-fungi. (2) Forms of Transition between Mould-fungi and Saccharomyces Yeast-fungi. (3) Yeast-fungi: Culture Yeast Types, Wild Yeasts, Disease Yeast. (4) Fermentation Bacteria. (5) Preparation of absolutely pure Cultures of Yeast-fungi. (6) Preparation of Cultures on a large scale. (7) Comparative Experiments with Mass Culture, and Instruction in their Use in Practice (in Breweries, Distilleries, Wine Fermentation, &c.). (8) Supervision of Fermentation Establishments. (9) Preservation of Selected Types of Yeast. (10) Instruction in the Use of Yeast Propagating Machines.

The English, French, Danish and German languages are used in the instruction.

The Laboratory possesses a numerous collection of Culture-Yeast Types (for Breweries, Distilleries, Grape Wine, Fruit Wine), Wild Yeasts (Disease Yeast), and Fermentation Bacteria, all of which are supplied for use in Laboratories and in practice.

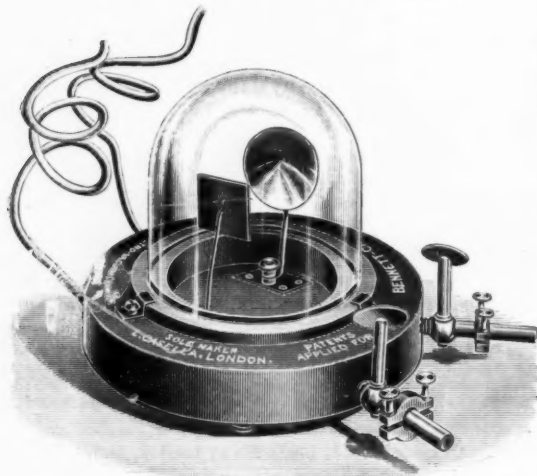
Manuals of Instruction:—Alfred Jörgensen: "Micro-Organisms and Fermentation," new edition, 1893 (published by F. W. Lyon, Eastcheap Buildings, London). French Edition (Société d'Éditions Scientifiques, Paris, 1894). Third German Edition (P. Parey, Berlin, 1894).

E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation (Contributions to the Life-history of Micro-Organisms)" (E. F. Spon, London, 1895). French Résumé in the "Comptes rendus du Laboratoire de Carlsberg" (Hagerup, Copenhagen). German Edition (R. Oldenbourg, Munich, 1890-1895).

Prospectus gratis on application.

The Laboratory has up to this day been frequented by 380 Students from all countries, among them by 41 English and American Students.

BENNETT-CASELLA ADAPTABLE CHAMBER for EXPERIMENTS IN HIGH VACUA.



In these investigations, as ordinarily conducted, a new Bulb is needed for each fresh experiment. With this Chamber, any modification in the shape or disposition of the Electrodes can be made without difficulty.

L. CASELLA,
147 HOLBORN BARS, E.C.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
*Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.*

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of **£4 4s. 0d.**

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on
receipt of 1s. 6d.*

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

Now Ready, Price 10s. net, to be obtained from any Bookseller, or (Postage Extra) from Messrs. WHITTAKER & CO., Paternoster Square, London.
PROGRAMME OF TECHNOLOGICAL
EXAMINATIONS OF THE CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON
INSTITUTE, including Regulations for the Registration and Inspection of Classes in TECHNOLOGY and MANUAL TRAINING; the Examination Questions set in 1896; the List of Teachers of Classes in Technology, and the Prizes offered by the Livery Companies on the Results of the Examinations to be held in April, May, and June, 1897.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL
SOCIETY OF LONDON.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1896, Part II.

Containing the Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in March and April, 1896. With Eight Plates. Price 12s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.

NEW BOOKS IN SCIENCE.

1. A Manual of Physiology.

By Prof. G. NEIL STEWART, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (University Series of Manuals). 300 Engravings and 5 Coloured Plates. Price 15s.

2. A Manual of Physics.

Second Edition, Re-written for Elementary and Advanced Students. By WM. PEDDIE, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Assist. Prof. of Physics, University of Edinburgh (University Series). Price 7s. 6d.

3. Chemical Notes for Students preparing for Examinations.

By G. H. GEMMELL, F.C.S. The latest and most practical Note Book. Price 5s.

4. The Analysis of Food and Drugs.

For Practical Laboratory Work. By T. H. PEARMAIN and C. G. MOOR, M.A., F.C.S. The only moderately-priced work extant. Price 3s. 6d.

London: BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL & COX, King William Street, Strand.

RÖNTGEN PHOTOGRAPHY.

Full descriptive Price List of the best
Apparatus for the above, containing every
requisite, sent by Post on application.

BRADY & MARTIN,

SURGICAL AND

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL and
METEOROLOGICAL APPARATUS.

*Guaranteed Pure Chemicals for Analysis, and Standardized
Solutions.*

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3s. 1s., 1s. 6d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 6d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 2d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs.—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

NATURAL SCIENCE:

A MONTHLY REVIEW OF SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS.

SEPTEMBER, 1896.

CONTENTS.

NOTES and COMMENTS.—"Skål to the Norseman! Skål!"—The Bibliography of Zoology—Pitfalls in Botany—Plant Evolution—Hydrocyanic Acid in Plants—Botanical Drawings—Anthropology—North American Mammals—The West Prussian Museum at Dantzig—"Light! Light! more Light!"—The Disposal of Sewage—The Courtship of Grasshoppers—A Registry Office for Snails.
I.—On English Amber and Amber generally. By Prof. H. Conwentz, Ph.D. (Illustrated).

II.—What shall we do with our Local Societies? By Prof. G. S. Boulger, F.L.S., F.G.S.

III.—A Zoologist in Tierra del Fuego: some Account of the Swedish Expedition, 1895-6. By Axel Ohlin, Ph.D. (With Plates III. and IV.)

IV.—Casual Thoughts on Museums. Part V. Anthropology. By Sir Henry Howarth, K.C.I.E., M.P., F.R.S.

V.—The Structure of the Graptolites. Part I. By Dr. Carl Wiman. (Illustrated.)

VI.—Zoology since Darwin. By Prof. Ludwig von Graff, Ph.D.

SOME NEW BOOKS.—Reminiscences of a Yorkshire Naturalist. By W. C. Williamson. Paléontologie Philosophique. By A. Gaudry.

Die Saturniden. By A. R. Grote (Geo. Carpenter).—Handbook of British Birds. By H. K. Swann; Evolution of Bird-Song, by C. A. Wittich; British Birds, their Nests and Eggs; Four Common Birds of the Farm and Garden, by S. D. Judd; The Meadow Lark and Baltimore Oriole, by F. E. L. Beale (H. A. M.).—Serial and other Publications.

OBITUARY.—T. Hick—H. E. Beyrich—J. G. Bornemann—O. Lilienthal—J. Lloyd—F. von Herder—Dr. Kanitz—B. Schmacker—E. Harrach—A. Gobanz—A. v. Sommerfeld—A. Sallé.

NEWS OF UNIVERSITIES, MUSEUMS, AND SOCIETIES.

CORRESPONDENCE.—C. Davies Sherborn—A. H. Keane.

London: PAGE & PRATT, LTD., SUCCESSORS TO
RAIT, HENDERSON & CO., LTD.,
22 ST. ANDREW STREET, HOLBORN CIRCUS.
PRICE ONE SHILLING NET.

In America, Thirty Cents.

Sent Post Free for Annual Subscription of Fourteen Shillings (£1.5.0).



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

**39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.**

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2d. Large
Catalogue in French. 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council
of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1883 for
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD
MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical
Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

AMERICAN MINERALS.

NEW, RARE, BEAUTIFUL
AND
WELL CRYSTALLIZED.

The Largest and most varied Stock in the World.

We solicit the Patronage of MUSEUMS, COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, TEACHERS,
and those desiring carefully selected and accurately labelled Mineralogical
material. Write for Catalogue and Circulars, mailed free.
Crystallized Diaspore, Endlichite, Leadhillite, Lawsonite, Northupite,
and many other recent discoveries are offered at moderate prices.

DR. A. E. FOOTE

(WARREN M. FOOTE, Manager.)

1224-26-28 NORTH FORTY-FIRST STREET, PHILADELPHIA,
PA., U.S.A. (Established 1876.)

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astartus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten,
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines, NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous
genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon,
Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardite, and Utah Variscite;
Mounted Diatomaceæ; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and
Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and
Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-
pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog
and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to
order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and
in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to
illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series
of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 12s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.,
always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,
ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO. MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums,
&c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists Free.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

**X-RAYS.****X-RAY FOCUS TUBES. Guaranteed. Price 22s.****INDUCTION COILS, at a few days' notice.**

2-in. to 20-in. Sparks. Own make. Thick Platinum Contacts. Length of Spark guaranteed.

3-in. Spark	...	...	...	...	...	...	£9 0 0
Ditto, better make	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 10 0

PATENT PUMP, and Adjuncts, for rapidly producing Crookes' Vacuum,*AS SUPPLIED BY US TO THE PROMINENT LABORATORIES.***HARVEY & PEAK,****56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.***Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each.***THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL,
SCIENCE.***A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.*

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Paleontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. McKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.**The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—**

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
LORD KELVIN.

BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-
DENSKJÖLD
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
SIR RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.

WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
ARTHUR CAYLEY.
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-
DELEEF.
LOUIS PASTEUR.
SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.
SIR JOSEPH LISTER.

N.B.—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie and Sir J. Lister belong to a New Series, and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 20 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 10s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

BOOKS FOR THE COUNTRY AND THE SEASIDE.

THE SCENERY OF SWITZERLAND AND THE CAUSES TO WHICH IT IS DUE.

By the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—"By his 'Scenery of Switzerland' he will enhance the pleasure of many a Rambler, and insensibly teach, by practical example, the great lessons that are decipherable on the face of nature."

ALPINE NOTES AND THE CLIMBING FOOT. By GEORGE WHERRY, M.A., M.C.

(Cantab.), Member of the Alpine Club. With Map and 21 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

TIMES.—"Lovers of mountain craft will read with pleasure 'Alpine Notes and the Climbing Foot.' The writer, who is evidently a good mountaineer, says in his preface that the pages forming the volume were 'mostly written with pencil in the railway train when the writer was returning from Alpine holidays.' . . . The result is a readable little volume. . . . His serious *excursions* on 'The Climbing Foot' will perhaps attract attention from other persons besides climbers."

THE BAMBOO GARDEN. By A. B. FREEMAN-MITFORD, C.B. Illustrated by ALFRED

PARSONS. 8vo, buckram. 10s. 6d.

GARDENER'S CHRONICLE.—"Those who have read Mr. Mitford's contributions to the *Garden*, the Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, and to these columns, will welcome the publication in a revised and orderly form of the valuable information which he has got together, and will admire the judgment, skill, and literary facility he has shown."

RIVERSIDE LETTERS. A continuation of "Letters to Marco." By GEORGE D. LESLIE,

R.A., author of "Our River." With Illustrations by the Author. Extra crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LAND AND WATER.—"They have the same qualities which made the former book so readable; are as fresh, as natural, and free from strain after effect."

THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY. Edited by S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Superintendent of the University Museum of Zoology, and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, University Lecturer on the Morphology of Invertebrates.

Volume III. MOLLUSCS AND BRACHIOPODS. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 17s. net.

FIELD.—"We know of no book available to the general reader which affords such a vast fund of information on the structure and habits of molluscs."

Volume V. PERIPATUS. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. MYRIAPODS. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A. INSECTS, Part I. By DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S. Fully Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 17s. net.

PROF. RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.C.S., in his Presidential Address to the Entomological Society of London, said:—"The authors of this volume are certainly to be congratulated upon having furnished such a valuable contribution to our literature. When its successor appears, and I will venture to express the hope that this will be at no very distant period, we shall be in possession of a treatise on the natural history of insects which, from the point of view of the general reader, will compare most favourably with any similar work that has been published in the English language."

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF SEA-WEEDS. By GEORGE MURRAY, F.L.S.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ACADEMY.—"A special work on sea-weeds was very much needed; and it could not have fallen into more competent hands than those of the keeper of the department of botany in the British Museum."

NATURAL HISTORY OF AQUATIC INSECTS. By L. C. MIALI, F.R.S., Professor of

Biology in the Yorkshire College, Leeds. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

NATURALIST.—"A remarkably interesting and fascinating work."

STRUCTURE AND LIFE OF BIRDS. By F. W. HEADLEY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TIMES.—"A very excellent book on ornithology."

SUMMER STUDIES OF BIRDS AND BOOKS. By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.

TIMES.—"Readers of Mr. Warde Fowler's delightful 'Year with the Birds' do not need to be told what a dainty feast he has provided for them in his new volume. . . . The volume will be treasured by all lovers of birds and their haunts."

A YEAR WITH THE BIRDS. By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Third Edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A HAND-BOOK OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA. By EDWARD MEYRICK, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S. Extra crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.—"This book cannot fail to afford great assistance to the student who desires to recognise and identify his specimens without the necessity of comparing them with named examples. It is without exception the best class-book that has yet appeared for imparting real sound knowledge of structure, evolution, and classification."

NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE. By GILBERT WHITE, with Notes by FRANK BUCKLAND, a Chapter on Antiquities by LORD SELBORNE, and new Letters Illustrated by P. H. DELAMOTTE. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s. Also an edition in 2 Vols., with Introduction by JOHN BURROUGHS, and Illustrations by CLIFTON JOHNSON. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FORTY YEARS IN A MOORLAND PARISH. Reminiscences and Researches in Danby-in-Cleveland. By the Rev. J. C. ATKINSON, D.C.L., Canon of York and Incumbent of the Parish. With Maps and Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. 5s. net.

THE BOOK OF THE ROSE. By the Rev. A. FOSTER MELLIAR, M.A., Rector of Sproughton, Suffolk. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

GARDENER'S CHRONICLE.—"This charming and instructive volume, which, as a practical guide, we venture to think justifies its title, ambitious though it be, of 'The Book of the Rose.'"

GARDEN FLOWERS AND PLANTS. A Primer for Amateurs. By J. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S. With Fifty Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NEW AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Human Pacinian Body, Trans. Section, exceptionally fine...	6 s. d.
Junction of Human Stomach and Esophagus ...	0 1 9
Section of Eye of Honey Bee ...	0 2 0
Bacillus Typhi Abdominalis, showing flagella ...	0 7 6
Bacillus of Coli Communis ...	0 3 0
Orbitolite Shell—opaque ...	0 1 6

NEW GEOLOGICAL SLIDES.

Hornblende Andesite, from Siebengebirge ...	0 1 6
Chiaustolite Slate ...	0 1 6
Oolitic Limestone, from Ireland ...	0 1 6
Kent Rag Stone " Maidstone ...	0 1 6
Red Gneiss " Freiberg ...	0 1 6
Fossil Stems and Roots of Ferns, from Lower Coal, Oldham ...	0 1 6
Coniferous Fossil Wood, Araucarites ...	0 1 6

*Classified List, representing a Stock of 40,000 First-class Objects,
sent Post Free on application.*

W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C., and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

MICROSCOPES.

W. WATSON & SONS are sole Manufacturers of

The VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE.

Specially designed for delicate high-power research and Photo-Micrography.

It has the following fittings: Fine adjustments of utmost sensitive and precision, not liable to derangement by wear. Rack-work to Draw-tube. Fine adjustment to Sub-stage. Compensating screws fitted to all movements. Can be used with either Continental or English Objectives.

Price, with one Eyepiece ... £18 10s.

W. WATSON & SONS'

EDINBURGH STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE

is made in four different forms on both the Horseshoe and Tripod Foot. Prices from £3 10s.

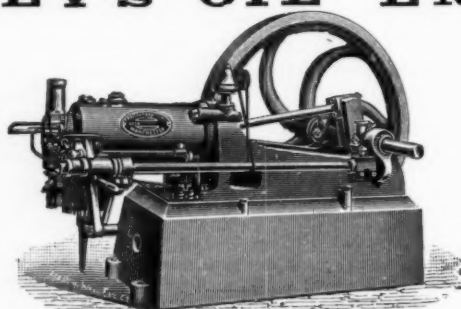
Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes sent Post free on application to

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.

THE NEW LIGHT AND THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.



CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

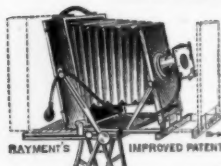
J. J. HICKS

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS),

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."

"OPTIMUS" PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.



British Journal of Photography says:—"The present model Rayment Camera is among the very lightest of actually rigid cameras offered to the public. The rapidity of opening and closing is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is no curtailment of view when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use. All movements necessary to the modern scientific photographer are included in this compact instrument."

Including Rayment Camera, Three Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod Stand, Waterproof Case, complete—

FOR PLATES

4½ × 3½	6½ × 4½	8½ × 6½	10 × 8	12 × 10	15 × 12 inches
£10	£12	£15	£20	£25	£30

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, E.C. **LONDON.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, August 27, 1896.

PE,
rography.
itive and
tube. Fine
ents. Can
10s.
OPE
ood Foot.
r as
lia.
S.
asses
cal
ON
Y.
plied
Any
ERS),
C.C.
ghtest of
the addi-
en lenses
ography
x & Co.,
1896.



GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV OF MICH
29 SEP 1896

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1401, VOL. 54]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

INDUCTION COILS.

Messrs. NEWTON & CO., of 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, have made an arrangement with Mr. APPS by which the results of his unequalled experience in large Coil making have been fully placed at their disposal.

As he has been unable to cope with the demand for these instruments, App's Patented Coils are now manufactured concurrently by Messrs. NEWTON & Co. on their own premises.

These Coils have for many years been acknowledged the best and most efficient in the world, and it is hoped that the high quality of workmanship maintained in Messrs. NEWTON & Co.'s workshops may still further increase their reputation.

All the Coils up to 10-inch are tested to considerably more than the guaranteed length of spark.

Spark in air.	£	s.	d.	Spark in air.	£	s.	d.
1 in. ...	5	5	0	8 in. (with pillars)	27	10	0
2 " ...	10	10	0	10 " " "	36	15	0
3 " ...	12	12	0	15 " " "	63	0	0
4 " ...	15	15	0	18 " " "	75	0	0
6 " (with pillars)	22	10	0	Larger sizes to order.			

All the above Coils are covered in ebonite, and are of the highest quality, and all are fitted with Commutator and five pairs of Terminals so that they can be used with Primary Batteries or Accumulators or direct from the main, and the Condenser can be cut out if desired, which should be done when using alternate currents.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

X-RAY TUBES, "FOCUS" PATTERN.

- A. For Photographic Work only, 15s. each.
 - B. For Photographic and Screen Work, 25s. each.
 - C. For Photographic and Screen Work, exhausted for use with Coils giving 6-inch Spark and upwards, 35s. each.
- A and B are exhausted for use with 3-inch and 4-inch Spark Coils.

Mr. A. A. C. SWINTON, April 18, 1896.—"The Special Vacuum Tube you recently supplied to me has been tested in my laboratory with very satisfactory results."

PROF. CHATTOCK, University College, Bristol.—"The tube you sent us was an excellent one—we have not had a better. Please send another as soon as you are able."

INDUCTION COILS.

3-in., £9; 4-in., £12; 5-in., £15; 6-in., £18.

Our own Manufacture, as supplied to "The Lancet," Shelford Bidwell, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., and others.

Mr. ARNOLD H. ULLYETT, F.R.G.S., &c.—"The Coil gives exceedingly good results, and with its use I have taken some splendid, well-defined shadow photographs."

FLUORESCENT SCREENS.

Excellent definition, any Size made to Order. Sizes in stock: 5x5 inches, 15s.; 7x5 inches, 18s.; 8x6 inches, 22s. 6d. each.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LONDON. D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETER

Delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A. for \$32 C.O.D.



Write for
CATALOGUES.

D'ARSONVAL
GALVANOMETER.
(As illustrated).

VERY PORTABLE.

SENSITIVE.

IN STOCK.

£5-0 0

NO AGENTS
IN
U. S. A.

SUMMER HOLIDAYS.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE, in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.

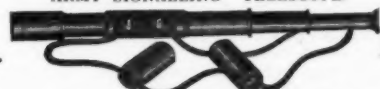


Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.

PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office. Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN.
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.
ARTS AND SCIENCE DEPARTMENT.

SESSION 1896-7.

Full Curriculum for VICTORIA UNIVERSITY and LONDON UNIVERSITY DEGREES in ARTS and SCIENCE. Students also Prepared for Civil Service, Cambridge Higher Local and other Examinations.

SPECIAL CURRICULA are PROVIDED for STUDENTS PREPARING for BUSINESS LIFE, for TECHNOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, for ENGINEERING, ELECTRO-TECHNICS, and ARCHITECTURE.

Physical, Engineering, Biological, and Chemical Laboratories. Practical Laboratory Work for Professional and other Students.

All Classes Open to Male and Female Students of 16 and upwards. Students admitted in their 16th year subject to preliminary examination.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.

Greek—Prof. Rendall, M.A., D.Litt.

Latin—Prof. Strong, M.A., LL.D.

French—Victor H. Friedel, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Teutonic Languages—Prof. Kuno Meyer, Ph.D., M.A.

Italian—Chevalier Londini, D.C.L.

English Language and Anglo-Saxon—R. Priebsch, Ph.D.

Modern Literature—Prof. Raleigh, M.A.

English History—Prof. Mackay, M.A.

Philosophy—Prof. MacCunn, M.A.

Art of Education—W. H. Woodward, B.A.

Political Economy and Commercial Science—Prof. Gonner, M.A.

Architecture—Prof. Simpson.

Law—Prof. Emmett.

Mathematics—Prof. Carey, M.A.

Physics—Prof. Oliver Lodge, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Electro-technics—A. Hay, B.Sc.

Engineering—Prof. Hele Shaw, Mem. Inst. C.E.

Chemistry—Prof. Campbell Brown, D.Sc.

Physiology—Prof. C. S. Sherrington, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.

Biology—Prof. Herdman, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S.

Botany—Prof. R. J. Harvey Gibson, M.A., F.L.S.

Physiography—J. L. Howard, D.Sc.

An Entrance Examination for intending Students in their 16th year will be held on October 2 and 3.

Session commences October 6. Registration of Students, Eleven to One and Two to Four p.m. October 2, Ten to One October 3, and Ten to One and Two to Four p.m. on October 5.

Evening Classes commence October 12.

Full Prospectus on application to the COLLEGE REGISTRAR.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY.

A COMPLETE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION FOR THE EXAMINATIONS OF THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN MAY NOW BE TAKEN IN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

The Professors of Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Materia Medica afford instruction in their respective subjects, and a Lecturer in Pharmacy has been appointed.

The Session will comprise a First Course, suited to the requirements of Students preparing for the Minor Examination, commencing in OCTOBER, 1896; and a Second Course, which will embrace the higher branches of study required by Candidates for the Major Qualification, beginning in MAY, 1897.

A Scholarship of the annual value of about £26 is tenable in this School. Applications for admission and all inquiries must be addressed to

THE REGISTRAR, University College.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.

CHANCELLOR—His Grace the DUKE of ARGYLL, K.T., LL.D.
RECTOR—The Most Honourable the MARQUESS of BUTE, K.T., LL.D.
PRINCIPAL—JAMES DONALDSON, M.A., LL.D.

OPENING OF SESSION 1896-97.

UNITED COLLEGE.

This College will be formally opened on Tuesday, October 6, and the Winter Session will begin on Wednesday, October 7.

The Preliminary Examinations, with which the Examinations for Bursaries are combined, will commence on September 25. Schedules of Admission will be supplied by the Secretary up to September 20.

There are seventy-three Bursaries vacant, ranging in value from £40 to £6 18s. Of these forty-two are tenable by men only, twenty-nine (of which twenty are restricted to Medical Students) by women only, and two (the Berry Bursaries of £40 each) by either men or women.

In the Course of the Session eight Scholarships will be competed for, five of which are open to both sexes. They range in value from £100 to £34.

The Classes are open to Students of both sexes, and include Latin, Greek, English, French, Hebrew, Syriac, Logic and Metaphysics, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, History, Physiology, Anatomy, and Materia Medica.

A general Prospectus, as well as detailed information regarding any department of the University, may be had on application to

J. MAITLAND ANDERSON, Secretary.

University of St. Andrews,
August 26, 1896.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF
SCIENCE,
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Principal—Rev. H. P. GURNEY, M.A., D.C.L.

The College forms part of the University of Durham, and the University Degrees in Science and Letters are open to Students of both sexes.

In addition to the Departments of Mathematics and Natural Science, complete Courses are provided in Agriculture, Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, Literature, History, Ancient and Modern Languages, Fine Art, &c.

Residential Hostels for Men and for Women. Students are attached to the College.

The Twenty-sixth Session begins September 28.

Full particulars of the University Curricula in Science and Letters will be found in the Calendar (price 1s.). Prospectus on application to the SECRETARY.

CITY OF MANCHESTER.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, PRINCESS STREET.

SESSION 1896-7.

The DAY DEPARTMENTS for Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Chemistry, Bleaching, Dyeing, and Printing, Spinning and Weaving, will RE-OPEN on Tuesday, September 15. Entrance Examination Thursday, September 10, at Ten o'clock.

The EVENING DEPARTMENTS will RE-OPEN on Monday, September 21.

The Evening Teachers will meet intending Students on Thursday and Friday evenings, September 17 and 18, from 7 to 9 p.m.

Complete Syllabus 4d., by post 6d.

Abridged Syllabuses free on application.

J. H. REYNOLDS, Director and Secretary.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH
WALES, BANGOR.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S., will begin, in OCTOBER next, a Systematic COURSE OF INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 1s. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

Professor—SYDNEY YOUNG, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Lecturer—FRANCIS E. FRANCIS, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Junior Demonstrator—E. HALFORD STRANGE, B.Sc.

The SESSION 1896-97 begins on October 6. Lectures on Inorganic, Organic and Advanced Chemistry will be delivered during the Session. The Laboratories are fitted with the most recent improvements for the study of Practical Chemistry in all its branches. In the Evening the Laboratory is opened and Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry, at reduced fees, are delivered. Several Scholarships are tenable at the College.

CALENDAR, containing full information, price 1s. (by Post 1s. 3d.). For prospectus and further particulars apply to JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 23rd Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 6, and the 66th Session of the School of Medicine on October 1, 1896.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Sanitary Engineering, Coal Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Leather, Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Medicine, and Surgery. University Degrees are also conferred in the faculties of Arts, Science, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON, FOR
WOMEN.

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

The Course of Scientific Instruction, Practical and Theoretical, will begin on Friday, October 9, and extend over the Session of Three Terms.

Further information on application.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The General Course of LECTURES on ZOOLOGY, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, F.R.S., will commence on Wednesday, October 7, at One o'clock. The Lectures are so arranged as to meet the requirements of Students preparing for any of the Examinations of the University of London.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1896-97 will open on FRIDAY, October 2, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by the Right Hon. Lord Justice LINDLEY.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September viz.:- One of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, and Chemistry, for third year's Students.

Scholarships and money prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the Medical Secretary.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectuses and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. P. HAWKINS, Dean.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 1. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Prof. SHERIDAN MARTIN, M.D., F.R.S.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on September 24.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800, are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients, and 35,000 Out-patients, are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

A. E. BARKER, F.R.C.S., Dean.
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION will begin on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 1. Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £350 are awarded annually, and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year was 6,325. All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge, and the holders of Resident Appointments are provided with board and lodging.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For the Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations of the College, &c., apply, personally or by letter, to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

GUY'S HOSPITAL.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) LONDON.

The next Course of Lectures and Practical Classes for this Examination will begin on October 1. Candidates entering for this Course can register as Medical Students.

Full particulars may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

GUY'S HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL COLLEGE.

Early Application should be made to secure ROOMS for the WINTER SESSION. Rent, from 10s. to 16s. a week.
Apply to the WARDEN, The College, Guy's Hospital, S.E.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

SESSION 1896-7.

The Session begins September 28. Courses of Instruction are arranged in the Departments of (1) Language and Literature, (2) Chemistry and Metallurgy, (3) Natural Sciences, (4) Mathematics and Physics, (5) Engineering, (6) Agriculture. The various Laboratories and Workshops are fully equipped. Preparation for London University Examinations. Prospectus may be had from the SECRETARY.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1896.

Three Scholarships and two Exhibitions will be offered; the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to

A. VERNON HARCOURT.

Christ Church, Oxford.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

LIVERPOOL SCHOOL BOARD.

The Board require at once the services of an ASSISTANT SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR. The person appointed must be qualified to take part in the Experimental Science Teaching (Mechanics, Chemistry, and Physics) given in the Board's Schools, and to teach Subjects V., VIII., IX., X., XI., XIV., and XXIII. of the Science and Art Department's Directory. Salary, £100 first year, rising in four years to £120, with an extra annual payment from £3 to £11 if Applicant holds Science and Art Certificates and University distinctions, and also a small proportion of the Grant received for the Classes (if any) taught under the Science and Art Department.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, must be received not later than Tuesday, September 8, addressed to

EDWARD M. HANCE, Clerk to the Board.

School Board Offices, Liverpool, August 22, 1896.

CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, ABERYSTWYTH.

WANTED, a Young Man as LECTURE ASSISTANT and LABORATORY STEWARD. Experience in Chemical Manipulation essential. Salary, £52.

Address Application, with copies of two Testimonials, to Prof. SNAPE, Aberystwyth.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate are prepared to appoint an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in BOTANY. The Stipend will be £150 per annum, and the Demonstrator will be expected to enter on his duties on September 29 next.

Applications, with Testimonials, should be addressed to the REGISTRAR, not later than September 15, from whom a detailed statement of the duties, &c., may be obtained.

S. CHAFFERS, Registrar.

GRAVESEND MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

Required, a TEACHER for MACHINE CONSTRUCTION, APPLIED MECHANICS and STEAM.

Classes from 7 to 10 on two evenings per week, from September to May. Salary £60 and one-third of the Government Grant.

Applications to be sent to the SECRETARY, before 2 p.m. on Monday, September 7.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS,

44 Hatton Garden, London.

Catalogues Free.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optic Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.), 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

THE UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL SERIES

SOME SCIENCE BOOKS.

ANALYSIS OF A SIMPLE SALT. With a Selection of Model Analyses. By WILLIAM BRIGGS, M.A., LL.B., F.C.S., F.R.A.S., and R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Fourth Edition, with TABLES OF ANALYSIS (on Linen), 2s. 6d. TABLES OF ANALYSIS (separately), 6d.

BIOLOGY, TEXT-BOOK OF. By H. G. WELLS, B.Sc. Lond., F.C.P.
Part I. Vertebrates. Second Edition. 6s. 6d.
Part II. Invertebrates and Plants. 6s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY, FIRST STAGE, INORGANIC. 2s. [In preparation.]

CHEMISTRY, THE TUTORIAL. By G. H. BAILEY, D.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. Heidelberg, Lecturer in Chemistry in the Victoria University.
Part I. Non-Metals. 3s. 6d. [In the press.]
Part II. Metals. 3s. 6d. [In preparation.]

CHEMISTRY, SYNOPSIS OF NON-METALLIC. With an Appendix on Calculations. By WILLIAM BRIGGS, M.A., LL.B., F.C.S. Interleaved, 1s. 6d.

HEAT AND LIGHT, ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Second Edition. 3s. 6d.

HEAT, ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. 2s.

LIGHT, AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. 2s.

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY, FIRST STAGE. 2s. [In preparation.]

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY, ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF. With 143 Diagrams and numerous Questions. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. 3s. 6d.

PHYSICS, THE TUTORIAL. By R. WALLACE STEWART, D.Sc. Lond., First in First Class Honours in Physics at B.Sc., and E. CATCHPOOL, B.Sc. Lond., qualified for the University Scholarship in Physics. In Four Volumes:—

I. **SOUND, TEXT-BOOK OF.** By E. CATCHPOOL, B.Sc. Lond. 3s. 6d.

II. **HEAT, TEXT-BOOK OF.** With 81 Diagrams and numerous Calculations. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Second Edition. 3s. 6d.

III. **LIGHT, TEXT-BOOK OF** (uniform with the "Text-Book of Heat"). With 111 Diagrams and numerous Calculations. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Second Edition. 3s. 6d.

IV. **MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY, TEXT-BOOK OF.** With 159 Diagrams. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Second Edition. 5s. 6d.

SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT, FIRST STAGE. 2s. [In preparation.]

INTER. SC. AND PREL. SCI. GUIDE. No. VIII., 74 pp., containing the Examination Papers of July 1896. With full Solutions to the Papers in Pure Mathematics.

LONDON: W. B. CLIVE,
UNIVERSITY CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE PRESS.
WAREHOUSE: 13 BOOKSELLERS ROW, STRAND, W.C.

J. & A. CHURCHILL. PUBLISHERS.

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., and W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.

Contents of No. 154 (August), largely Illustrated, Price 10s. Letters from New Guinea on Nautilus and some other Organisms. By ARTHUR WILLEY, D.Sc.

The Brain of a Foetal Ornithorhynchus. Part I.—The Fore-brain. By G. ELLIOTT SMITH, M.D., Ch.M., Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Sydney, N.S.W.

On *Arhynchus hemignathus*, a New Genus of Acanthocephala. By ARTHUR E. SHIPLEY, Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College, Cambridge, and University Lecturer in the Advanced Morphology of the Invertebrata.

Zoological Observations in the South Pacific. By ARTHUR WILLEY, D.Sc. Lond., Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge.

Chlamydomyxa montana, n.sp., one of the Protozoa Gymnomyxa. By E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor in the University of Oxford.

*. * Subscription to the Volume of Four Numbers, 40s., paid in advance.

CARPENTER ON THE MICROSCOPE

AND ITS REVELATIONS. Edited by the Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S. Seventh Edition, in which the first Seven Chapters have been entirely Rewritten, and the Text throughout Reconstructed, Enlarged, and Revised, with 1000 Illustrations, 1100 pages, 8vo, Cloth, 26s.; Half-calf, 30s.

With nearly 1200 Illustrations.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY.

By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society; Examiner in Botany to the University of London and the Victoria University.

Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSIOLOGY. 10s.

COMMERCIAL ORGANIC ANALYSIS.

By ALFRED H. ALLEN, F.I.C., F.C.S. Second Edition. Vol. III., Part III. 8vo, 16s.

CONTENTS:—Vegetable Alkaloids (concluded), Non-Basic Vegetable Bitter Principles, Animal Bases, Animal Acids, Cyanogen and its Derivatives.

Prof. FRANK CLOWES and Prof. J. B. COLEMAN'S
ILLUSTRATED CHEMICAL HANDBOOKS
For Colleges, Organised Science Schools, and Schools generally.
PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY and QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Sixth Edition. 8s. 6d.

*. * Prof. CLOWES is sole Author of the above.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Third Edition. 9s.
ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY and QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. 2s. 6d.

COOLEY'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF PRACTICAL

RECEIPTS and Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, Professions, and Trades, including Medicine, Pharmacy, Hygiene, and Domestic Economy; designed as a Comprehensive Supplement to the Pharmacopœia and General Book of Reference for the Manufacturer, Tradesman, Amateur, and Heads of Families. Edited by W. NORTH, M.A. Camb., F.C.S., assisted by Mr. CHAS. WHITEHEAD, F.Z.S., Mr. A. W. GERRARD, Pharmacist to University College Hospital, Dr. G. MCGOWAN, Messrs. W. K. TOMPKINS, B.Sc., E. P. PERMAN, B.Sc., C. F. BAKER, B.Sc., of University College, Mr. J. T. NORMAN, and other Scientific Contributors. Seventh Edition, Revised and greatly Enlarged, Two Vols., Royal 8vo, with 371 Illustrations, 1800 Pages, 42s.

LONDON: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.
(Removed from 11 New Burlington Street.)

BENNETT-CASELLA **ADAPTABLE CHAMBER for EXPERIMENTS** **IN HIGH VACUA.**



In these investigations, as ordinarily conducted, a new Bulb is needed for each fresh experiment. With this Chamber, any modification in the shape or disposition of the Electrodes can be made without difficulty.

L. CASELLA.
147 HOLBORN BARS, E.C.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
*Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.*

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of **£4 4s. 0d.**

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:
"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.
Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1882 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

RÖNTGEN PHOTOGRAPHY.

Full descriptive Price List of the best Apparatus for the above, containing every requisite, sent by Post on application.

BRADY & MARTIN,
SURGICAL AND
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL and
METEOROLOGICAL APPARATUS.

Guaranteed Pure Chemicals for Analysis, and Standardized Solutions.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs.—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—*Special Show Room.* For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application
Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.
36 STRAND LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.
Amphioxus, 9d. each.
Astacus, 9d. each.
Anodon, 9d. each.
Rana, 6d. each.

Noctiluca, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Grantia, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Sycon, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Medusoids, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Aurelia, 10d. each.
Coryne, 1s. per tube.
Obelia, 1s. per tube.
Ascaris (large), 8d. each.
Cerebratulus, 1s. 6d. each.
Nereis, 6d. each.
Arenicola, 6d. each.
Sagitta, 1s. per tube.

Sipunculus, 3s. to 4s. doz.
Echinus (large), 10s. doz.
Cucumaria (large), 1s. 4d. each.
Apus, 1s. each.
Nebalia, 1s. per tube.
Gammarus, 1s. per tube.
Scorpio, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
Scolopendra, 1s. 6d. each.
Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.
Haliotis, 8d. each.
Loligo media, 10d. each.
Mya, 10d. each.
Pedicellina, 1s. per tube.
Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.
Ascidia, 8d. each.
Raia, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS, NEWLY PUBLISHED CATALOGUES.

No. 5A.—Collection of 396 Crystal Models in Wood, in 32 Classes, according to Professor GROTH's *Lehrbuch der Physikalischen Krystallographie*, 3rd Edition.

No. 11.—Collection of 280 Crystal Models in Paste-board, according to Professor URBA, Prague.

No. 12.—Collection of 102 Crystal Models in Table Glass, in 30 Classes, according to Professor RAUMHAUER, Friburg, Switzerland.

Collection of 32 Models for Tectonical Geology, according to Professor KALKOWSKY, Dresden.

My other Catalogues: I. Mineralogy (Minerals, Meteorites, Mineral Preparations for Exhibiting Optical Phenomena, Mineralogical Apparatus and Utensils). II. Palaeontology and General Geology (Illustrated). IV. Rocks, Thin Sections of Rocks, Petrographical Apparatus and Utensils.

Will be supplied *Gratis* on Application.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

Rhenish Mineral Office, Bonn on the Rhine.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Cork, Ireland, and Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London.)

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to Illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.
New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 12. 6d. each, Post Free, CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon; Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardsite, and Utah Variscite; Mounted Diatomaceæ; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog; Skulls of Dog and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,
ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.
MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums,

&c.
STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists Free.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astarte, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Akyonion; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of

CONJURING APPARATUS

AND

MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres, Marionettes, Guignols, Automats, Juggling Apparatus, &c.

**39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.**

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 21d. Large Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 12.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

STUDENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY.

THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY. Edited by S. F. HARMER, M.A., and A. F. SHIPLEY, M.A.

Vol. III. MOLLUSCS AND BRACHIOPODS. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A.; A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.; and F. R. C. REED, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

Vol. V. PERIPATUS, MYRIAPODS, AND INSECTS. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A.; F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A.; and DAVID SHARP, M.A. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 17s. net each vol.

NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE AND OBSERVATIONS ON NATURE. By GILBERT WHITE. With the Text and New Letters of the Buckland Edition. Introduction by JOHN BURROUGHS. Illustrated by CLIFTON JOHNSON. In Two Volumes. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE. By GILBERT WHITE. With Notes by FRANK BUCKLAND, a Chapter on Antiquities by Lord SELBORNE, and new Letters illustrated by P. H. DELAMOTTE. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

FORTY YEARS in a MOORLAND PARISH. Reminiscences and Researches in Danby-in-Cleveland. By Rev. J. C. ATKINSON, D.C.L., Canon of York and Incumbent of the Parish, Author of "A History of Cleveland," "A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect." With Maps and Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF SEA-WEEDS. By GEORGE MURRAY, F.R.S.E., F.L.S., Keeper of the Department of Botany, British Museum. With 8 Coloured Plates, and 88 other Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The APODIDÆ. A Morphological Study. By HENRY MEYNERS BERNARD, M.A. Cantab. With 71 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WILD BEASTS and their WAYS. Reminiscences of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from 1845-1888. With Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

BEAST and MAN in INDIA. A Popular Sketch of Indian Animals in their Relations with the People. By JOHN LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E. With Illustrations by the Author. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WORKS BY A. R. WALLACE, F.R.S.

The MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The Land of the Orang Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel. With Studies of Man and Nature. With Maps and Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

ISLAND LIFE: or the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras. Including a Revision and Attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates. With Illustrations and Maps. Second Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 6s.

The GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION of ANIMALS; with a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. With Maps and Illustrations. In Two Vols. Medium 8vo. 42s.

NATURAL HISTORY of AQUATIC INSECTS. By L. C. MIALL, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College, Leeds. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WANDERINGS in SOUTH AMERICA, the NORTH-EAST of the UNITED STATES, and the ANTILLES, in the YEARS 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. With Original Instructions for the perfect Preservation of Birds, &c., for Cabinets of Natural History. By CHARLES WATERTON, Esq. New Edition. Edited, with Biographical Introduction and Explanatory Index, by the Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. People's Edition. Medium 4to. Sewed. 6d.

KEY to NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS.

Containing a Concise Account of every Species of Living and Fossil Bird at present known from the Continent North of the Mexican and United States Boundary, inclusive of Greenland. Second Edition, Revised to Date, and entirely Re-written; with which are Incorporated General Ornithology—an Outline of the Structure and Classification of Birds, and Field Ornithology—a Manual of Collecting, Preparing, and Preserving Birds. By ELLIOTT COUES, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., Member of the American National Academy of Sciences. Profusely Illustrated. Super Royal 8vo. 42s.

HAND-BOOK of FIELD and GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY. A Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds. With Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. By ELLIOTT COUES. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.

STRUCTURE AND LIFE of BIRDS. By F. W. HEADLEY, Assistant Master at Haileybury College. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SUMMER STUDIES OF BIRDS AND BOOKS. By W. WARDE FOWLER, Author of "A Year with the Birds, &c." Crown 8vo. 6s.

TALES of the BIRDS. By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A YEAR with the BIRDS. By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Third Edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ROMANCE of the INSECT WORLD. By L. N. BADENOCH. With Illustrations by MARGARET J. D. BADENOCH and others. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF ERISTALIS TENAX, OR THE DRONE FLY. With Illustrations. By GEORGE BOWDLER BUCKTON, F.R.S. 8vo. 8s. net.

MONOGRAPH of the BRITISH CICADÆ or TETTIGIIDE (Froghoppers and Grass-flies). By GEORGE BOWDLER BUCKTON, F.R.S., Illustrated by more than 400 Coloured Drawings. Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 33s. 6d. each, net. Also in Eight Parts. 8s. each, net.

A HANDBOOK of BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA. By EDWARD MEYRICK, B.A., F.Z.S., F.E.S., Assistant Master at Marlborough College. Extra Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S.

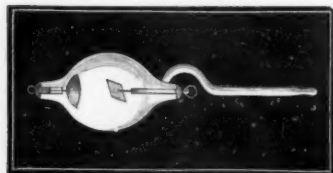
FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES. Illustrated. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in Relation to Insects. Illustrated 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES of INSECTS. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE NEW LIGHT AND



THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.

CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

J. J. HICKS

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS),

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."

TO LECTURERS ON "X" RAYS, &c.

ATTENTION to details in the construction and arrangement of a Lecturer's Apparatus makes *all* the difference sometimes.

Time occupied in adjustments or readjustments that would be tolerated in the Laboratory, might be fatal to success at a public Lecture. Every Lecturer knows this, and my only object in mentioning it is to let the reader know that I know it too.

My Cabinet for Induction Coil is not a simple box of no further use than to pack the Coil and to carry it by; it is what I say it is, a *Cabinet* opening at the side—and forms a useful piece of apparatus in itself. Packed for travelling the Coil is inside, of course; but when in use, the Coil may be left inside or placed outside on top of Cabinet; the Battery or Accumulator can then be placed inside. A Resistance Coil, "Cut out" or Fuse, with suitable terminals and connections, are all fitted inside the Cabinet—at one end—accessible for use whilst *in situ*; adjustable supports are provided—at the ends of the Cabinet—for carrying and elevating the wires from secondary terminal pillars

(to be out of the way of the operator), and to these elevating supports may be attached one or more small incandescent lamps, with suitable switch—also fixed inside the Cabinet. Thus we may have the light on when the Coil is off, and as the Coil is switched on the light is switched off.

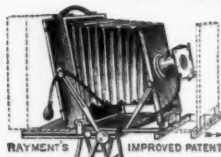
The whole is convenient, complete, and compact for either the Laboratory or the Lecture Table, and may be packed or set to work in half the time it takes to describe it.

Our Resistance Coil is adjusted by a lever switch to the greatest nicety—no screws to bother with, our "Cut out" is similarly arranged with six Fuses adjusted for, say, 10 amperes each; if one gets fused there is no loss of time, the next may be switched on instantly.

A series of seven Crookes' Tubes exhausted to show phenomena from Spark in air to fluorescence, fitted in special Cabinet with connections.

W. I. CHADWICK,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER, MANCHESTER.

"OPTIMUS" PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.



British Journal of Photography says:—"The present model Rayment Camera is among the very lightest of actually rigid cameras offered to the public. The rapidity of opening and closing is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is no curtailment of view when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use. All movements necessary to the modern scientific photographer are included in this compact instrument."

Including Rayment Camera, Three Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod Stand, Waterproof Case, complete—

FOR PLATES

$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$	10×8	12×10	15×12 inches
£10	£12	£15	£20	£25	£30

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, E.C. LONDON.
HOLBORN VIADUCT,

"STRONGEST AND BEST."—Health.



Fry's
PURE CONCENTRATED
Cocoa

OVER 150 GOLD MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, September 3, 1896.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 1402, VOL. 54]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

INDUCTION COILS.

Messrs. NEWTON & CO., of 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, have made an arrangement with Mr. APPS by which the results of his unequalled experience in large Coil making have been fully placed at their disposal.

As he has been unable to cope with the demand for these instruments, App's Patented Coils are now manufactured concurrently by Messrs. NEWTON & CO. on their own premises.

These Coils have for many years been acknowledged the best and most efficient in the world, and it is hoped that the high quality of workmanship maintained in Messrs. NEWTON & CO.'s workshops may still further increase their reputation.

All the Coils up to 10-inch are tested to considerably more than the guaranteed length of spark.

Spark in air.	£	s.	d.	Spark in air.	£	s.	d.
1 in. ...	5	5	0	8 in. (with pillars)	27	10	0
2 " ...	10	10	0	10 " " "	36	15	0
3 " ...	12	12	0	15 " " "	63	0	0
4 " ...	15	15	0	18 " " "	75	0	0
6 " (with pillars)	22	10	0				

Larger sizes to order.

All the above Coils are covered in ebonite, and are of the highest quality, and all are fitted with Commutator and five pairs of Terminals so that they can be used with Primary Batteries or Accumulators or direct from the main, and the Condenser can be cut out if desired, which should be done when using alternate currents.

The Frena Camera



KODAK SAFETY UP-TO-DATE

PARTICULARS of this
unique HAND-CAMERA
may be had FREE on
application to

R. & J. BECK,
Ltd.,

68 CORNHILL,
LONDON, E.C.

THE EYE

Anatomically represented in a Coloured Sectional Chart, with explanatory text.

By DR. RENLOW.

Revised and Edited, with an Introduction on Eyesight, by
JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S.,
President of the British Optical Association, Author of "Our Eyes," &c.

This Chart shows, in twenty sectional parts, all the principal parts of the Eye; the Chart is about 10 inches by 8 inches, and is bound with twenty pages of letterpress and six engravings in the text.

PRICE 2s. 6d. NET.

Sent, Post Free, for 2s. 6d., by

MR. JOHN BROWNING,
OPHTHALMIC OPTICIAN,
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

SUMMER HOLIDAYS.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S
BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.**

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.

PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.
Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

LIVERPOOL MEETING, SEPTEMBER 16 TO 23.

PRESIDENT-ELECT—

Sir JOSEPH LISTER, Bart., D.C.L., LL.D., President of the Royal Society.

The JOURNAL, PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS, and other Printed Papers issued by the Association during the Annual Meeting, will be forwarded daily, by post, to Members and others unable to attend, on application and prepayment of 2s. 6d. to the Clerk of the Association, Mr. H. C. STEWARDSON, Reception Room, Liverpool, on or before the first day of the meeting.

G. GRIFFITH.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The SESSION of the FACULTIES of ARTS and LAWS and of SCIENCE including the Indian and Oriental Schools and the Department of Fine Arts will begin on OCTOBER 6. The Introductory Lecture will be given, at 3 p.m., by Prof. J. P. POSTGATE, M.A., Litt.D.

SUBJECTS.	PROFESSORS OR TEACHERS.
Latin	A. E. HOUSMAN, M.A.
Greek	J. A. PLATT, M.A.
Hebrew (Goldsmid Professorship) ...	The Rev. Dr. D. W. MARKS
Comparative Philology	J. P. POSTGATE, M.A., Litt.D.
Archæology (Yates Professorship) ...	E. A. GARDNER, M.A.
Egyptian Archæology (Edwards Professorship) ...	W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L., LL.D.
English (Quain Professorship) ...	W. P. KER, M.A.
History	F. C. MONTAGUE, M.A.
Philosophy of Mind and Logic (Grote Professorship)	J. SULLY, M.A., LL.D.
Political Economy	H. S. FOXWELL, M.A.
Statistics (Newmarch Lectureship) ...	A. L. BOWLEY, M.A.
Fine Arts (Slade Professorship) ...	T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.
French	FREDK. BROWN, H. LALLEMAND, B.ès-Sc.
German	F. ALTHAUS, Ph.D.
Italian	F. DE ASARTA.
Mathematics	M. J. M. HILL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Chemistry	W. RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S.
Pathological Chemistry	VAUGHAN HARLEY, M.D.
Physics (Quain Professorship) ...	G. CAREY FOSTER, B.A., F.R.S.
Zoology (Jodrell Professorship) ...	W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.
Botany (Quain Professorship) ...	F. W. OLIVER, M.A., D.Sc.
Geology (Yates-Goldsmid Professorship) ...	The Rev. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., LL.D., F.G.S., F.R.S.
Physiology (Jodrell Professorship) ...	E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S.
Applied Mathematics and Mechanics ...	KARL PEARSON, M.A., LL.B., F.R.S.
Mechanical Engineering	T. HUDSON BEARE, B.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.
Electrical Engineering	J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Civil Engineering	L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A., M.Inst.C.E.
Roman Law	A. F. MURISON, M.A., LL.D.
Jurisprudence, and Constitutional Law and History	J. PAWLEY BATE, M.A., LL.D.
Law (Quain Chair)	AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, Q.C., M.P.
Indian Law	J. W. NEILL.
Sanskrit	C. BENDALL, M.A.
Pali	T. W. RHYS DAVIDS, Ph.D.
Arabic	S. A. STRONG, M.A.
Persian	E. DENISON ROSS, Ph.D.
Hindustani	J. F. BLUMHARDT, M.A.
Marathi	J. W. NEILL.
Tamil	R. W. FRAZER, B.A., LL.B.
Burmese	R. F. ST. A. ST. JOHN, M.A.

Students are admitted to all Classes without previous examination.

Scholarships, &c., of the value of £2000 are offered for competition annually. The Regulations as to these, and further information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Principal—Rev. H. P. GURNEY, M.A., D.C.L.

The College forms part of the University of Durham, and the University Degrees in Science and Letters are open to Students of both sexes.

In addition to the Departments of Mathematics and Natural Science, complete Courses are provided in Agriculture, Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, Literature, History, Ancient and Modern Languages, Fine Art, &c.

Residential Hostels for Men and for Women Students are attached to the College.

The Twenty-sixth Session begins September 28.

Full particulars of the University Curricula in Science and Letters will be found in the Calendar (price 1s.). Prospectus on application to the SECRETARY.

THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Diploma of the College is granted in the following Departments of Engineering and other branches of Applied and General Sciences:—

CIVIL ENGINEERING.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.
ARCHITECTURE.
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
METALLURGY.
MINING ENGINEERING.
AGRICULTURE.
CHEMISTRY.
MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Special Courses of Study extending over three Academic years have been arranged in each of the above Departments. Average Fee per Session, £14 14s.

Students may enrol in any of the separate Courses of Lectures or in any of the Laboratories, provided they are qualified to take advantage of the instruction given.

The Laboratories for Practical Instruction in Physics, Chemistry, Technical Chemistry, Metallurgy, and Electrical Engineering, and the Engineering Workshop, are liberally equipped with the most approved Apparatus.

Session 1896-97 commences on MONDAY, OCTOBER 5. Entrance Examination begins on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 29.

For Calendar (price 1s. 4d. by Post), containing detailed Syllabuses of each Course, particulars of Fees, Scholarships, &c., apply to

JOHN YOUNG, B.Sc., Secretary.

38 Bath Street.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Session 1896-97 commences October 6. Complete Courses of Instruction arranged in

- (1) CIVIL ENGINEERING,
- (2) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,
- (3) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

These Courses enable Students to qualify for University Degrees and for the College Certificates in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to Special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, Instruction in Mathematics, Physics, Electrotechnics, and Chemistry.

The Engineering Laboratories and also the Electrotechnical Laboratories are completely equipped with Modern Appliances.

The College Prospectus, and also the Special Engineering Prospectus, can be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

STUDENTS in ARTS and SCIENCE, ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE, and APPLIED SCIENCES, MEDICINE, and other branches of Education, will be ADMITTED for the NEXT TERM on Tuesday, September 29. Evening Classes commence Thursday, October 1.

Students are classed on entrance according to their proficiency, and terminal reports of the progress and conduct of Matriculated Students are sent to their parents and guardians. There are Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions.

Students who are desirous of studying any particular subject or subjects, without attending the complete Courses of the various Faculties, can be admitted as non-matriculated Students on payment of the separate fees for such Classes as they select.

The College has an entrance both from the Strand and from the Thames Embankment, close to the Temple Station.

For Prospectuses and all information, apply to the SECRETARY, King's College, London, W.C.

CITY OF MANCHESTER.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, PRINCESS STREET.

SESSION 1896-7.

The DAY DEPARTMENTS for Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Chemistry, Bleaching, Dyeing, and Printing, Spinning and Weaving, will RE-OPEN on Tuesday, September 15. Entrance Examination Thursday, September 10, at Ten o'clock.

The EVENING DEPARTMENTS will RE-OPEN on Monday, September 21.

The Evening Teachers will meet intending Students on Thursday and Friday evenings, September 17 and 18, from 7 to 9 p.m.

Complete Syllabus 4d., by post 6d.

Abridged Syllabuses free on application.

J. H. REYNOLDS, Director and Secretary.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 23rd Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 6, and the 66th Session of the School of Medicine on October 1, 1896.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Coal Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Medicine, and Surgery. University Degrees are also conferred in the faculties of Arts, Science, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR.

SOUTH-WEST LONDON POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.

MANRESA ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

(Near Chelsea Town Hall. Nearest Railway Stations: South Kensington and Sloane Square.)

Principal: HERBERT TOMLINSON, B.A., F.R.S.

TECHNICAL DAY CLASSES in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Chemical Industries, Architecture, Colonial Training, and Applied Art will be commenced on September 29, 1896. The Full Course in each Department will extend over a period of at least two years.

Fee for each Complete Course, £15 per annum. These Classes are available for the London County Council Intermediate Scholars.

Prospectus, price 1d., per post 2½d.

For further Particulars, apply to the SECRETARY.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal: MISS EMILY PENROSE.

The Session 1896-7 will begin on Thursday, October 8. Students are expected to enter their names between 2 and 4 on Wednesday, October 7. ARTHUR STODWICK, M.A., will deliver the Inaugural Address, "The Heroism of the Greek Drama," on Thursday, October 8, at 4.30 p.m. Courses in preparation for all the Examinations in the Faculties of Arts and Science held by the University of London, the Teacher's Diploma (London), the Teacher's Certificate (Cambridge), Special Course of Scientific Instruction in Hygiene and Public Health, Lectures in all branches of Higher Education, Six Laboratories open to Students for Practical Work. Art School open from 10 to 4.

Students can reside in the College.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S., will begin, in OCTOBER next, a Systematic COURSE OF INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 1s. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

FIRTH COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

The Session 1896-7 will commence on Wednesday, October 7. Instruction is provided in the different branches of Arts, Science, Medicine, and Technology. The Classes in Arts and Science are arranged to cover the subjects required for the various Examinations of the University of London. The Technological Subjects comprise Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Mining, and Metallurgy.

The Syllabus of the Classes can be had gratis on application to the REGISTRAR.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The General Course of LECTURES on ZOOLOGY, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, F.R.S., will commence on Wednesday, October 7, at One o'clock. The Lectures are so arranged as to meet the requirements of Students preparing for any of the Examinations of the University of London.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

PORT TALBOT INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS.

Applications are invited for the Post of ASSISTANT MASTER, to teach principally Science, and to help in general subjects. A B.Sc. or an Associate of the Royal College of Science preferred. Must be experienced. Ability to teach Welsh a recommendation. Commencing Salary £130, which might be increased by taking Evening Classes.

Applications, stating age, experience and qualifications, with copies of not more than four recent Testimonials, to be sent on or before September 16, to the HEAD MASTER, Intermediate Schools, Port Talbot, Glam.

An ASSISTANT MASTER will be required

soon for a School in the East. Must be unmarried or without children. Salary 350 Rupees per Month. Furnished Quarters, and allowance for Board, &c. Passage paid. For conditions under which particulars of this and other Vacancies are given, apply to J. MONTGOMERY, Hon. Sec., Assistant Masters' Association, Farmer's School, Victoria Park, N.E.

THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The Winter Session 1896-97 will commence on Thursday, October 1, when an Introductory Address will be delivered by Dr. W. ESSEX WINTER. Two Entrance Scholarships (value £100 and £60) will be open for competition on September 24 and 25.

One Entrance Scholarship (value £60), open to Students of the University of Cambridge who have passed the Second M.B. Exam., and of the University of Oxford who have passed the First M.B. Exam. will be competed for on October 2.

Besides Scholarships and Prizes, there are annually Eighteen Resident Hospital Appointments open to Students.

The Composition Fee for general Students for the whole Medical Curriculum is 120 Guineas. Special provision is made for Dental Students and for Candidates for the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination.

Special Terms are made in favour of University Students who have already commenced their Medical Studies, and of University of London Students who have passed the Preliminary Scientific Examination.

The Residential College adjoins the Hospital, and provides accommodation for Thirty Students.

Prospectuses and all Particulars may be obtained from the RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER at the Hospital, or from

W. PASTEUR, M.D., Dean.

GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION will begin on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 1. Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £360 are awarded annually, and numerous Prizes and Medals are open for Competition by Students of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year was 6,325.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge, and the holders of Resident Appointments are provided with board and lodging.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For the Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations of the College, &c., apply, personally or by letter, to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 1, and continue till July, 1897.

Fee for the whole Course, £21, or £18 18s. to Students of the Hospital, or £5 5s. each for single subjects.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the Warden of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL.

PRELIM. SCIENTIFIC (UNIV. LOND.).

Special Classes, including Practical Work for this Examination, will be commenced early in October.

Gentlemen joining these Classes may register as Medical Students.

Apply to the MEDICAL SECRETARY, St. Thomas's Hospital, Albert Embankment, London, S.E.

FOR SALE.—A Silver on Glass Mirror by

GRUBB, 16½ inches clear aperture, 123 inches focus; with centre hole, 2½ inches. In heavy Cell, with Tube, without fittings. Owner selling to replace by larger instrument.—Apply to W. H. WESLEY, Burlington House, London, W.

FOR SALE.—Ray Society Publications

from Commencement to 1886; 64 Vols. Also *Challenger Reports*; 22 Vols.—3 Narrative, 1 Botany, 2 Physics and Chemistry, 17 Zoology. All perfect. What offers?—"L." NATURE Office.

FINE ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE,

with 8-INCH OBJECT-GLASS by ANDREW ROSS, finished by J. H. DALLMEYER, EQUATORIALLY mounted on Adjustable Iron Column by COOKE, of York. All Circles divided on Silver, Eyepieces and Apparatus Complete. SIDEREAL CLOCK, &c., &c. Now in the Observatory at CROMWELL HOUSE, GREAT MARLOW. Will be SOLD BY AUCTION on WEDNESDAY, 16th inst., by Order of the EXECUTORS of the late EDWIN CLARK.

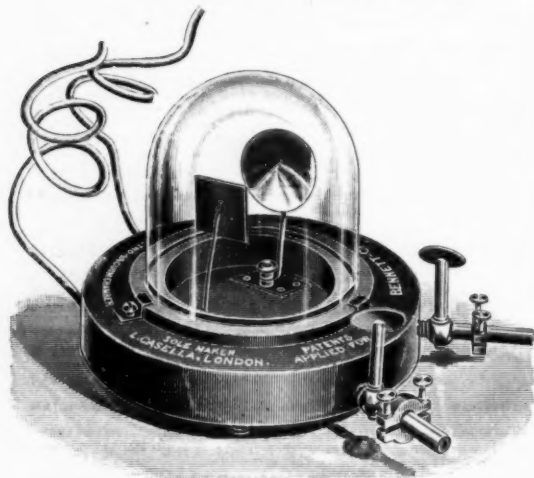
For further Particulars apply to the Auctioneers, Messrs. ROLLS AND LAWRENCE, High Street, Great Marlow, Bucks.; or, C. BAKER, Optician, 244 High Holborn, London.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optic Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.), 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

BENNETT-CASELLA ADAPTABLE CHAMBER for EXPERIMENTS IN HIGH VACUA.



In these investigations, as ordinarily conducted, a new Bulb is needed for each fresh experiment. With this Chamber, any modification in the shape or disposition of the Electrodes can be made without difficulty.

L. CASELLA.
147 HOLBORN BARS, E.C.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
*Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.*

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:
"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

NEW BOOKS IN SCIENCE.

- 1. A Manual of Physiology.**
By Prof. G. NEIL STEWART, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (University Series of Manuals). 300 Engravings and 5 Coloured Plates. Price 15s.
- 2. A Manual of Physics.**
Second Edition, Re-written for Elementary and Advanced Students. By WM. PEDDIE, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Assist. Prof. of Physics, University of Edinburgh (University Series). Price 7s. 6d.
- 3. Chemical Notes for Students** preparing for Examinations. By G. H. GEMMELL, F.C.S. The latest and most practical Note Book. Price 5s.
- 4. The Analysis of Food and Drugs.**
For Practical Laboratory Work. By T. H. PEARMAIN and C. G. MOOK, M.A., F.C.S. The only moderately-priced work extant. Price 3s. 6d.
London: BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL, & COX, King William Street, Strand.

THE UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL SERIES

SOME SCIENCE BOOKS.

ANALYSIS OF A SIMPLE SALT. With a Selection of Model Analyses. By WILLIAM BRIGGS, M.A., LL.B., F.C.S., F.R.A.S., and R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Fourth Edition, with TABLES OF ANALYSIS (on Linen), 2s. 6d. TABLES OF ANALYSIS (separately), 6d.

BIOLOGY, TEXT-BOOK OF. By H. G. WELLS, B.Sc. Lond., F.C.P.

Part I. Vertebrates. Second Edition. 6s. 6d.

Part II. Invertebrates and Plants. 6s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY, FIRST STAGE, INORGANIC. 2s. [In preparation.]

CHEMISTRY, THE TUTORIAL. By G. H. BAILEY, D.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. Heidelberg, Lecturer in Chemistry in the Victoria University.

Part I. Non-Metals. 3s. 6d. [In the press.]

Part II. Metals. 3s. 6d. [In preparation.]

CHEMISTRY, SYNOPSIS OF NON-METALLIC. With an Appendix on Calculations. By WILLIAM BRIGGS, M.A., LL.B., F.C.S. Interleaved, 1s. 6d.

HEAT AND LIGHT, ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Second Edition. 3s. 6d.

HEAT, ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. 2s.

LIGHT, AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. 2s.

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY, FIRST STAGE. 2s. [In preparation.]

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY, ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF. With 143 Diagrams and numerous Questions. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. 3s. 6d.

PHYSICS, THE TUTORIAL. By R. WALLACE STEWART, D.Sc. Lond., First in First Class Honours in Physics at B.Sc., and E. CATCHPOOL, B.Sc. Lond., qualified for the University Scholarship in Physics. In Four Volumes:—

I. **SOUND, TEXT-BOOK OF.** By E. CATCHPOOL, B.Sc. Lond. 3s. 6d.

II. **HEAT, TEXT-BOOK OF.** With 81 Diagrams and numerous Calculations. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Second Edition. 3s. 6d.

III. **LIGHT, TEXT-BOOK OF** (uniform with the "Text-Book of Heat"). With 111 Diagrams and numerous Calculations. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Second Edition. 3s. 6d.

IV. **MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY, TEXT-BOOK OF.** With 159 Diagrams. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Second Edition. 5s. 6d.

SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT, FIRST STAGE. 2s. [In preparation.]

INTER. SC. AND PREL. SCI. GUIDE. No. VIII., 74 pp., containing the Examination Papers of July 1896. With full Solutions to the Papers in Pure Mathematics.

LONDON: W. B. CLIVE,
UNIVERSITY CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE PRESS.
WAREHOUSE: 13 BOOKSELLERS ROW, STRAND, W.C.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,
NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 12, 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 5d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 2s. 2d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.
Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.
Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.
36 STRAND, LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

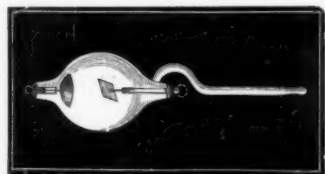
MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WM. & GEO. LAW.
COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.
104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

**THE NEW LIGHT AND
THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.**

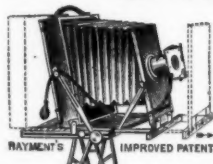


CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

J. J. HICKS

This form of Tube has become celebrated in connection with the name of Mr. JACKSON, of King's College.
(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS),
8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.
Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."

"OPTIMUS" PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.



British Journal of Photography says:—"The present model Rayment Camera is among the very lightest of actually rigid cameras offered to the public. The rapidity of opening and closing is greatly facilitated by the additional arrangement for throwing the pinion out of gear from the rack. There is no curtailment of view when lenses of short focus and wide angular aperture are in use. All movements necessary to the modern scientific photographer are included in this compact instrument."

Including Rayment Camera, Three Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod Stand, Waterproof Case, complete—

FOR PLATES

4½ × 3½	6½ × 4½	8½ × 6½	10 × 8	12 × 10	15 × 12 inches
£10	£12	£15	£20	£25	£30

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, E.C. **LONDON.**
HOLBORN VIADUCT,



X-RAYS.

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES. Guaranteed. Price 22s.

INDUCTION COILS, at a few days' notice.

2-in. to 20-in. Sparks. Own make. Thick Platinum Contacts. Length of Spark guaranteed.

3-in. Spark	£9 0 0
Ditto, better make	10 10 0

PATENT PUMP, and Adjuncts, for rapidly producing Crookes' Vacuum,

AS SUPPLIED BY US TO THE PROMINENT LABORATORIES.

HARVEY & PEAK,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each.

STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

RÖNTGEN PHOTOGRAPHY.

Full descriptive Price List of the best Apparatus for the above, containing every requisite, sent by Post on application.

BRADY & MARTIN,
SURGICAL AND
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
NEWCASTLE - ON - TYNE,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL and
METEOROLOGICAL APPARATUS.

Guaranteed Pure Chemicals for Analysis, and Standardized Solutions.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automatons,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

**39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.**

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 24d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

AMERICAN MINERALS.

NEW, RARE, BEAUTIFUL
AND
WELL CRYSTALLIZED.

The Largest and most varied Stock in the World.

We solicit the Patronage of MUSEUMS, COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, and those desiring carefully selected and accurately labelled Mineralogical material. Write for Catalogue and Circulars, mailed free.
Crystallized Diaspore, Endlichite, Leadhillite, Lawsonite, Northupite, and many other recent discoveries are offered at moderate prices.

DR. A. E. FOOTE

(WARREN M. FOOTE, Manager),

1224-26-28 NORTH FORTY-FIRST STREET, PHILADELPHIA,
PA., U.S.A. (Established 1876.)

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to
illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

*New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series
of Fossils, Post Free.*

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free
CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.,
always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.**

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon; Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardite, and Utah Variscite; Mounted Diatomaceæ; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Powl, Cat, and Frog; Skulls of Dog and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,
ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.
MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums,
&c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.
New Catalogues and Lists Free.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvax, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinospermum, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanic, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

**Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.**

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery; Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Now ready, Vol. I. Super-royal 8vo, 12s. net.

THE HISTORY OF MANKIND. By Prof. FREDRICH RATZEL. Translated from the Second German Edition by A. J. BUTLER, M.A. With Preface by E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L. With numerous Coloured Plates, Maps, and Illustrations.

THE TIMES.—"Alike by its illustrations, by the attractive style of its letterpress, by the high authority of its original author, by the interest and importance of its subject, and by the comprehensive manner in which it is treated, 'The History of Mankind' in its English form is admirably calculated to furnish the general reader with many a suggestive clue to the mysteries of savage life and custom."

Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

INTERNATIONAL BIMETALLISM. By FRANCIS A. WALKER, Ph.D., LL.D.

NATIONAL REVIEW.—"Should find its way into the hands of all who feel themselves impelled to take an interest in the pressing problem the author deals with in his own matchless way. . . . A perusal of Prof. Walker's book is a necessity to every educated man."

Demy 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

NAVIGATION AND NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY. By F. C. STEBBING, M.A., Chaplain and Naval Instructor Royal Navy, Examiner in Navigation and Nautical Astronomy to the Royal Naval College, Greenwich.

NAUTICAL MAGAZINE.—"It would be difficult to find a better book for the young navigator. . . . We conscientiously commend this attractive work by Mr. Stebbing as necessary and sufficient for officers of every rank desirous of mastering, or perfecting themselves in, the theory of navigation and nautical astronomy."

Globe 8vo, 8s. 6d.

THE PRACTICAL METHODS OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By LUDWIG GATTERMANN, Ph.D. Authorised Translation by W. B. SHOBER. With numerous Illustrations.

Demy 4to, 10s. net.

A TABULAR PRECIS OF MILITARY LAW. With Explanatory Notes based on the Official Text-Books for the use of Candidates for the Military Examinations. By Captain A. D. FURSE, late 2nd W.I. Regiment.

Vol. II. Now Ready. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

THE TRAGEDIES OF EURIPIDES IN ENGLISH VERSE. By ARTHUR S. WAY, M.A. Vol. II.—Andromache—Children of Herakles—Daughters of Troy—Electra—Helen—Madness of Heracles.

Demy 8vo, 13s. net.

THE PRINCIPLES OF THE TRANSFORMER. By FREDERICK BEDELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physics in Cornell University.

Extra Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d. net.

AN OUTLINE OF PSYCHOLOGY. By EDWARD BRADFORD TITCHENER. MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL, SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Paleontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

"HYGIENIC"

Woollen Under-Wear

For Ladies, Gentlemen & Children.

Samples & Illustrated Price Catalogue
Post Free on Request.

FORSYTH RENFIELD ST. GLASGOW.

GENUINE
HIGH CLASS
UNDER-WEAR
OF
Unsurpassed
Softness
PRACTICALLY
UNSHRINKABLE
UNEQUALLED
FOR WEAR.



RONTGEN'S X-RAYS.

WATSON & SONS' NEW "PREMIER" FLUORESCENT SCREEN.

In conjunction with one of WATSON & SONS' "RELIABLE" FOCUS TUBES, renders the VERTEBRÆ, RIBS, &c.,
DISTINCTLY VISIBLE.

DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN TO CUSTOMERS AT ALL TIMES. A Coil giving a four-inch spark is sufficient for the purpose.

Prices:—"PREMIER" FLUORESCENT SCREEN, mounted in wooden frame, with transparent Celluloid Cover, Fluorescent Space, about 10 x 6 in., £3 3s.
Ditto, ditto, 8 x 5 ins., £2 2s. W. & SONS' "RELIABLE" FOCUS TUBE, unsurpassed for excellence of results, £1 15s.
THE NEW BERLIN TUBE, 21s. Inspection invited.

NEW SERIES OF FLUORESCENT SCREENS, mounted between sheets of Celluloid, rendering them available for placing against the plate for reducing exposure. These are exceedingly brilliant, and surpass many of the most expensive screens.

FLUORESCENT SPACE, 6 x 4 in., £1; Ditto, 8 x 6, £1 10s.; Ditto, 10 x 8, £2 2s.

W. WATSON & SONS supply everything of the latest and most reliable description for producing the very finest effects with X-Rays.

RUHMKORFF COILS of finest English manufacture: 3-inch Spark, £8 15s. 4-inch Spark, £12 10s. 5-inch Spark, £16 10s. 6-inch Spark, £19 10s. 8-inch Spark, £25. 10-inch Spark, £33 10s. NEW TESLA APPARATUS of special design, £6 10s.

NEW FORM MAHOGANY TUBE HOLDER, with universal motions and large base for plate and subject, 17s. 6d.

STORAGE BATTERIES, BUNSEN AND GROVE'S CELLS, &c., in Stock.

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the above work, sent post free on application to

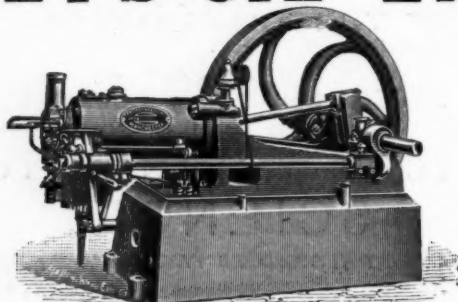
W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.; and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.
Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals.
Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

**ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.**



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.



MOB PREVENTIVES IN VARIOUS FORMS, ALL EQUALLY EFFICACIOUS.
MIKADO MOB PAPER. Specially adapted for Folded Clothes,
Closely Packed Articles, etc., 1s. per box.
ALABASTRINE TABLETS. For placing in Wardrobes, Chests,
Cupboards, etc., 1s. per box.
CRYSTALLISED CAMPHYLENE. For scattering under Carpets,
into Crevices, amongst Furniture, etc., 1s. per tin.
Of all Chemists, Stores, etc., or direct from Sole Manufacturers,
FLEMING'S OIL & CHEMICAL CO., 101 LEADENHALL ST., E.C.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTESHEAD & CO.),
14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,
LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.
Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1403, VOL. 54]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

INDUCTION COILS.

Messrs. NEWTON & CO., of 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, have made an arrangement with Mr. APPS by which the results of his unequalled experience in large Coil making have been fully placed at their disposal.

As he has been unable to cope with the demand for these instruments, App's Patented Coils are now manufactured concurrently by Messrs. NEWTON & Co. on their own premises.

These Coils have for many years been acknowledged the best and most efficient in the world, and it is hoped that the high quality of workmanship maintained in Messrs. NEWTON & Co.'s workshops may still further increase their reputation.

All the Coils up to 10-inch are tested to considerably more than the guaranteed length of spark.

Spark in air.	£	s.	d.	Spark in air.	£	s.	d.
1 in. ...	5	5	0	8 in. (with pillars)	27	10	0
2 " ...	10	10	0	10 " " "	36	15	0
3 " ...	12	12	0	15 " " "	63	0	0
4 " ...	15	15	0	18 " " "	75	0	0
6 " (with pillars)	22	10	0	Larger sizes to order.			

All the above Coils are covered in ebonite, and are of the highest quality, and all are fitted with Commutator and five pairs of Terminals so that they can be used with Primary Batteries or Accumulators or direct from the main, and the Condenser can be cut out if desired, which should be done when using alternate currents.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

X-RAY TUBES, "FOCUS" PATTERN.

- A. For Photographic Work only, 15s. each.
 - B. For Photographic and Screen Work, 25s. each.
 - C. For Photographic and Screen Work, exhausted for use with Coils giving 6-inch Spark and upwards, 35s. each.
- A and B are exhausted for use with 3-inch and 4-inch Spark Coils.

Mr. A. A. C. SWINTON, April 18, 1896.—"The Special Vacuum Tube you recently supplied to me has been tested in my laboratory with very satisfactory results."

PROF. CHATTOCK, University College, Bristol.—"The tube you sent us was an excellent one—we have not had a better. Please send another as soon as you are able."

INDUCTION COILS.

3-in., £9; 4-in., £12; 5-in., £15; 6-in., £18.

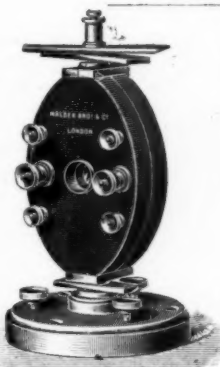
Our own Manufacture, as supplied to "The Lancet," Shelford Bidwell, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., and others.

MR. ARNOLD H. ULLYETT, F.R.G.S., &c.—"The Coil gives exceedingly good results, and with its use I have taken some splendid, well-defined shadow photographs."

FLUORESCENT SCREENS.

Excellent definition, any Size made to Order. Sizes in stock: 5×5 inches, 15s.; 7×5 inches, 18s.; 8×6 inches, 22s. 6d. each.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LONDON.



**N. C. S.
THOMSON
REFLECTING
GALVANOMETER.**

5000 OHMS RESISTANCE.

VERY SENSITIVE.

PRICE

£9 10 0

Write for CATALOGUES.

Cable Address
SECOHM, LONDON.
No Agents in U.S.A.

This instrument delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A.
for \$60 C.O.D.

SUMMER HOLIDAYS.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.
PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.
Length, when closed, 21 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN.

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.
 ARTS AND SCIENCE DEPARTMENT.

SESSION 1896-7.

Full Curriculum for VICTORIA UNIVERSITY and LONDON UNIVERSITY DEGREES in ARTS and SCIENCE. Students also Prepared for Civil Service, Cambridge Higher Local and other Examinations.

SPECIAL CURRICULA are PROVIDED for STUDENTS PREPARING for BUSINESS LIFE, for TECHNOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, for ENGINEERING, ELECTRO-TECHNICS, and ARCHITECTURE.

Physical, Engineering, Biological, and Chemical Laboratories. Practical Laboratory Work for Professional and other Students.

All Classes Open to Male and Female Students of 16 and upwards. Students admitted in their 16th year subject to preliminary examination.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.

- Greek—Prof. Rendall, M.A., D.Litt.
- Latin—Prof. Strong, M.A., LL.D.
- French—Victor H. Friedel, B.Sc., Ph.D.
- Teutonic Languages—Prof. Kuno Meyer, Ph.D., M.A.
- Italian—Chevalier Londini, D.C.L.
- English Language and Anglo-Saxon—R. Priebsch, Ph.D.
- Modern Literature—Prof. Raleigh, M.A.
- English History—Prof. Mackay, M.A.
- Philosophy—Prof. MacCunn, M.A.
- Art of Education—W. H. Woodward, B.A.
- Political Economy and Commercial Science—Prof. Gonner, M.A.
- Architecture—Prof. Simpson.
- Law—Prof. Emmett.
- Mathematics—Prof. Carey, M.A.
- Physics—Prof. Oliver Lodge, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
- Electro-technics—A. Hay, B.Sc.
- Engineering—Prof. Hele Shaw, Mem. Inst. C.E.
- Chemistry—Prof. Campbell Brown, D.Sc.
- Physiology—Prof. C. S. Sherrington, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.
- Biology—Prof. Herdman, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S.
- Botany—Prof. R. J. Harvey Gibson, M.A., F.L.S.
- Physiography—J. L. Howard, D.Sc.

An Entrance Examination for intending Students in their 16th year will be held on October 2 and 3.

Session commences October 6. Registration of Students, Eleven to One and Two to Four p.m. October 3, Ten to One October 3, and Ten to One and Two to Four p.m. on October 3 or 4.

Evening Classes commence October 12.

Full Prospectus on application to the COLLEGE REGISTRAR.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.
 SCHOOL OF PHARMACY.

A COMPLETE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION FOR THE EXAMINATIONS OF THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN MAY NOW BE TAKEN IN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

The Professors of Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Materia Medica afford instruction in their respective subjects, and a Lecturer in Pharmacy has been appointed.

The Session will comprise a First Course, suited to the requirements of Students preparing for the Minor Examination, commencing in OCTOBER, 1896; and a Second Course, which will embrace the higher branches of study required by Candidates for the Major Qualification, beginning in MAY, 1897.

A Scholarship of the annual value of about £46 is tenable in this School. Applications for admission and all inquiries must be addressed to

THE REGISTRAR, University College.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.
 ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL
 DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTED BY TECHNICAL EDUCATION BOARD OF LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL AND BY THE CARPENTERS' COMPANY.

SESSION 1896-7.

The COURSES OF INSTRUCTION in Mechanical, Civil, and Electrical Engineering and Architecture COMMENCE on OCTOBER 6. They are arranged to cover periods of two and three years.

Particulars of the Courses, of Entrance Scholarships, of the Matriculation Examination, and of the Fees, may be obtained from the SECRETARY.

PROFESSORS.

- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, T. HUDSON BEARE, M.I.C.E.
- ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, J. A. FLEMING, F.R.S.
- CIVIL ENGINEERING, L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.I.C.E.
- ARCHITECTURE, T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.
- PHYSICS, G. CAREY FOSTER, F.R.S.
- CHEMISTRY, W. RAMSAY, F.R.S.
- APPLIED MATHEMATICS, K. PEARSON, F.R.S.
- ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, T. G. BONNEY, F.R.S.
- MATHEMATICS, M. J. M. HILL, F.R.S.

The new Wing of the College, opened by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught in May 1893, contains spacious Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Laboratories, Workshops, Drawing-Office, Museum, and Lecture Theatres. The Laboratories are fitted with all the best appliances for Practical Work and for Research Work of the most advanced character.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.
**ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE
 FOR IRELAND.**

The next Session will Commence on OCTOBER 6.

The Diploma of Associate is given in the Faculties of I. Manufactures (Chemical); II. Engineering; III. Mining; IV. Applied Physics (for Electrical Engineers, &c.); and V. Natural Science.

Two Royal Scholarships of £50 per annum, with Free Admission to the Courses, are competed for each year, by first-year Students.

The Courses of Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Geology, and Mineralogy qualify for the Examinations at the R.U.I. and elsewhere; Certificates are granted to Medical and other Students attending the Courses and Laboratories.

Special Courses to suit individual Students, and Research Work in all subjects.

Chemical, Physical, Botanical, Zoological, Geological, and Mineralogical Laboratories, open for Practical Work.

PROFESSORS:

- | | |
|--|--|
| MINING AND MINERALOGY ... | J. P. O'REILLY, C.E., M.R.I.A. |
| PHYSICS ... | W. F. BARRETT, F.R.S.E., M.R.I.A. |
| CHEMISTRY ... | W. N. HARTLEY, F.R.S. F.C.S., F.R.S.E. |
| ZOOLOGY ... | A. C. HADDON, M.A., M.R.I.A., F.Z.S. |
| BOTANY ... | T. JOHNSON, D.Sc., F.L.S., M.R.I.A. |
| GEOLOGY ... | J. A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S. |
| APPLIED MECHANICS AND MECHANISM ... | W. McF. ORR, M.A. |
| DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY AND ENGINEERING ... | J. LYON, M.A. |

Fees for Associate Students, from £10 to £22 per Session, according to Faculty and year.

Non-Associate Students' Fees for Lectures, £2 per Session (except Mathematics, £3); Laboratory Fees, from £2 upwards.

All the Courses are open to Ladies.

Directory of the College, with List of Fees and all other information, on application, personally or by letter.

NOTE.—Entrance Examinations for intending Associates will be held on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 6. Subjects:—Mathematics and Elementary Practical Geometry.

G. T. PLUNKETT, LL-Colonel (late R.E.), Director,
 R.C.Sc.I., Stephen's Green, Dublin.

**THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF
 SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.**

The Diploma of the College is granted in the following Departments of Engineering and other branches of Applied and General Sciences:—

- CIVIL ENGINEERING.
- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
- NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.
- ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.
- ARCHITECTURE.
- CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
- METALLURGY.
- MINING ENGINEERING.
- AGRICULTURE.
- CHEMISTRY.

MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Special Courses of Study extending over three Academic years have been arranged in each of the above Departments. Average Fee per Session, £14 14s.

Students may enrol in any of the separate Courses of Lectures or in any of the Laboratories, provided they are qualified to take advantage of the instruction given.

The Laboratories for Practical Instruction in Physics, Chemistry, Technical Chemistry, Metallurgy, and Electrical Engineering, and the Engineering Workshop, are liberally equipped with the most approved Apparatus.

Session 1896-97 commences on MONDAY, OCTOBER 5. Entrance Examination begins on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 29.

For Calendar (price 1s. 4d. by Post), containing detailed Syllabuses of each Course, particulars of Fees, Scholarships, &c., apply to

JOHN YOUNG, B.Sc., Secretary.

38 Bath Street.

PEOPLE'S PALACE.
**EAST LONDON TECHNICAL
 COLLEGE.**

DAY SCHOOL.

Special Training in Mechanical, Scientific, and Art Subjects. Fees, tot. a Term.

DAY DEPARTMENT.

For Students over 16 years of age. Special Courses of Study in Engineering, Chemistry, and Art. Fees, from £3 3s. a Term.

EVENING CLASSES.

Advanced Instructions in most Scientific, Art, Trade, Commercial, and General Subjects. Preparation for London University Examination.

Fees very moderate.

Calendar, 1d.; Post-free 2d., on application to the DIRECTOR OF STUDIES.

SOUTH-WEST LONDON POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.

MANRESA ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

(Near Chelsea Town Hall. Nearest Railway Stations: South Kensington and Sloane Square.)

Principal: HERBERT TOMLINSON, B.A., F.R.S.

TECHNICAL DAY CLASSES in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Chemical Industries, Architecture, Colonial Training, and Applied Art will be commenced on September 20, 1896. The Full Course in each Department will extend over a period of at least two years.

Fee for each Complete Course, £15 per annum. These Classes are available for the London County Council Intermediate Scholars.

Prospectus, price 1d., per post 2½d.

For further Particulars, apply to the SECRETARY.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Principal—Rev. H. P. GURNEY, M.A., D.C.L.

The College forms part of the University of Durham, and the University Degrees in Science and Letters are open to Students of both sexes.

In addition to the Departments of Mathematics and Natural Science, complete Courses are provided in Agriculture, Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, Literature, History, Ancient and Modern Languages, Fine Art, &c.

Residential Hostels for Men and for Women Students are attached to the College.

The Twenty-sixth Session begins September 28.

Full particulars of the University Curricula in Science and Letters will be found in the Calendar (price 1s.). Prospectus on application to the SECRETARY.

THE ELECTRICAL

AND

GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

AND

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYVERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYVERN ROAD,
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 23rd Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 6, and the 66th Session of the School of Medicine on October 1, 1896.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Coal Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Medicine, and Surgery. University Degrees are also conferred in the faculties of Arts, Science, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S., will begin, in OCTOBER next, a Systematic COURSE OF INSTRUCTION in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity. The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Transformer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering. Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 1s. per Term for six hours per week. Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session, £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The General Course of LECTURES on ZOOLOGY, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, F.R.S., will commence on Wednesday, October 7, at One o'clock. The Lectures are so arranged as to meet the requirements of Students preparing for any of the Examinations of the University of London.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1896-97 will open on FRIDAY, October 2, when the prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by the Right Hon. Lord Justice LINDLEY.

Three Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September viz.:—One of £150 and one of £60 in Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, for first year's Students; one of £50 in Anatomy, Physiology, and Chemistry, for third year's Students.

Scholarships and money prizes of the value of £300 are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as well as several medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

The School Buildings and the Hospital can be seen on application to the Medical Secretary.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of Local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

For Prospectuses and all particulars apply to Mr. RENDLE, the Medical Secretary.

H. P. HAWKINS, Dean.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL.

PRELIM. SCIENTIFIC (UNIV. LOND.).

Special Classes, including Practical Work for this Examination, will be commenced early in October.

Gentlemen joining these Classes may register as Medical Students.

Apply to the MEDICAL SECRETARY, St. Thomas's Hospital, Albert Embankment, London, S.E.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on October 1. Introductory Lecture, at 4 p.m., by Prof. SIDNEY MARTIN, M.D., F.R.S.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on September 24.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800, are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients, and 35,000 Out-patients, are treated during the year. Thirty-six Appointments, eighteen being resident (as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c.), are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerks and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee. Resident officers receive free board and lodging.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from University College, Gower Street, W.C.

A. E. BARKER, F.R.C.S., Dean.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC CLASS.

Systematic Courses of Lectures and Laboratory Work in the subjects of the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London will commence on October 1, and continue till July, 1897.

Fee for the whole Course, £21, or £18 18s. to Students of the Hospital, or £5 5s. each for single subjects.

There is a Special Class for the January Examination.

For further particulars apply to the Warden of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.

A Handbook forwarded on application.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON, FOR WOMEN.

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

The Course of Scientific Instruction, Practical and Theoretical, will begin on Friday, October 9, and extend over the Session of Three Terms.

Further information on application.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE,

WHITE STREET, MOORFIELDS, E.C.

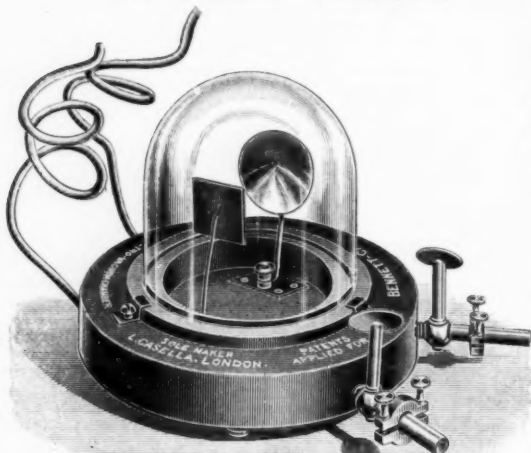
Michaelmas Term commences on October 1.

Classes are held in CHEMISTRY, Organic and Inorganic, BOTANY, GEOLOGY, AGRICULTURE, &c. The Chemical and Physical Laboratories offer exceptional facilities for Practical Students.

Prospectus gratis on application to

DAVID SAVAGE, Secretary.

BENNETT-CASELLA
ADAPTABLE CHAMBER for EXPERIMENTS
IN HIGH VACUA.



In these investigations, as ordinarily conducted, a new Bulb is needed for each fresh experiment. With this Chamber, any modification in the shape or disposition of the Electrodes can be made without difficulty.

L. CASELLA.
147 HOLBORN BARS, E.C.
THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
*Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.*

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of **£4 4s. 0d.**

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:
"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.
SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WM. & GEO. LAW.
COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.
104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

THE
UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL SERIES

SOME SCIENCE BOOKS.

ANALYSIS OF A SIMPLE SALT. With a Selection of Model Analyses. By WILLIAM BRIGGS, M.A., LL.B., F.C.S., F.R.A.S., and R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Fourth Edition, with TABLES OF ANALYSIS (on Linen), **2s. 6d.** TABLES OF ANALYSIS (separately), **6d.**

BIOLOGY, TEXT-BOOK OF. By H. G. WELLS, B.Sc. Lond., F.C.P.
Part I. Vertebrates. Second Edition. **6s. 6d.**
Part II. Invertebrates and Plants. **6s. 6d.**

CHEMISTRY, FIRST STAGE, INORGANIC. **2s.** [*In preparation.*]

CHEMISTRY, THE TUTORIAL. By G. H. BAILEY, D.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. Heidelberg, Lecturer in Chemistry in the Victoria University.
Part I. Non-Metals. **3s. 6d.** [*In the press.*]
Part II. Metals. **3s. 6d.** [*In preparation.*]

CHEMISTRY, SYNOPSIS OF NON-METALLIC. With an Appendix on Calculations. By WILLIAM BRIGGS, M.A., LL.B., F.C.S. Interleaved, **1s. 6d.**

HEAT AND LIGHT, ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Second Edition. **3s. 6d.**

HEAT, ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. **2s.**

LIGHT, AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. **2s.**

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY, FIRST STAGE. **2s.** [*In preparation.*]

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY, ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF. With 143 Diagrams and numerous Questions. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. **3s. 6d.**

PHYSICS, THE TUTORIAL. By R. WALLACE STEWART, D.Sc. Lond., First in First Class Honours in Physics at B.Sc., and E. CATCHPOOL, B.Sc. Lond., qualified for the University Scholarship in Physics. In Four Volumes:—

I. **SOUND, TEXT-BOOK OF.** By E. CATCHPOOL, B.Sc. Lond. **3s. 6d.**

II. **HEAT, TEXT-BOOK OF.** With 81 Diagrams and numerous Calculations. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Second Edition. **3s. 6d.**

III. **LIGHT, TEXT-BOOK OF** (uniform with the "Text-Book of Heat"). With 111 Diagrams and numerous Calculations. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Second Edition. **3s. 6d.**

IV. **MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY, TEXT-BOOK OF.** With 159 Diagrams. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Second Edition. **5s. 6d.**

SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT, FIRST STAGE. **2s.** [*In preparation.*]

INTER. SC. AND PREL. SCI. GUIDE. No. VIII., 74 pp., containing the Examination Papers of July 1896. With full Solutions to the Papers in Pure Mathematics.

LONDON: W. B. CLIVE,
UNIVERSITY CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE PRESS.
WAREHOUSE: 13 BOOKSELLERS ROW, STRAND, W.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC PAPERS

COMPILED BY THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. New Series for the Years 1874-1883. Demy 4to. Vol. XI. Pet-Zy. Completing the series. Cloth, 25s. net, Half Morocco, 32s. net.

THE COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL

PAPERS OF THE LATE ARTHUR CAYLEY, Sc.D., F.R.S. To be completed in 13 Vols. Vols. I.-X. Ready. 25s. each.

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL

PAPERS. By Sir G. G. STOKES, LL.D., F.R.S. Reprinted from the Original Journals and Transactions, with Additional Notes by the Author. Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 15s. Vol. II. 15s.

[Vol. III. in the press.]

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL

PAPERS. By Lord KELVIN, LL.D., F.R.S. Collected from different Scientific Periodicals from May, 1841, to the present time. Demy 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 15s. Vol. III. 18s.

APOLLONIUS OF PERGA, TREATISE

ON CONIC SECTIONS. Edited in modern notation, with Introductions, including an Essay on the earlier history of the subject, by T. L. HEATH, M.A., sometime Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 15s.

ATREATISE ON THE LUNAR THEORY.

By E. W. BROWN, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics in Haverford College, Pennsylvania. Royal 8vo. 15s.

ELEMENTS OF THE MATHEMATICAL

THEORY OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By J. J. THOMSON, M.A., Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics. Crown 8vo. 10s.

CAMBRIDGE GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

General Editor, F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.D., late Lecturer in Geography at the University of Cambridge.

ETHNOLOGY. By A. H. Keane, F.R.G.S.,

late Vice-President Anthropological Institute, Corresponding Member Italian and Washington Anthropological Societies. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A GEOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF

MAMMALS. By R. LYDEKKER, M.A., F.R.S. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LONDON: C. J. CLAY & SONS, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AVE MARIA LANE.

THE BEGINNERS' TEXT BOOKS OF SCIENCE

General Editor—G. STALLARD, M.A.,

ASSISTANT MASTER AT RUGBY SCHOOL.

MECHANICS FOR BEGINNERS.

Treated Experimentally. Book I.—Statics. Book II.—Dynamics. Book III.—Hydrostatics. By L. CUMMING, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. With Illustrations. 3s. net. [Just Published.]

LIGHT. With Illustrations. By H. P. HIGHTON,

M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. 3s. net.

NAKED-EYE BOTANY. With Illustrations

and Floral Problems. By F. E. KITCHENER, M.A., formerly Head Master of Newcastle High School, Staffordshire. 2s. 6d. net.

GEOLOGY. With Illustrations.

By C. L. BARNES, F.C.S. 2s. 6d. net.

Other Volumes in preparation.

RIVINGTON, PERCIVAL, & CO.,

34 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

THE ZOOLOGIST.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union, contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of Zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., LTD., Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.

Physical Series.

General Editor: R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Assistant-Director of the Cavendish Laboratory.

HEAT AND LIGHT. By R. T. Glazebrook,

M.A. Crown 8vo. 5s. And separately—HEAT, 3s. LIGHT, 3s.

MECHANICS AND HYDROSTATICS.

By R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. Also in separate volumes—Part I. DYNAMICS, 4s. Part II. STATICS, 3s. Part III. HYDROSTATICS, 3s.

A LABORATORY NOTE-BOOK OF

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS. I. MECHANICS AND HYDROSTATICS. By L. R. WILBERFORCE, M.A., and T. C. FITZPATRICK, M.A., Demonstrators at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge. 4to. Paper covers, 12s. [Parts II. and III. preparing.]

SOLUTION AND ELECTROLYSIS. By

W. C. D. WHETHAM, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PETROLOGY FOR STUDENTS. An

Introduction to the Study of Rocks under the Microscope. By A. HARKER, M.A., F.G.S., Fellow of St. John's College, and Demonstrator in Geology (Petrology) in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Biological Series.

General Editor: A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College.

ELEMENTS OF BOTANY. By F.

DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. With numerous Illustrations. 6s.

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS.

By F. DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., and E. H. ACTON, M.A. Crown 8vo. With Illustrations. New Edition. 6s.

ZOOGEOGRAPHY. By F. E. Beddard,

M.A., F.R.S. With Maps. 6s.

PRACTICAL MORBID ANATOMY. By

H. D. ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.C.S., and A. A. KANTHACK, M.D., M.R.C.P. 6s.

ELEMENTARY PALÆONTOLOGY—

INVERTEBRATE. By HENRY WOODS, M.A., F.G.S. Crown 8vo. Second Edition. [In the Press.]

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY. By Dr. J. E.

V. BOAS, Lecturer in Zoology in the Royal College of Agriculture, Copenhagen. Translated by J. W. KIRKALDY, Tutor in Natural Science to the Association for the Education of Women, Oxford, and E. C. POLLARD, B.Sc. Lond., Assistant Lecturer in Biology, University Extension College, Reading. Illustrated with 427 Figures. 1 Vol. Royal 8vo., Cloth Extra. One Guinea net.

Two Danish and two German editions have appeared, and in those there were appended to the descriptions of the several groups of fauna lists of the more important forms belonging to the German fauna. These have been replaced in the English edition by lists of those forms which are met with in the British Isles. The work should be in the hands of every one interested in the fascinating study of zoology, and could be read with profit not only by students, but also by those who have obtained their degrees and diplomas.

"English students have to thank the translators for making accessible to them a Text-Book which is at once comprehensive, yet simple . . . and better than any English Text-Book or Translation of similar scope."—*Natural Science.* *Ann.*

ROMAN FEVER: the Results of an In-

quiry, during Three Years' Residence on the Spot, into the Origin, History, Distribution, and Nature of the Malarial Fevers of the Roman Campagna, with especial reference to their supposed connection with Pathogenic Organisms. By W. NORTH, M.A., late Lecturer on Physiology in the Westminster Hospital, &c. With numerous Maps, diagrams, &c. Demy 8vo, Cloth Extra, 25s.

EVENING TALKS AT THE CAMERA

CLUB ON THE ACTION OF LIGHT IN PHOTOGRAPHY. By Captain W. de W. ABNEY, C.B., F.R.S., President of the Camera Club. Illustrated with upwards of Sixty Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. [In October.]

SHORT STUDIES in PHYSICAL

SCIENCE. By Prof. VAUGHAN CORNISH, M.A. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s. [In October.]

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & COMPANY, Ltd.

Just published, demy 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

THE BOOK OF THE DAIRY :

A MANUAL of the SCIENCE and PRACTICE of
DAIRY WORK.

Translated from the German of Prof. W. FLEISCHMANN.

By C. M. AIKMAN, M.A., D.Sc., and
R. P. WRIGHT, Professor of Agriculture, Glasgow and
West of Scotland Technical College.

Fully illustrated, and containing the most recent Developments
in the Science of Dairying with the best Practice in
Dairy Work.

London : BLACKIE AND SON, Limited, Old Bailey.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to
illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series
of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free
CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.,
always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,
ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.
MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums,
&c.

STORES AND OFFICES :

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists Free.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.

Accessions to Stock :—Fossils from various formations, including numerous
genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon,
Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardsite, and Utah Variscite;
Mounted Diatomaceæ; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and
Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and
Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-
pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog
and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to
order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and
in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction,
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY
next, September 22, at 12.30 precisely, British and Exotic Lepidoptera,
a 40-drawer Cabinet, Collection of Shells, Curiosities, a Choice Gold
Specimen, Agates, Minerals, &c. by Order of the Executors of the late
DUCHESS OF MANTUA; Splendid Brass-chased Trays, Vases, and various
Benares Ornaments, Pottery, Marble, &c., from the Exhibition, Earl's
Court; Japanese Porcelain, &c.

On view the Day prior, 12 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding
Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing
Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards,
flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 12s.
Breeding Cages, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double
tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d.
to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 12s. Forceps for removing
Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 7, 1s., 1s. 6d. per
doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British
Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket
Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermist's Companion, contain-
ing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony
handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d.,
1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and
Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs.—Entomologic. Pins of
every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and
improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see
our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.
36 STRAND, LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed.
The following are some of the chief forms, with prices :

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.
Amphioxus, 9d. each.
Astacus, 9d. each.
Anodon, 9d. each.
Rana, 6d. each.

Noctiluca, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Graptia, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Sycon, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Medusoids, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Aurelia, 10d. each.
Coryne, 1s. per tube.
Obelia, 1s. per tube.
Ascaris (large), 8d. each.
Cerebratulus, 1s. 6d. each.
Nereis, 6d. each.
Arenicola, 6d. each.
Sagitta, 1s. per tube.

Sipunculus, 3s. to 4s. doz.
Echinus (large), 10s. doz.
Cucumaria (large), 1s. 4d. each.
Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.
Haliotis, 8d. each.
Loligo media, 10d. each.
Mya, 10d. each.
Pedicellina, 1s. per tube.
Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.
Ascidia, 8d. each.
Raja, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods :—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-
onium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia, Mysids, Nebaia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten,
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD., VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, AND DEALERS IN

CHEMICAL and PHYSICAL APPARATUS, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

Illustrated Catalogue free.

"X" RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

THE COMPLETE APPARATUS,

Including 5-Cell Battery and English-made Coil giving a 3-inch Spark, new Focus Tube and Stand, box of Sensitive Plates, Developing Solutions, &c., £10.

Illustrated Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus free.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

SILVER MEDAL. RÖNTGEN VACUUM TUBE.

Brady & Martin beg to announce that at the meeting of the Sanitary Institute held in Newcastle, they have been awarded a SILVER MEDAL for the EXCELLENCE and SUPERIORITY of their Vacuum Tube for the Röntgen Photography.

B. & M.'s Silver Medal Vacuum Tube is superior to others in the good penetrating power which it has, and in the remarkably clear definition which it gives. Every Tube is tested before it is sent out.

Extract from Testimonial—

"I think it right to inform you that after comparison with the Focus Tubes of various makers, I find your tube gives much better photographic results, and with much less battery power. The images are singularly sharp and clear."—T. E. E.

Price 27s. 6d. post free.

N.B.—Full descriptive Price List of the best Apparatus for the Röntgen Photography, containing every requisite, sent by post on application.

BRADY & MARTIN, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of

CONJURING APPARATUS

AND

MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres, Marionettes, Guignols, Automats, Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2d. Large Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optic Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

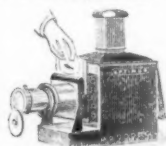
"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS SUITED FOR DRAWING ROOM AND LECTURE HALL.

Limelight may be adapted without alteration at an extra cost of 16s.

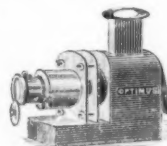
Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lens of 4 inches diameter. The refulgent lamp has 3 wicks, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture. Each is complete in box. Pairs for dissolving arranged in one box at same prices. Lever Dissolver, 8s. 9d.



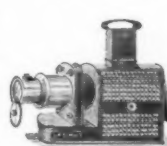
Superior
Japanned Metal Body,
30s.



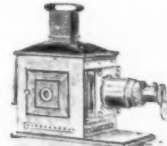
Student's Lantern (to take
demonstrating tank) with
Brass Sliding Tubes, 40s.



Russian Iron Body, Brass
Sliding Tubes,
45s.



Perforated Russian Iron
Body, Brass Sliding
Tubes, 50s.



Mahogany Body, Brass
Stage, and 3-draw Tele-
scopic Tubes, 105s.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

LONDON.

CLARENDON PRESS LIST.

Just published, Second Edition, 2 Vols. 8vo. Re-written and Enlarged, with new Plates. Price £1 11s. 6d.

RIVERS AND CANALS: the Flow, Control, and Improvement of Rivers, and the Design, Construction, and Development of Canals, both for Navigation and Irrigation. With Statistics of the Traffic on Inland Waterways. By L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A., Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Author of "Harbours and Docks," &c.

"Mr. Vernon-Harcourt's writings on this and kindred subjects have gained him a world-wide reputation. . . . This is nominally a second edition, but in reality it demands the consideration of a new book."—*Transport*.

By THE SAME EDITOR.

HARBOURS AND DOCKS: their Physical Features, History, Construction, Equipment and Maintenance. 2 Vols. 8vo. 25s.

Crown 8vo, cloth, price 12s. 6d.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY: a Treatise on the MORPHOLOGY of CRYSTALS. By N. STORY-MASKELYNE, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Mineralogy, Oxford.

"The appearance of this book is an interesting event in the history of crystallography. The volume stands as a striking and permanent record of the original manner in which this science has for many years been treated by the Oxford Professor in lectures, of which the substance is now for the first time made public. By those who have had the privilege of personal acquaintance with his teaching, it will be welcomed as the familiar echo of a style of exposition singularly adapted to kindle enthusiasm for an abstruse subject, and by the scientific public, as an authoritative treatise on a science of which the growing importance is continually becoming more fully recognised."—H. A. MIERS, in *NATURE*.

Demy 4to, pp. 780, Illustrated with Five Plates and numerous Woodcuts, price £2 2s. net.

A MONOGRAPH OF THE ORDER of OLIGOCHAETA. By FRANK EVERS BEDDARD, M.A. (Oxon.), F.R.S., Prosector to the Zoological Society of London.

"It forms a notable addition to the list of modern scientific monographs."—*Natural Science*.

"A most elaborate and exhaustive treatise, sumptuously printed and illustrated, on the anatomy, classification, and biological relations of an important order of segmented worms found in fresh water."—*Times*.

Crown 8vo, cloth, price 5s.

AN INTRODUCTION to CHEMICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. By ANDREAS FOCK, Ph.D. (Berlin), Lecturer in the University of Berlin. Translated and Edited by WILLIAM J. POPE. With a Preface by N. STORY-MASKELYNE, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Mineralogy, Oxford.

"An excellent survey of chemical crystallography, brought fully up to date, and one which will, we hope, open the eyes of English chemists to a new field of work. Mr. Pope's translation is both fluent and accurate; he is further responsible for some of the new matter introduced into this edition."—*NATURE*.

INDEX KEWENSIS: an Enumeration of the Genera and Species of Flowering Plants from the time of Linnæus to the Year 1885 inclusive. Edited by Sir J. D. HOOKER and B. D. JACKSON. 2 Vols. 4to, Half-Morocco, £10 10s. net.

"This elaborate and exhaustive work of botanical reference deserves a warm and appreciative welcome from all who concern themselves with the advancement of biological knowledge."—*Times*.

Full Catalogues free on application.

ALSO PUBLISHED BY HENRY FROWDE.

Paper covers, 8vo, 1s. net.

THE POSITION OF ARGON AND HELIUM among the Elements. Being the Robert Boyle Lecture. By PROF. W. RAMSAY, F.R.S.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press & Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

CASSELL AND COMPANY'S
ANNOUNCEMENTS.

NEW VOLUME of the "CENTURY SCIENCE SERIES," edited by Sir HENRY ROSCOE, D.C.L., F.R.S.

HUMPHRY DAVY, POET AND PHILOSOPHER. By T. E. THORPE, LL.D., F.R.S. 3s. 6d. [Now ready.]

Volumes already Published.

J. CLERK MAXWELL AND MODERN PHYSICS. By R. T. GLAZEBROOK, F.R.S. 3s. 6d.

JUSTUS VON LIEBIG: HIS LIFE AND WORK. (1803-1873.) By W. A. SHENSTONE, F.I.C. 3s. 6d.

THE HERSCHEL AND MODERN ASTRONOMY. By AGNES M. CLERKE. 3s. 6d.

CHARLES LYELL AND MODERN GEOLOGY. By Rev. Prof. T. G. BONNEY, F.R.S. 3s. 6d.

JOHN DALTON AND THE RISE OF MODERN CHEMISTRY. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. 3s. 6d.

MAJOR RENNELL, F.R.S., AND THE RISE OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY. By CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, C.B., F.R.S. 3s. 6d.

Cheap Edition. Price 10s. 6d.

THE STORY OF OUR PLANET. By the Rev. Prof. BONNEY, F.R.S., &c. With Coloured Plates and Maps and about 100 Illustrations.

WORKS by Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., &c.

THE STORY OF THE SUN. With Coloured Plates and numerous other Illustrations. 21s.

THE STORY OF THE HEAVENS. Illustrated by Chromo Plates and Wood Engravings. Popular Edition, 12s. 6d.

STAR-LAND. Being Talks with Young People about the Wonders of the Heavens. Illustrated. 6s.

ELECTRICITY IN THE SERVICE OF MAN. A Popular and Practical Treatise on the Applications of Electricity in Modern Life. *New Edition.* Revised by R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc. (Lond.). With upwards of 950 Illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.

THE DAWN OF ASTRONOMY. A Study of the Temple Worship and Mythology of the Ancient Egyptians. By Prof. J. NORMAN LOCKYER, C.B., F.R.S., &c. Illustrated. Cloth, 21s.

THE LAKE DWELLINGS OF Europe. By ROBERT MUNRO, M.D., M.A. Illustrated. Cloth, 31s. 6d.; Roxburgh, gilt top, £2 2s.

Now ready, Buckram gilt, Price 21s.

BRITISH BIRDS' NESTS: How, Where, and When to Find and Identify Them. By R. KEARTON. With an Introduction by Dr. BOWDLER SHARPE. Containing nearly 130 Illustrations of Nests, Eggs, Young, &c., in their Natural Situations and Surroundings, from Photographs.

"An excellent book."—*Badminton Magazine*.

"No one can turn over the pages of this volume without feeling grateful to these spirited nest-hunters for the delicious insight into the habits of wild birds which their pictures afford."—H. A. MACPHERSON in *Natural Science*.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Ltd., Ludgate Hill, London.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

THE MORNING OF CIVILIZATION. EGYPT, SYRIA, and the EMPIRES ON THE EUPHRATES. By Prof. MASPERO. Edited by the Rev. Prof. SAYCE. Translated by M. L. McCURE. With Map and many Illustrations. Demy 4to (approximately), cloth, bevelled boards, 24s.

THE DAWN OF CIVILIZATION (EGYPT AND CHALDÆA). New and Revised Edition. By Prof. MASPERO. Edited by the Rev. Prof. SAYCE. Translated by M. L. McCURE. With Map and over 470 Illustrations, including three Coloured Plates. Demy 4to (approximately), cloth, bevelled boards, 24s.

Prof. Maspero, by using the result of the most recent researches in Egypt and Mesopotamia, has brought this New Edition up to the latest date.

THE ROMANCE OF THE SEA. Its Fictions, Facts, and Folk-Lore. By Fred. WHYMPER. Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE.

THE SPLASH OF A DROP. By Prof. WORTHINGTON. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d. (New Volume.)

OUR SECRET FRIENDS AND FOES. By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc. (London), F.R.S. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 3s.

"It is a book which every Clergyman, every Magistrate, every Guardian of the Poor, every Governor of a School, ought to possess and master."—*Guardian*.

COLOUR. By Captain Abney, F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

COAL. By Prof. R. Meldola. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

DISEASES OF PLANTS. By Prof. MARSHALL WARD. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

TIME and TIDE : a Romance of the Moon. Third Edition, Revised. By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S. Royal Astronomer of Ireland. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

THE STORY of a TINDER-BOX. By the late CHARLES MEYMOTT TIDY, M.B.M.S., F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s.

THE BIRTH and GROWTH of WORLDS. A Lecture by Prof. GREEN, M.A., F.R.S. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 1s.

SOAP BUBBLES and the FORCES which MOULD THEM. Being a Course of Three Lectures delivered at the London Institution, in December 1889 and January 1890, before a Juvenile Audience. By C. V. BOYS, A.R.S.M., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

SPINNING TOPS. The Operatives' Lecture of the British Association Meeting at Leeds, September 1890. By Prof. J. PERRY, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

THE MAKING OF FLOWERS. By the Rev. Prof. GEORGE HENSLOW, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. With several Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

THE DAWN OF EUROPEAN LITERATURE.

THE GREEK EPIC. By Prof. G. C. W. WARR, M.A. With Map. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. Library Edition for School Prizes, &c. Crown 8vo, on hand-made paper, top edges gilt, buckram boards, 5s.; calf, 7s. 6d. (New Volume.)

FRENCH LITERATURE. By the late GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. Assistant Master and Librarian of Harrow School. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE. By the Rev. Prof. EARLE. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

SLAVONIC LITERATURE. By W. R. MORFILL, M.A. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d. His book will supply an admirable introduction to a systematic study of Slavonic literature."—*Scotsman*.

MANUALS of SCIENCE.—PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof. MACALISTER. Fcap. 8vo, limp cloth, 1s.

EVENINGS at the MICROSCOPE; or, Researches among the Minuter Organs and Forms of Animal Life. By the late P. H. GOSSE, F.R.S. A New Edition, Revised by F. JEFFREY BELL, M.A., Secretary R.M.S., Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Zoology in King's College, London. Profusely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

SIMPLE EXPERIMENTS for SCIENCE TEACHING. With numerous Diagrams, including 200 Experiments fully illustrating the Elementary Physics and Chemistry Division in the Evening School Continuation Code. By J. A. BOWER. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

HOW TO MAKE COMMON THINGS. For Boys. By JOHN A. BOWER, Author of "Science Applied to Work," &c. Copiously illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

BIRDS, A Chapter on.—RARE BRITISH VISITORS. By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c. (Zoological Department, British Museum). With 18 beautifully Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

"The book is teeming with interesting facts, and should be added to every bird-lover's library, as an inexpensive but thoroughly reliable work."—*Knowledge*.

CHIEF ANCIENT PHILOSOPHIES.—PLATONISM. By the Rev. T. B. STRONG, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 3s.

CHIEF ANCIENT PHILOSOPHIES.—NEOPLATONISM. By the Rev. C. BIGG, D.D., Christ Church, Oxford. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 3s.

THE CONVERSION of the HEPTARCHY. By the Right Rev. G. F. BROWNE, B.D., Bishop of Stepney. Small post 8vo, with several Illustrations, cloth boards, 3s.

TRACES of GREEK PHILOSOPHY and ROMAN LAW in the NEW TESTAMENT. By the Rev. EDWARD HICKS, D.D., D.C.L. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 3s.

ANCIENT HISTORY from the MONUMENTS.—The HISTORY of BABYLONIA. By the late GEORGE SMITH. Edited and brought up to date by the Rev. Prof. A. H. SAYCE. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s.

PATRIARCHAL PALESTINE. By the Rev. A. H. SAYCE, Professor of Assyriology, Oxford. Crown 8vo, with Map, buckram boards, 4s.

[This book is the first to apply the Tel-Amarna Tablets, both published and unpublished, towards elucidating the condition of Syria at this period. It also contains a recent and important revision of the Egyptian Geographical Lists bearing on Palestine.]

THE "HIGHER CRITICISM" and the VERDICT of the MONUMENTS. By the Rev. Prof. SAYCE, Queen's College, Oxford. Fifth Edition. Demy 8vo, buckram, bevelled boards, 7s. 6d.

"A really valuable and important work; perhaps the best which Prof. Sayce has yet written."—*Academy*.

VERSES. By Christina G. Rossetti. Reprinted from "Called to be Saints," "Time Flies," and "The Face of the Deep." Small post 8vo, printed in red and black on hand-made paper, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.; limp roan, 5s.; levantine, 6s. 6d.; limp German calf, 7s.; limp morocco, 7s. 6d.

CALLED TO BE SAINTS. The Minor Festivals Devotionally Studied. By CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI. Crown 8vo, Reprint on hand-made paper, top edge gilt, buckram boards, 5s.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.
BRIGHTON: 129 NORTH STREET.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR STUDENTS OF PHYSICS.

The ELEMENTS of PHYSICS. A College Text-Book. By EDWARD L. NICHOLS and WILLIAM S. FRANKLIN. In Three Volumes. Vol. I. Mechanics and Heat. Demy 8vo. 6s. net.

A LABORATORY COURSE in EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS. By W. J. LOUDON, B.A., and J. C. McLENNAN, B.A. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

LABORATORY MANUAL of PHYSICS and APPLIED ELECTRICITY. Edited by E. L. NICHOLS. Vol. I. JUNIOR COURSE IN GENERAL PHYSICS. By E. MERRITT and F. J. ROGERS. 12s. 6d. net. Vol. II. SENIOR COURSE. By G. S. MOLER, F. BEDELL, H. J. HOTCHKISS, C. P. MATTHEWS, and EDITOR. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

An ESSAY on the GENESIS, CONTENTS, and HISTORY of NEWTON'S "PRINCIPIA." By WALTER W. ROUSE BALL, Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

UTILITY of QUATERNIONS in PHYSICS. By ALEXANDER MCAULAY, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics and Physics in the University of Tasmania. 8vo. 5s. net.

An ELEMENTARY TREATISE on THEORETICAL MECHANICS. By Prof. ALEXANDER ZIWET, Assistant Professor of Mathematics in the University of Michigan. PART I. KINEMATICS. PART II. Introduction to DYNAMICS; STATICS. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net each part.

APPLICATIONS of DYNAMICS to PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY. By J. J. THOMSON, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, and Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A TREATISE on the MOTION of VORTEX RINGS. An Essay to which the Adams Prize was adjudged in 1882, in the University of Cambridge. By J. J. THOMSON, F.R.S. 8vo. 6s.

A TREATISE on HYDROSTATICS. By ALFRED GEORGE GREENHILL, F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PHYSICS: Advanced Course. By GEO. F. BARKER, Professor of Physics in the University of Pennsylvania. With a Magnetic Map of the United States. 8vo. 21s.

A TEXT-BOOK of the PRINCIPLES of PHYSICS. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Examiner in Physics to the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh. Third Edition, Medium 8vo. 21s.

PHYSICS for STUDENTS of MEDICINE. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S. With a coloured spectrum. New and Enlarged Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. QUESTIONS. By T. H. CORE. Pott 8vo. 2s.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Physics, the Owens College. Vol. I. GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. Crown 8vo. 6s. Vol. II. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LECTURES on some RECENT ADVANCES in PHYSICAL SCIENCE. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s.

HEAT. By Prof. P. G. TAIT. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The THEORY of HEAT. By THOMAS PRESTON, M.A. (Dub.), Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland, and Professor of Natural Philosophy, University College, Dublin. 8vo. 17s. net.

The THEORY of LIGHT. By T. PRESTON, M.A. Second Edition. 8vo. 15s. net.

ELECTRIC WAVES. Being Researches on the Propagation of Electric Action with Finite Velocity through Space. By HEINRICH HERTZ, late Professor of Physics in the University of Bonn. Authorised translation by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. With Preface by Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS. By HEINRICH HERTZ. With an Introduction by Prof. PHILIPP LENARD. Authorised Translation by D. E. JONES, B.Sc., and G. A. SCHOTT, B.A., B.Sc. With Portrait. Demy 8vo. 10s. net.

PAPERS on ELECTROSTATICS and MAGNETISM. By Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. Second Edition. 8vo. 18s.

MODERN VIEWS of ELECTRICITY. By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Liverpool. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

The THEORY and PRACTICE of ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS in ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales. In two Vols. Crown 8vo. Vol. I. 12s. 6d.; Vol. II., in 2 parts, 25s.

ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS in ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. By Prof. ANDREW GRAY. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK on ELECTRO-MAGNETISM and the CONSTRUCTION of DYNAMOS. By DUGALD C. JACKSON, B.S., C.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Wisconsin. 8vo. 9s. net.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR
STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY.

- THE PRACTICAL METHODS OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY for BEGINNERS. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Assisted by JOSEPH LUNT, B.Sc. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., Principal of the Technical School, Huddersfield. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- The RISE and DEVELOPMENT of ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By CARL SCHORLEMMER, LL.D., F.R.S. Revised Edition. Edited by ARTHUR SMITHELLS, B.Sc. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.
- A TEXT-BOOK of INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 8vo, 16s.
- INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.
- ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.
- The ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY. By the same. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By FRANCIS JONES, F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d. QUESTIONS ON SAME. 3s.
- PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By J. B. COHEN, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- LESSONS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Part I., Elementary. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc., Principal of the Technical School, Huddersfield. 2s. 6d.
- A LABORATORY MANUAL OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: a Compendium of Laboratory Methods for the use of Chemists, Physicians, and Pharmacists. By Dr. LASSAR-COHN. Translated from the second German Edition by ALEXANDER SMITH, B.Sc., Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.
- A MANUAL of MICROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS. By Prof. H. BEHRENS. With an Introductory Chapter by Prof. J. W. JUDD, F.R.S. 6s.
- A SERIES of CHEMICAL PROBLEMS, WITH KEY. By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised by W. TATE. Fcap. 8vo, 2s.
- CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC. With 1200 Problems. By S. LUPTON, M.A. 2nd Edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.
- The ELEMENTS of THERMAL CHEMISTRY. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., assisted by D. M. WILSON. With a Plate. 8vo, 12s. 6d.
- A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY, including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S. In two vols. 8vo. 18s. each vol.
- The CHEMICAL BASIS of the ANIMAL BODY. An appendix to Foster's "Text-Book of Physiology." Fifth Edition. By A. SHERIDAN LEA, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. 8vo, 7s. 6d.
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF OILS, FATS, AND WAXES, AND OF THE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS DERIVED THEREFROM. From the German of Prof. Dr. R. BENEDIKT. Revised and enlarged by Dr. J. LEWKOWITSCH, F.I.C., F.C.S., late Technical Manager at the Whitehall Soap Works, Leeds; Consulting Chemist and Chemical Engineer. 8vo, 21s. net.
- ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By LUDWIG GATTERMANN, Ph.D. Authorised Translation by WILLIAM B. SHOBER, Ph.D. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 8s. 6d.
- A DICTIONARY of CHEMICAL SOLUBILITIES, INORGANIC. By ARTHUR MESSENGER COMEY, Ph.D. Demy 8vo, 15s. net.
- A NEW VIEW of the ORIGIN of DALTON'S ATOMIC THEORY. A Contribution to Chemical History. Together with Letters and Documents concerning the Life and Labours of John Dalton, now for the first time published from manuscript in the possession of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and ARTHUR HARDEN. With Portrait. 6 page plates. 8vo, 6s. net.
- ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. By A. MENSCHUTKIN. Translated from the third German Edition, under the supervision of the Author, by JAMES LOCKE. Medium 8vo, 17s. net.
- ESSAYS in HISTORICAL CHEMISTRY. By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.
- HISTORY of CHEMISTRY from the EARLIEST TIMES to the PRESENT DAY. By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D. Translated by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D. 8vo, 14s. net.
- THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY from the STANDPOINT of AVOGADRO'S RULE AND THERMO-DYNAMICS. By Prof. NERNST. Translated by Prof. CHARLES SKEELE PALMER, of the University of Colorado. With Twenty-six Woodcuts and Two Appendices. 8vo, 15s. net.
- EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS of CHEMICAL THEORY for BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S. Second Edition. Pott 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- CHEMICAL THEORY for BEGINNERS. By LEONARD DOBBIN, Ph.D., and JAMES WALKER, Ph.D., D.Sc. Pott 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- OUTLINES of GENERAL CHEMISTRY. By Prof. WILHELM OSTWALD. Translated by J. WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. 8vo, 10s. net.
- The SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY TREATED IN AN ELEMENTARY MANNER. By WILHELM OSTWALD, Ph.D. Translated by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.
- MANUAL of PHYSICO-CHEMICAL MEASUREMENTS. By Prof. W. OSTWALD. Translated by JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. Illustrated. 8vo, 7s. net.
- A TREATISE on CHEMISTRY. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and the late C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. New Edition. Completely revised by Sir H. E. Roscoe, assisted by Drs. H. G. COLMAN and A. HARDEN. With 374 Illustrations and a Portrait of Dalton engraved by C. H. JEENS. 8vo. 21s. Vol. II. Part I. Metals, 18s. Vol. II. Part II. Metals, 18s. Vol. III. Organic Chemistry. Parts I., II., IV., and VI., 21s. each. Parts III. and V., 18s. each.
- LESSONS in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC and ORGANIC. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, thoroughly revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE NEW LIGHT AND THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.



CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

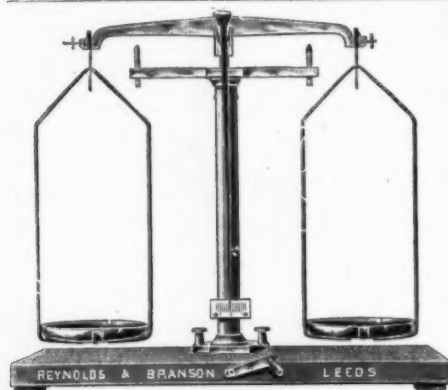
J. J. HICKS

This form of Tube has become celebrated in connection with the name of Mr. JACKSON, of King's College.

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS),

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."



NEW CATALOGUE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS,

Containing the essential Apparatus mentioned in Watson's "Practical Physics," Worthington's "Laboratory Practice," Stewart and Gee's, Glazebrook and Shaw's "Physics," &c. *Free on application.*

NEW PHYSICAL LABORATORY BALANCE,

As Fig., with extra Hook for taking specific gravity. To carry 250 grammes. Sensitive to 1 mg. Agate Knife Edges and Planes. 12-inch Beam. Price £2.

NEW CHEMICAL LABORATORY BALANCE,

To carry 100 grammes. Sensitive to 1 mg. In Polished Walnut Case: Glass Front and Sides, Drawer for Weights, Levelling Screws, &c. Price £2 16s.

Full Particulars, Estimates, Catalogues, &c., free on application.

REYNOLDS & BRANSON,
1/4 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS.

I believe that a New Fluorescent Screen which I am now supplying is superior to all others.

I do not make this statement as an **Advertising Remark**; I honestly believe it to be true.

Size 8 by 5. Price **30s.**

Sent on approval, free by post, for 30s. 6d.

If not approved, must be returned in three days, when cash will be refunded without cavil or argument.

W. I. CHADWICK.

2, ST. MARYS ST. MANCHESTER.

SPECIALIST IN

STEREOSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPHY,
PHOTOMICROGRAPHY,
AND OPTICAL PROJECTIONS.

"HYGIENIC"

Woollen Under-Wear

For Ladies, Gentlemen & Children.

Samples & Illustrated Price Catalogue
Post Free on Request.

FORSYTH RENFIELD ST. GLASGOW.

GENUINE
HIGH CLASS
UNDER-WEAR
OF
Unsurpassed
Softness
PRACTICALLY
UNSHRINKABLE
UNEQUALLED
FOR WEAR.

HY.

supplied
k. AnyTERS),
E.C.

SICAL

Practical
and Gee'sANCE,
carry 250
12-inchANCE,
Inut Case;
crews, &c.

ation.

EDS.

S.
superior
it to be

rgument.

PHY,

NS.

MILLAN & Co
mber 17, 1896

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1404, VOL. 54]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES.

The "Focus" Tubes manufactured by

**NEWTON & CO.,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON,**are still unrivalled for brilliancy and definition, and are used by
*nearly all the leading workers.*DR. J. MACINTYRE, of Glasgow, in *NATURE*, September 10,
says that with these Tubes he has obtained "some of the best
photographic results in the deeper structures of the body."In consequence of the large number of these Tubes which have
now been sold, it has been possible to reduce the price to **25s.**
each. With these Tubes and a 6" Coil and Fluorescent Screen,
the beating of the heart and the movements of the diaphragm
can be readily seen in an adult.**Fluorescent Screens, intensely brilliant,
8" x 5", 35s.; 10" x 8", 63s.**

LIST OF COILS, TUBES, SCREENS, &c. POST FREE.

BECK'S MICROSCOPES.

STAND No. 25.

£8 15s.No. 25A.—THIS MODEL, with
1-in. and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object Glasses,
Two Eyepieces, and packed
in Polished Mahogany Case,
£6 10s.No. 25B.—THIS MODEL, with
 $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object Glasses,
Two Eyepieces, and packed
in Polished Mahogany Case,
£7 5s.No. 29B.—The addition of Able
Condenser to 25B with Iris
Diaphragm and Focussing
and Swinging Adjustments,**FULL PARTICULARS FREE on APPLICATION to
R. & J. BECK, LTD., 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.****THE EYE**Anatomically represented in a Coloured Sectional Chart, with
explanatory text.By **DR. RENLOW.**Revised and Edited, with an Introduction on Eyesight, by
JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S.,
President of the British Optical Association, Author of "Our
Eyes," &c.This Chart shows, in twenty sectional parts, all the principal
parts of the Eye; the Chart is about 10 inches by 8 inches, and
is bound with twenty pages of letterpress and six engravings
in the text.**PRICE 2s. 6d. NET.**

Sent, Post Free, for 2s. 6d., by

**MR. JOHN BROWNING,
OPHTHALMIC OPTICIAN,
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
SUMMER HOLIDAYS.****NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S
BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.**Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.PRICE **£2 10s.**

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.**£2 2s.****£2 2s.**As supplied by **NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA** to the War Office.
Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE by POST.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The SESSION of the FACULTIES of ARTS and LAWS and of SCIENCE including the Indian and Oriental Schools and the Department of Fine Arts will begin on OCTOBER 6. The Introductory Lecture will be given, at 3 p.m., by Prof. J. P. POSTGATE, M.A., Litt.D.

SUBJECTS.

Latin	...	A. E. HOUSMAN, M.A.
Greek	...	J. A. PLATT, M.A.
Hebrew (Goldsmid Professorship)	...	The Rev. Dr. D. W. MARKS
Comparative Philology	...	J. P. POSTGATE, M.A., Litt.D.
Archæology (Yates Professorship)	...	E. A. GARDNER, M.A.
Egyptian Archæology (Edwards Professorship)	...	W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L., LL.D.
English (Quain Professorship)	...	W. P. KER, M.A.
History	...	F. C. MONTAGUE, M.A.
Philosophy of Mind and Logic (Grote Professorship)	...	J. SULLY, M.A., LL.D.
Political Economy	...	H. S. FOXWELL, M.A.
Statistics (Newmarch Lectureship)	...	A. L. BOWLEY, M.A.
Architecture	...	T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.
Fine Arts (Slade Professorship)	...	FREDK. BROWN.
French	...	H. LALLEMAND, B.-ds-Sc.
German	...	F. ALTHAUS, Ph.D.
Italian	...	F. DE ASARTA.
Mathematics	...	M. J. M. HILL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Chemistry	...	W. RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S.
Pathological Chemistry	...	VAUGHAN HARLEY, M.D.
Physics (Quain Professorship)	...	G. CAREY FOSTER, B.A., F.R.S.
Zoology (Jodrell Professorship)	...	W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.
Botany (Quain Professorship)	...	F. W. OLIVER, M.A., D.Sc.
Geology (Yates-Goldsmid Professorship)	...	The Rev. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., LL.D., F.G.S., F.R.S.
Physiology (Jodrell Professorship)	...	E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S.
Applied Mathematics and Mechanics	...	KARL PEARSON, M.A., LL.B., F.R.S.
Mechanical Engineering	...	T. HUDSON BEARE, B.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.
Electrical Engineering	...	J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Civil Engineering	...	F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A., M.Inst.C.E.
Roman Law	...	A. F. MURISON, M.A., LL.D.
Jurisprudence, and Constitutional Law and History	...	J. PAWLEY BATE, M.A., LL.D.
Law (Quain Chair)	...	AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, Q.C., M.P.
Indian Law	...	J. W. NEILL.
Sanskrit	...	C. BENDALL, M.A.
Pali	...	T. W. RHYS DAVIDS, Ph.D.
Arabic	...	S. A. STRONG, M.A.
Persian	...	E. DENISON ROSK, Ph.D.
Hindustani	...	J. F. BLUMHARDT, M.A.
Marathi	...	J. W. NEILL.
Tamil	...	R. W. FRAZER, B.A., LL.B.
Burmese	...	R. F. ST. A. ST. JOHN, M.A.

Students are admitted to all Classes without previous examination. Scholarships, &c., of the value of £2000 are offered for competition annually. The Regulations as to these, and further information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LONDON

(WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES).

SESSION 1896-97.

Dean: Prof. J. W. JUDD, C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.

Professors:

MECHANICS and MATHEMATICS	: J. PERRY, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
PHYSICS	: A. W. RÜCKER, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
ASTRONOMY	: J. NORMAN LOCKYER, C.B., F.R.S.
CHEMISTRY	: W. A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S.
BIOLOGY	{ Zoology: G. B. HOWES.
	{ Botany: J. B. FARMER, M.A., F.L.S.
GEOLOGY	: J. W. JUDD, C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.
METALLURGY	: W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, C.B., F.R.S., A.R.S.M.
MINING	: C. LE NEVE FOSTER, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.S., A.R.S.M.
AGRICULTURE	: J. WRIGHTSON, F.C.S.

The Session begins on Wednesday, October 7, at 10 a.m.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

STUDENTS in ARTS and SCIENCE, ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE, and APPLIED SCIENCES, MEDICINE, and other branches of Education, will be ADMITTED for the NEXT TERM on Tuesday, September 29. Evening Classes commence Thursday, October 1. Students are classed on entrance according to their proficiency, and terminal reports of the progress and conduct of Matriculated Students are sent to their parents and guardians. There are Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions.

Students who are desirous of studying any particular subject or subjects, without attending the complete Courses of the various Faculties, can be admitted as non-matriculated Students on payment of the separate fees for such Classes as they select.

The College has an entrance both from the Strand and from the Thames Embankment, close to the Temple Station.

For Prospectuses and all information, apply to the SECRETARY, King's College, London, W.C.

THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The Diploma of the College is granted in the following Departments of Engineering and other branches of Applied and General Sciences:—

CIVIL ENGINEERING.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.
ARCHITECTURE.
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
METALLURGY.
MINING ENGINEERING.
AGRICULTURE.
CHEMISTRY.

MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

Special Courses of Study extending over three Academic years have been arranged in each of the above Departments. Average Fee per Session, £14 14s.

Students may enrol in any of the separate Courses of Lectures or in any of the Laboratories, provided they are qualified to take advantage of the instruction given.

The Laboratories for Practical Instruction in Physics, Chemistry, Technical Chemistry, Metallurgy, and Electrical Engineering; and the Engineering Workshop, are liberally equipped with the most approved Apparatus.

Session 1896-97 commences on MONDAY, OCTOBER 5. Entrance Examination begins on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 29.

For Calendar (price 1s. 4d. by Post), containing detailed Syllabuses of each Course, particulars of Fees, Scholarships, &c., apply to

JOHN YOUNG, B.Sc., Secretary.

38 Bath Street.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Principal—Rev. H. P. GURNEY, M.A., D.C.L.

The College forms part of the University of Durham, and the University Degrees in Science and Letters are open to Students of both sexes.

In addition to the Departments of Mathematics and Natural Science, complete Courses are provided in Agriculture, Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, Literature, History, Ancient and Modern Languages, Fine Art, &c.

Residential Hostels for Men and for Women. Students are attached to the College.

The Twenty-sixth Session begins September 28.

Full particulars of the University Curricula in Science and Letters will be found in the Calendar (price 1s.). Prospectus on application to the SECRETARY.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal: MISS EMILY PENROSE.

The Session 1896-7 will begin on Thursday, October 8. Students are expected to enter their names between 2 and 4 on Wednesday, October 7. ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., will deliver the Inaugural Address, "The Heroines of the Greek Drama," on Thursday, October 8, at 4.30 p.m. Courses in preparation for all the Examinations in the Faculties of Arts and Science held by the University of London, the Teacher's Diploma (London), the Teacher's Certificate (Cambridge), Special Course of Scientific Instruction in Hygiene and Public Health, Lectures in all branches of Higher Education, Six Laboratories open to Students for Practical Work. Art School open from 10 to 4.

Students can reside in the College.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

PEOPLE'S PALACE.

EAST LONDON TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

DAY SCHOOL.

Special Training in Mechanical, Scientific, and Art Subjects. Fees, 10s. a Term.

DAY DEPARTMENT.

For Students over 16 years of age. Special Courses of Study in Engineering, Chemistry, and Art. Fees, from £3 3s. a Term.

EVENING CLASSES.

Advanced Instructions in most Scientific, Art, Trade, Commercial, and General Subjects. Preparation for London University Examination.

Fees very moderate.

Calendar, 1d.; Post-free 2d., on application to the DIRECTOR OF STUDIES.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The General Course of LECTURES on ZOOLOGY, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, F.R.S., will commence on Wednesday, October 7, at One o'clock. The Lectures are so arranged as to meet the requirements of Students preparing for any of the Examinations of the University of London.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

SWINEY LECTURES ON GEOLOGY. UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

A Course of Twelve Lectures on "The Geological History of Vertebrate Animals" will be delivered by R. H. TRAQUAIR, M.D., F.R.S., in the Lecture Theatre of the South Kensington Museum (by permission of the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 5 p.m., beginning Monday, October 5, and ending Friday, October 30. Each Lecture will be illustrated by means of Lantern Slides and Lime-light. Admission to the Course, Free.

By Order of the Trustees,

W. H. FLOWER, Director.

British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.

SOUTH-WEST LONDON POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE,

MANRESA ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

Near Chelsea Vestry Hall and Gloucester Road, South Kensington, and Sloane Square Stations.

The Day and Evening Classes commence on Tuesday next, September 29.

Very Low Fees for Artisans.

Membership of the Institute, 4s. per Annum for Men and Women under 25.

Exceptional Educational and Social Advantages. Clubs, Societies, and Social Rooms.

Prospectuses at Inquiry Office, Price 1d.; if by Post, 2½d.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 23rd Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts will begin on October 6, and the 66th Session of the School of Medicine on October 1, 1896.

The Classes prepare for the following Professions: Chemistry, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Sanitary Engineering, Coal Mining, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Leather Manufacture, Agriculture, School Teaching, Medicine, and Surgery. University Degrees are also conferred in the faculties of Arts, Science, Medicine, and Surgery.

Lyddon Hall has been established for Students' residence.

Prospectus of any of the above may be had from the REGISTRAR.

CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE,

WHITE STREET, MOORFIELDS, E.C.

Michaelmas Term commences on October 1.

Classes are held in CHEMISTRY, Organic and Inorganic, BOTANY, GEOLOGY, AGRICULTURE, &c. The Chemical and Physical Laboratories offer exceptional facilities for Practical Students.

Prospectus gratis on application to

DAVID SAVAGE, Secretary.

INTERMEDIATE SCIENCE AND PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMS.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

Classes in BIOLOGY for the above Examinations will be held at the HIRKBECK INSTITUTION, Bream's Buildings, E.C., on Friday Evenings and Saturday Mornings, commencing October 2.

Prospectus on application. Classes in all branches of Education.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL.

PRELIM. SCIENTIFIC (UNIV. LOND.).

Special Classes, including Practical Work for this Examination, will be commenced early in October.

Gentlemen joining these Classes may register as Medical Students.

Apply to the MEDICAL SECRETARY, St. Thomas's Hospital, Albert Embankment, London, S.E.

THE BEGINNERS' TEXT BOOKS OF SCIENCE

General Editor—G. STALLARD, M.A.,

ASSISTANT MASTER AT RUGBY SCHOOL.

MECHANICS FOR BEGINNERS.

Treated Experimentally. Book I.—Statics. Book II.—Dynamics. Book III.—Hydrostatics. By L. CUMMING, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. With Illustrations. 3s. net. [Just Published.]

LIGHT. With Illustrations. By H. P. HIGHTON, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. 3s. net.

NAKED-EYE BOTANY. With Illustrations and Floral Problems. By F. E. KITCHENER, M.A., formerly Head Master of Newcastle High School, Staffordshire. 2s. 6d. net.

GEOLOGY. With Illustrations.

By C. L. BARNES, F.C.S. 2s. 6d. net.

Other Volumes in preparation.

RIVINGTON, PERCIVAL, & CO.,

34 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NEW BOOKS IN SCIENCE.

1. A Manual of Physiology.

By Prof. G. NEIL STEWART, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (University Series of Manuals). 300 Engravings and 5 Coloured Plates. Price 15s.

2. A Manual of Physics.

Second Edition, Re-written for Elementary and Advanced Students. By WM. PEDDIE, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Assist. Prof. of Physics, University of Edinburgh (University Series) Price 7s. 6d.

3. Chemical Notes for Students preparing for Examinations.

By G. H. GEMMELL, F.C.S. The latest and most practical Note Book. Price 5s.

4. The Analysis of Food and Drugs.

For Practical Laboratory Work. By T. H. PEARMAIN and C. G. MOOR, M.A., F.C.S. The only moderately-priced work extant. Price 3s. 6d.

London: BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL, & COX, King William Street, Strand.

TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

NEW EDITION, thoroughly Revised, with 130 Diagrams. Fcp. 8vo, 6s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF ASTRONOMY.

BY

Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., F.R.S.,

Lovendean Professor of Astronomy in the University of Cambridge

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.,

LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

THE "CHALLENGER" EXPEDITION.

One Copy of ZOOLOGY, 32 Parts and Narrative, 2 Parts, both complete, and Cloth, on Sale for £75 by C. FLOOR, Library, Bergen in Norway.

A NEW EDITION OF KIRKES' HANDBOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.

NOW READY, LARGE CROWN 8vo, 14s.

HANDBOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Thoroughly Revised, and in great part Re-written.

By W. D. HALLIBURTON, M.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Physiology, King's College, London.

FOURTEENTH EDITION.

With upwards of Six Hundred Illustrations, including some Coloured Plates.

LONDON: JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

L. REEVE AND CO.'S NEW WORKS.

Now Complete in One Vol., Royal 4to, Cloth, £6 6s. net; Half Morocco, £7.

FOREIGN FINCHES IN CAPTIVITY. By ARTHUR G. BUTLER, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S. With 60 Plates, beautifully coloured by hand.

"Dr. Butler treats his subject more exhaustively than Herr Wiener; he has adopted a more scientific classification, and his book is infinitely better illustrated. Indeed, the hand-coloured plates in Dr. Butler's book are in themselves fully worth the price which is charged for the whole book."—*Feathered World*.

THE HYMENOPTERA ACULEATA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S. Complete, with 3 Plates, 16s.; Large-Paper Edition, with 3 Structural and 40 Coloured Plates, 68s. net.

THE HEMIPTERA HETEROPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S. Complete in 1 Volume. Small Edition, with a Structural Plate, 14s. Large Edition, with 31 Coloured Plates, 48s.

THE HEMIPTERA HOMOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By JAMES EDWARDS, F.E.S. Parts I. to VII., each with 4 Coloured Plates, 5s.

THE COLEOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By the Rev. Canon FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S. Complete in 5 Vols. Large Edition, with 180 Coloured Plates, £14. Small Edition, with 2 Structural Plates, 4s.

CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COLEOPTERA. By D. SHARP, M.A., F.R.S., and Rev. Canon FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S. Price 1s. 6d.; or printed on one side only, for Labels, 2s. 6d.

Now ready, Part XXXIII., with 4 Coloured Plates, 5s.

THE LEPIDOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By CHARLES G. BARRETT, F.E.S. Vol. I. (RHOPALOCERA), 12s.; Large Edition, with 40 Coloured Plates, 53s. Vol. II., 12s.; Large Edition, with 46 Coloured Plates, 63s.

Now ready, Part XXV., with 8 Coloured Plates, 15s.

LEPIDOPTERA INDICA. By F. MOORE, F.Z.S., F.E.S. Vol. I., with 94 Coloured Plates. Vol. II., with 96 Coloured Plates, each £9 5s. Cloth; £9 15s. Half-Morocco.

THE BUTTERFLIES OF EUROPE. Described and Figured by H. C. LANG, M.D., F.L.S. With 82 Coloured Plates, containing upwards of 900 Figures. 2 Vols., £3 18s.

THE LARVÆ OF THE BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA, AND THEIR FOOD PLANTS. By OWEN S. WILSON. With Life-sized Figures drawn and coloured from Nature by ELEANORA WILSON. 40 Coloured Plates, 63s. net.

THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE-HISTORY OF THE COCKROACH. An Introduction to the Study of Insects. By Profs. L. C. MIALI, F.R.S., and ALFRED DENNY. 125 Woodcuts, 7s. 6d. No. 622, October, 3s. 6d.

THE BOTANICAL MAGAZINE: Figures and Descriptions of New and Rare Plants. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S., &c. Third Series. Vols. I. to LI., each 42s. Published Monthly with 6 Plates, 2s. 6d. Coloured: Annual Subscription, 42s. Vol. VI. Parts 1 and 2, 7s. 6d. net, each.

FLORA CAPENSIS. Edited by W. T. THISELTON-DYER. Vols. I. to III. By Dr. HARVEY. 18s. each. Now ready, Part 21, 9s. net.

FLORA OF BRITISH INDIA. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., F.R.S., &c.; assisted by various Botanists. Vols. I. to IV. Cloth, 32s. each; Vol. V., 38s.; Vol. VI., 36s.

HANDBOOK OF THE BRITISH FLORA. By G. BENTHAM, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, Revised by Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.B., K.C.S.I., F.R.S. 102s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BRITISH FLORA. Drawn by W. H. FITCH, F.L.S., and W. G. SMITH, F.L.S. 2315 Wood Engravings. Third Edition. 102s. 6d.

HANDBOOK OF BRITISH MOSSES. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. Second Edition. 24 Coloured Plates, 21s.

SYNOPSIS OF BRITISH MOSSES. By C. P. HOBKIRK, F.L.S. Revised Edition, 7s. 6d.

BRITISH FUNGOLGY. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. With a Supplement of nearly 400 Pages by WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S. 2 Vols. 24 Coloured Plates, 36s.

BRITISH FUNGI, PHYCOMYCETES AND USTILAGINÆ. By GEORGE MASSEE. 8 Plates, 7s. 6d.

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE INVERTEBRATA. By A. B. GRIFFITHS, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Edin.), F.C.S. Demy 8vo, with 81 Illustrations, 15s. net.

L. REEVE & CO.,

Publishers to the Home, Colonial, and Indian Governments,
6 HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

THE UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL SERIES

SOME SCIENCE BOOKS.

ANALYSIS OF A SIMPLE SALT. With a Selection of Model Analyses. By WILLIAM BRIGGS, M.A., LL.B., F.C.S., F.R.A.S., and R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Fourth Edition, with TABLES OF ANALYSIS (on Linen), 2s. 6d. TABLES OF ANALYSIS (separately), 6d.

BIOLOGY, TEXT-BOOK OF. By H. G. WELLS, B.Sc. Lond., F.C.P.
Part I. Vertebrates. Second Edition. 6s. 6d.
Part II. Invertebrates and Plants. 6s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY, FIRST STAGE, INORGANIC. 2s. [In preparation.]

CHEMISTRY, THE TUTORIAL. By G. H. BAILEY, D.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. Heidelberg, Lecturer in Chemistry in the Victoria University.
Part I. Non-Metals. 3s. 6d. [In the press.]
Part II. Metals. 3s. 6d. [In preparation.]

CHEMISTRY, SYNOPSIS OF NON-METALLIC. With an Appendix on Calculations. By WILLIAM BRIGGS, M.A., LL.B., F.C.S. Interleaved, 1s. 6d.

HEAT AND LIGHT, ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Second Edition. 3s. 6d.

HEAT, ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. 2s.

LIGHT, AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. 2s.

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY, FIRST STAGE. 2s. [In preparation.]

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY, ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF. With 143 Diagrams and numerous Questions. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. 3s. 6d.

PHYSICS, THE TUTORIAL. By R. WALLACE STEWART, D.Sc. Lond., First in First Class Honours in Physics at B.Sc., and E. CATCHPOOL, B.Sc. Lond., qualified for the University Scholarship in Physics. In Four Volumes:—

I. **SOUND, TEXT-BOOK OF.** By E. CATCHPOOL, B.Sc. Lond. 3s. 6d.

II. **HEAT, TEXT-BOOK OF.** With 81 Diagrams and numerous Calculations. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Second Edition. 3s. 6d.

III. **LIGHT, TEXT-BOOK OF** (uniform with the "Text-Book of Heat"). With 111 Diagrams and numerous Calculations. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Second Edition. 3s. 6d.

IV. **MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY, TEXT-BOOK OF.** With 159 Diagrams. By R. W. STEWART, D.Sc. Lond. Second Edition. 5s. 6d.

SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT, FIRST STAGE. 2s. [In preparation.]

INTER. SC. AND PREL. SCI. GUIDE. No. VIII., 74 pp., containing the Examination Papers of July 1896. With full Solutions to the Papers in Pure Mathematics.

LONDON: W. B. CLIVE,
UNIVERSITY CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE PRESS.
WAREHOUSE: 13 BOOKSELLERS ROW, STRAND, W.C.

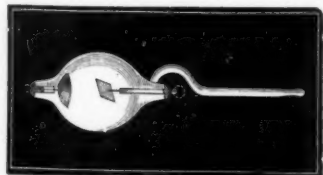
BENNETT-CASELLA ADAPTABLE CHAMBER for EXPERIMENTS IN HIGH VACUA.



In these investigations, as ordinarily conducted, a new Bulb is needed for each fresh experiment. With this Chamber, any modification in the shape or disposition of the Electrodes can be made without difficulty.

L. CASELLA.
147 HOLBORN BARS, E.C.

THE NEW LIGHT AND



This form of Tube has become celebrated in connection with the name of Mr. JACKSON, of King's College.

THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.

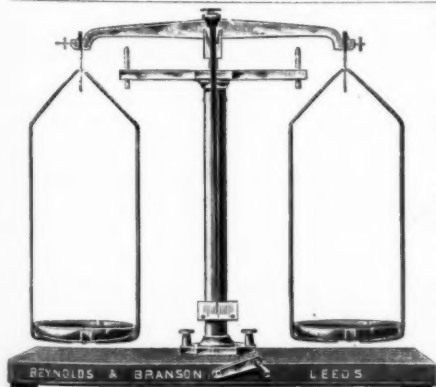
CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

J. J. HICKS

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS),

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."



NEW CATALOGUE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS,

Containing the essential Apparatus mentioned in Watson's "Practical Physics," Worthington's "Laboratory Practice," Stewart and Gee's, Glazebrook and Shaw's "Physics," &c. *Free on application.*

NEW PHYSICAL LABORATORY BALANCE,

As Fig., with extra Hook for taking specific gravity. To carry 250 grammes. Sensitive to 1 mg. Agate Knife Edges and Planes. 12-inch Beam. Price £2.

NEW CHEMICAL LABORATORY BALANCE,

To carry 100 grammes. Sensitive to 1 mg. In Polished Walnut Case; Glass Front and Sides, Drawer for Weights, Levelling Screws, &c. Price £2 16s.

Full Particulars, Estimates, Catalogues, &c., free on application.

REYNOLDS & BRANSON,

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,

*Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.*

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on
receipt of 1s. 6d.*

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 2d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs.—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.
Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.
36 STRAND, LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

AMERICAN MINERALS.

NEW, RARE, BEAUTIFUL AND WELL CRYSTALLIZED.

The Largest and most varied Stock in the World.

We solicit the Patronage of MUSEUMS, COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, and those desiring carefully selected and accurately labelled Mineralogical material. Write for Catalogue and Circulars, mailed free.
Crystallized Diaspore, Epididymite, Leadhillite, Lawsonite, Northupite, and many other recent discoveries are offered at moderate prices.

DR. A. E. FOOTE

(WARREN M. FOOTE, Manager).

1224-26-28 NORTH FORTY-FIRST STREET, PHILADELPHIA,
PA., U.S.A. (Established 1876.)

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to
illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

*New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series
of Fossils, Post Free.*

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free
CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.,
always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon, Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardsite, and Utah Variscite; Mounted Diatomaceae; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and Ores illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog. Skulls of Dog and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY. COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,

ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.
MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums,
&c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists Free.

SILVER MEDAL. RÖNTGEN VACUUM TUBE.

Brady & Martin beg to announce that at the meeting of the Sanitary Institute held in Newcastle, they have been awarded a SILVER MEDAL for the EXCELLENCE and SUPERIORITY of their Vacuum Tube for the Röntgen Photography.

B. & M.'s Silver Medal Vacuum Tube is superior to others in the good penetrating power which it has, and in the remarkably clear definition which it gives. Every Tube is tested before it is sent out.

Extract from Testimonial—

"I think it right to inform you that after comparison with the Focus Tubes of various makers, I find your tube gives much better photographic results, and with much less battery power. The images are singularly sharp and clear."—T. E. E.

Price 27s. 6d. post free.

N.B.—Full descriptive Price List of the best Apparatus for the Röntgen Photography, containing every requisite, sent by post on application.

BRADY & MARTIN,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

FREDK. JACKSON & CO.
(Late MOTTERHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council
of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD
MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical
Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of

CONJURING APPARATUS

AND

MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2½d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients'
own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.



LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptopiana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammurus, Ligia, Mysia, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS SUITED FOR DRAWING ROOM AND LECTURE HALL.

Limelight may be adapted without alteration at an extra cost of 16s.

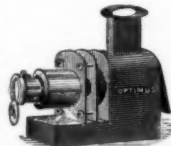
Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lens of 4 inches diameter. The refulgent lamp has 3 wicks, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture. Each is complete in box. Pairs for dissolving arranged in one box at same prices. Lever Dissolver, 8s. 9d.



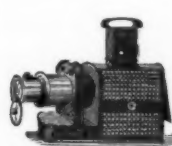
Superior Japanned Metal Body, 80s.



Student's Lantern (to take demonstrating tank) with Brass Sliding Tubes, 40s.



Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tubes, 45s.



Perforated Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tubes, 50s.



Mahogany Body, Brass Stage, and 3-draw Telescope Tubes, 105s.

PERKEN. SON & RAYMENT.

99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

LONDON.



X-RAYS.

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES. Guaranteed. Price 22s.

INDUCTION COILS, at a few days' notice.

2-in. to 20-in. Sparks. Own make. Thick Platinum Contacts. Length of Spark guaranteed.

3-in. Spark	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£9 0 0
Ditto, better make	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 10 0

PATENT PUMP, and Adjuncts, for rapidly producing Crookes' Vacuum,

AS SUPPLIED BY US TO THE PROMINENT LABORATORIES.

HARVEY & PEAK,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each.

THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL, SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Palaeontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NEW AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Human Pacinian Body, Trans. Section, exceptionally fine...	l s. d.
Junction of Human Stomach and Oesophagus	0 1 9
Section of Eye of Honey Bee	0 1 9
Bacillus Typhi Abdominalis, showing flagella	0 2 0
Bacillus of Coli Communis	0 7 6
Orbitolite Shell—opaque	0 3 0
	0 1 6

NEW GEOLOGICAL SLIDES.

Hornblende Andesite, from Siebengebirge	0 1 6
Chialolite Slate	0 1 6
Oolitic Limestone, from Ireland	0 1 6
Kent Rag Stone	0 1 6
Red Gneiss	0 1 6
Fossil Stems and Roots of Ferns, from Lower Coal, Oldham	0 1 6
Coniferous Fossil Wood, Araucarites	0 1 6

Classified List, representing a Stock of 40,000 First-class Objects, sent Post Free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS, OFFICIANS TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C., and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

MICROSCOPES.

W. WATSON & SONS are sole Manufacturers of

The VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE,

Specially designed for delicate high-power research and Photo-Micrography.

It has the following fittings: Fine adjustments of utmost sensitive and precision, not liable to derangement by wear. Rack-work to Draw-tube. Fine adjustment to Sub-stage. Compensating screws fitted to all movements. Can be used with either Continental or English Objectives.

Price, with one Eyepiece £18 10s.

W. WATSON & SONS'

EDINBURGH STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE

is made in four different forms on both the Horseshoe and Tripod Foot. Prices from £3 10s.

Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes sent Post free on application to

"HYGIENIC"

Woollen Under-Wear

For Ladies, Gentlemen & Children.

Samples & Illustrated Price Catalogue
Post Free on Request.

FORSYTH RENFIELD ST. GLASGOW.

GENUINE
HIGH CLASS
UNDER-WEAR
OF
Unsurpassed
Softness
PRACTICALLY
UNSHRINKABLE
UNEQUALLED
FOR WEAR.



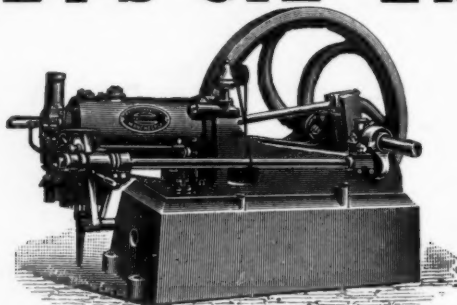
TRADE MARK.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.



LATEST AWARDS—

Geneva, 1896 (Hors Concours) **Highest Honours**
Frankfort 1896 (Gold Medal) **Highest Honours**
Chicago, 1893 (Medal and Diploma) **Highest Honours**

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.

VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, AND DEALERS IN

CHEMICAL and PHYSICAL APPARATUS,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

Illustrated Catalogue free.

"X" RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

THE COMPLETE APPARATUS.

Including 5-Cell Battery and English-made Coil giving a 3-amp
Spark, new Focus Tube and Stand, box of Sensitive Plates

Developing Solutions, &c., £10.

Illustrated Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus free.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO. LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, September 24, 1896



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1405, VOL. 54]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES.

The "Focus" Tubes manufactured by

NEWTON & CO.,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON,

are still unrivalled for brilliancy and definition, and are used by nearly all the leading workers.

DR. J. MACINTYRE, of Glasgow, in *NATURE*, September 10, says that with these Tubes he has obtained "some of the best photographic results in the deeper structures of the body."

In consequence of the large number of these Tubes which have now been sold, it has been possible to reduce the price to 25s. each. With these Tubes and a 6" Coil and Fluorescent Screen, the beating of the heart and the movements of the diaphragm can be readily seen in an adult.

Fluorescent Screens, intensely brilliant,
8" x 5", 35s.; 10" x 8", 63s.

LIST OF COILS, TUBES, SCREENS, &c. POST FREE.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

COMPLETE X-RAY APPARATUS.

FOCUS TUBES, INDUCTION COILS, BATTERIES, FLUORESCENT SCREENS, WIMSHURST MACHINES, and all PHOTOGRAPHIC REQUISITES.

OUR TUBES, all of which are well tested and guaranteed before being supplied, are divided into three classes depending upon the work required to be done, viz. :—

- A. For Photographic Work only, 10s. each.
- B. For Photographic and Screen Work, 25s. each.
- C. For Photographic and Screen Work, exhausted for use with Coils giving 6-inch Spark and upwards, 35s. each.

A and B are for use with 3-inch and 4-inch Spark Coils.

INDUCTION COILS, of excellent finish, well mounted in thorough Ebonite insulation: our own Manufacture, as supplied to Sherriff Bidwell, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.; *The Lancet*; Prof. Hurstall, M.A., and others.

3-in., £9; 4-in., £12; 5-in., £15; 6-in., £18.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS, of excellent definition and brilliancy, neatly mounted in good mahogany frame with handle.

Sizes—5-in. x 5-in., 10/6; 7-in. x 5-in., 12/6; 8-in. x 6-in., 15/-

ANY SIZE MADE TO ORDER.

DARK BOXES, with Removable Screens, from 20s. each.

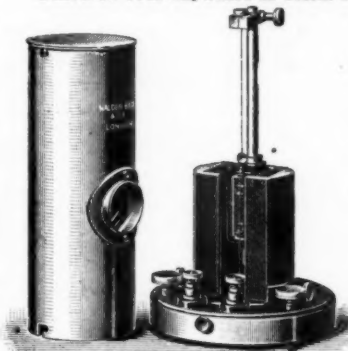
DEMONSTRATIONS, and all particulars as to methods of working, are given, either verbally or by correspondence, to intending purchasers, FREE OF CHARGE.

List of Testimonials, &c., from Leading Experimenters, on application.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LONDON.

D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETER

Delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A. for \$32 C.O.D.



Write for
CATALOGUES.

**D'ARSONVAL
GALVANOMETER**
(As illustrated).

VERY PORTABLE

SENSITIVE.

IN STOCK.

£5 0 0

NO AGENTS
IN
U.S.A.

SUMMER HOLIDAYS.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE, in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.

PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office. Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART. ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE FOR IRELAND.

The next Session will Commence on OCTOBER 6.
The Diploma of Associate is given in the Faculties of I. Manufactures (Chemical); II. Engineering; III. Mining; IV. Applied Physics (for Electrical Engineers, &c.); and V. Natural Science.
Two Royal Scholarships of £50 per annum, with Free Admission to the Courses, are competed for each year, by first-year Students.
The Courses of Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Geology, and Mineralogy qualify for the Examinations at the R.U.I. and elsewhere; Certificates are granted to Medical and other Students attending the Courses and Laboratories.
Special Courses to suit individual Students, and Research Work in all subjects.
Chemical, Physical, Botanical, Zoological, Geological, and Mineralogical Laboratories, open for Practical Work.

PROFESSORS:

MINING AND MINERALOGY ...	J. P. O'REILLY, C.E., M.R.I.A.
PHYSICS ...	W. F. BARRETT, F.R.S.E. M.R.I.A.
CHEMISTRY ...	W. N. HARTLEY, F.R.S., F.C.S., F.R.S.E.
ZOOLOGY ...	A. C. HADDON, M.A., M.R.I.A., F.Z.S.
BOTANY ...	T. JOHNSON, D.Sc., F.L.S. M.R.I.A.
GEOLOGY ...	J. A. J. COLE, M.R.I.A., F.G.S.
APPLIED MECHANICS AND MECHANISM ...	W. McF. ORR, M.A.
DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY AND ENGINEERING ...	J. LYON, M.A.

Fees for Associate Students, from £10 to £22 per Session, according to Faculty and year.

Non-Associate Students' Fees for Lectures, £2 per Session (except Mathematics, £3); Laboratory Fees, from £2 upwards.

All the Courses are open to Ladies.

Directory of the College, with List of Fees and all other information, on application, personally or by letter.

NOTE.—Entrance Examinations for intending Associates will be held on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 6. Subjects:—Mathematics, and Elementary Practical Geometry.

G. T. PLUNKETT, Lt.-Colonel (late R.E.), Director,

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

BACTERIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Director—Professor CROOKSHANK.

Demonstrator—Dr. NEWMAN, D.P.H.

The Laboratory will Re-open on October 1.

DIPLOMA OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

The Course for the D.P.H. Exam. will commence on October 5.

PRACTICAL COURSE OF ONE MONTH.

A Course for Medical and Veterinary Practitioners, Analysts, and Science Students, will also commence on October 5.

EVENING CLASS.

A Practical Course will commence on October 12, from 7 to 9 p.m., subject to an arrangement with the Demonstrator.

BACTERIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS.

The Analytical Section is under the charge of Dr. NEWMAN. Bacteriological Examination of Water, Milk, &c., and the investigation of Outbreaks of Infectious Diseases, will be undertaken for County Councils and other Sanitary Authorities.

ORIGINAL RESEARCH.

The Laboratory is open daily from 10 to 5.

For Fees and full particulars of all Classes, apply for Syllabus to the SECRETARY, King's College, London.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION.

BREAM'S BUILDINGS, E.C.

Courses of EVENING Lectures and Laboratory work in the Subjects of the following Examinations of the LONDON UNIVERSITY will commence on October 1, 1896:—

MATRICULATION.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.),

INTERMEDIATE SCIENCE,

INTERMEDIATE M.B. (Organic Chemistry),

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE,

BACHELOR OF ARTS,

INTERMEDIATE AND FINAL LL.B.,

and in the subjects of the Examinations of the UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM (First Medical) and the CONJOINT BOARD.

Prospectuses on application to the SECRETARY.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The General Course of LECTURES on ZOOLOGY, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, F.R.S., will commence on Wednesday, October 7, at One o'clock. The Lectures are so arranged as to meet the requirements of Students preparing for any of the Examinations of the University of London.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LONDON

(WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES).

Dean: Prof. J. W. JUDD, C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.,

SESSION 1896-97.

The Session opens on Wednesday, October 7, at 10 a.m.

There will be a Distribution of Prizes and Medals, and an Address by the DEAN, in the Lecture Theatre of the Museum of Science and Art, South Kensington, at 2.30 p.m.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1896.

Three Scholarships and two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to

A. VERNON HARCOURT.

Christ Church, Oxford.

SWINEY LECTURES ON GEOLOGY. UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

A Course of Twelve Lectures on "The Geological History of Vertebrate Animals" will be delivered by R. H. TRAQUAIR, M.D., F.R.S., in the Lecture Theatre of the South Kensington Museum (by permission of the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education), on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 5 p.m., beginning Monday, October 5, and ending Friday, October 30. Each Lecture will be illustrated by means of Lantern Slides and Lime-light. Admission to the Course, Free.

By Order of the Trustees,

W. H. FLOWER, Director.

British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.

BEDFORD COLLEGE LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

The Session 1896-7 will begin on Thursday, October 8. The Inaugural Address, "The Heroines of the Greek Drama," will be delivered by ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., on Thursday, October 8, at 4.30 p.m.

Further information on application.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD,
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

LONDON B.Sc. and INTER-SCIENCE

HONOURS BOTANY.—A special Course of Lectures for the above Examinations will begin the First Week in November. Practical and Theoretical Work. For full details, apply R. C. B. KERIN, B.A. Lond., Carlyon College, 55 and 56 Chancery Lane, W.C.

FOR SALE.—"NATURE," 1877 to 1889, Unbound.—"S," Thorndale, Craven Road, Reading.

Just Published, Price 3s., Free by Post, 3s. 4d.

THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR for the SESSION 1896-97.

MACMILLAN & CO., London; J. E. CORNISH, Manchester.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS,

NEWLY PUBLISHED CATALOGUES.

No. 5A.—Collection of 396 Crystal Models in Wood, in 32 Classes, according to Professor GROTH's *Lehrbuch der Physikalischen Krystallographie*, 3rd Edition.

No. 11.—Collection of 280 Crystal Models in Paste-board, according to Professor URBA, Prague.

No. 12.—Collection of 102 Crystal Models in Table Glass, in 30 Classes, according to Professor RAUMHAUER, Friburg, Switzerland.

Collection of 32 Models for Tectonical Geology, according to Professor KALKOWSKY, Dresden.

My other Catalogues: I. Mineralogy (Minerals, Meteorites, Mineral Preparations for Exhibiting Optical Phenomena, Mineralogical Apparatus and Utensils). II. Palaeontology and General Geology (Illustrated). IV. Rocks, Thin Sections of Rocks, Petrographical Apparatus and Utensils.

Will be supplied Gratis on Application.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

Rhenish Mineral Office, Bonn on the Rhine.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Cork, Ireland, and Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London.)

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 2d. to 2s. 6d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scapels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs.—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application. Birds, Mammals, &c.—Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen. 36 STRAND, LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

<i>Scyllium</i> , rod. each; 8s. doz.	<i>Sipunculus</i> , 3s. to 4s. doz.
<i>Amphioxus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Echinus</i> (large), 10s. doz.
<i>Astacus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Cucumaria</i> (large), 1s. 4d. each.
<i>Anodon</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Apus</i> , 1s. each.
<i>Anna</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Nebalia</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Noctiluca</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Gammarus</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Graptia</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scorpio</i> , 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Sycon</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scolopendra</i> , 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Medusoids</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Aplysia</i> , 8d. to 10d. each.
<i>Aurelia</i> , 10d. each.	<i>Haliotis</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Coryne</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Loligo media</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Obelia</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Mya</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Ascaris</i> (large), 5d. each.	<i>Pedicellina</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Cerebratulus</i> , 1s. 6d. each.	<i>Salpa</i> , 1s. 6d. per tube.
<i>Nereis</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Ascidia</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Arenicola</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Raia</i> , 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
<i>Sagitta</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Lacerta</i> , 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

THE BEGINNERS' TEXT BOOKS OF SCIENCE

General Editor—G. STALLARD, M.A.,

ASSISTANT MASTER AT RUGBY SCHOOL

MECHANICS FOR BEGINNERS.

Treated Experimentally. Book I.—Statics. Book II.—Dynamics. Book III.—Hydrostatics. By L. CUMMING, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. With Illustrations. 3s. net. [Just Published.]

LIGHT. With Illustrations. By H. P. HIGHTON, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. 3s. net.

NAKED-EYE BOTANY. With Illustrations and Floral Problems. By F. E. KITCHENER, M.A., formerly Head Master of Newcastle High School, Staffordshire. 2s. 6d. net.

GEOLOGY.

With Illustrations. By C. L. BARNES, F.C.S. 2s. 6d. net.

Other Volumes in preparation.

RIVINGTON, PERCIVAL, & CO.,

34 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NATURAL SCIENCE:

OCTOBER, 1896.

CONTENTS.

NOTES and COMMENTS.—Sir Joseph Lister's Address—The Old and the New Physiology—Experimental Psychology—The Psychology of the Child—A Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology—Natural Science at Cambridge—Graptolites—Fossils—Wanted: a Lecture Theatre—Fruits of Travel—Extinct Birds—A Reconstructed Moa Skeleton—Sponges—Anders Retzius—Librarians on Dewey—The Flora of the Alps—The Iceland Earthquake.

I.—The Arctic Work of 1895. By J. W. Gregory, D.Sc., F.G.S.

II.—The Structure of the Graptolites. Part II. By Dr. Carl Wiman (Illustrated.)

III.—An Introduction to the Study of Anthropoid Apes. II. The Chimpanzee. By Arthur Keith, M.D.

IV.—The Organisation of Local Science. By George Abbott, M.R.C.S.

SOME NEW BOOKS.—The Biological Problem of To-day. By O. Hertwig, translated by P. C. Mitchell (M. D. H.).—Catalogue of Snakes in the British Museum. By G. A. Boulenger.—What it Costs to be Vaccinated. By J. Collinson.—The Honey Bee. By F. Benton (O. H. L.), &c.

OBITUARY.—A. H. Green—G. E. Ormerod—M. Versupuy—J. M. Toner, &c.

NEWS OF UNIVERSITIES, MUSEUMS, AND SOCIETIES.

CORRESPONDENCE.—C. Davies Sherborn.

PRICE ONE SHILLING, NET.

In America, Thirty Cents.

Sent Post Free for Annual Subscription of Fourteen Shillings (£3.50). Price of Set of Vols. I., II., III., IV. ... £2 0 0
" " " V., VI., VII., VIII. ... " 1 4 0
" " " I.-VIII. ... " 3 0 0

It will shortly be necessary to RAISE the price of Vols. I.-IV. still further.

London: PAGE & PRATT, LTD., 22 St. Andrew Street, E.C.

SCIENCE PROGRESS.

A QUARTERLY REVIEW OF CURRENT SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

Edited by J. BRETHERTON FARMER, M.A.,

With the co-operation of a powerful Editorial Committee.

The Publishers beg to announce that in future "SCIENCE PROGRESS" will be issued as a QUARTERLY, i.e. on October 1, January 1, April 1, and July 1 (commencing October 1, 1896).

The size of each Number will be increased, and will contain from 100 to 120 pages. The Quarterly Numbers will be sold separately at the uniform price of 3s., or 3s. 3d. post free, and the Subscription Price for the four Quarterly Numbers will in future be 10s. 6d. per annum, post free.

The OCTOBER Number contains important Articles by

G. J. SYMONS, F.R.S.; ALFRED HARKER, M.A., Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge; J. GREGOR BRODIE, M.D., Lecturer on Physiology at St. Thomas's Hospital, London; A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; K. GOEBEL, Ph.D., Professor of Botany in the University of Munich; S. J. HICKSON, F.R.S., Professor of Zoology in Owens College, Manchester; A. C. SEWARD, M.A., University Lecturer in Botany in the University of Cambridge, &c.

Vols. I., II., III., IV. and V., in Handsome Cloth Binding, gilt lettered, each containing over 500 pp. Price 15s. each.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—On and after October 1, 1896, the Editorial and Publishing Offices of "SCIENCE PROGRESS" will be transferred from 428 Strand to their new and commodious premises, at 28 and 29 SOUTHAMPTON STREET, Strand, London, W.C.

BIGGS & CO.'S LIST OF TECHNICAL BOOKS.

- Physical Units.** By MAGNUS MACLEAN, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.
"It can safely be said that this book will find its way into every laboratory where physical facts are investigated."—*Nature*.
"A very useful book."—*Engineer*.
- Dynamos, Alternators, and Transformers.** By GIBBERT KAPP, M.I.C.E. Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.
- Electric Traction.** By A. RECKENZAUN. Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.
- Electrical Distribution.** By H. KILGOUR and Others. Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.
- Electric Light and Power.** By ARTHUR F. GUY. Illustrated. Price 5s.
- First Principles of Electrical Engineering.** By C. H. W. BIGGS. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.
- First Principles of Electricity and Magnetism.** By C. H. W. BIGGS. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.
- First Principles of the Locomotive.** By M. REYNOLDS. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.
- First Principles of Building.** By A. BLACK. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.
- First Principles of Mechanical Engineering.** By IMRAY and BIGGS. Price 3s. 6d.
- Design of Alternate-Current Transformers.** By R. W. WEEKES. Illustrated. Price 2s.
- Theory and Practice of Electro-Deposition.** By Dr. G. GORE, F.R.S. Price 1s. 6d.
- Alternating and Interrupted Electric Currents.** By Prof. G. FORBES, F.R.S. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.
- Practical Electrical Engineering.** Two Volumes. Imperial 4to. Illustrated. Price £2 2s.

BIGGS AND CO.,

139-140 SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

SWAN SONNENSCHNEIN & CO.

- BIOLOGY: Text-Book of Elementary.** By H. J. CAMPBELL, M.D. 136 Cuts. 6s.
- BIOLOGY: The Cell: its Anatomy and Physiology.** By Dr. O. HERTWIG. 168 Illns. 12s.
- BOTANY: Student's Text-Book of.** By S. H. VINES, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. 483 Illns. 12s.
- BOTANY: Systematic.** By Prof. WARMING. Edited by Prof. M. C. POTTER. 610 Illns. 15s.
- BOTANY: Elementary Text-Book of.** By Profs. K. PRANTL and S. H. VINES. 275 Illns. 9s.
- EMBRYOLOGY of the Invertebrates.** By Profs. KORSCHULT and HEIDER. Edited by Prof. E. L. MARK. Vol. I. 225 Illns. 15s.
- EMBRYOLOGY of Man and Mammals.** By Dr. O. HERTWIG. 339 Figs. and 2 Coloured Plates. 21s.
- GEOLOGY: Text-Book of Comparative.** By Prof. KAYSER and PHILIP LAKE, Fellow of St. John's Coll., Cam. 596 Illns. 10s. 6d.
- PSYCHOLOGY: Analytic Psychology.** By Prof. G. F. STOUT, Fellow of St. John's Coll., Cam. 2 Vols. 21s.
- PSYCHOLOGY: Outlines of.** Based upon the results of Experimental Examination. By Prof. O. KÜLPE. Translated by Prof. E. B. TITCHENER. 10s. 6d. "One of the most important additions to psychological literature, and it is very fortunate that the task of translation should have fallen into such able hands. The book is likely to be largely used as a text-book."—*NATURE*.
- PSYCHOLOGY: Lectures on Human and Animal Psychology.** By Prof. W. WUNDT. Translated by Profs. J. E. CREIGHTON and E. B. TITCHENER. Cuts. 10s. 6d. "One of the best existing expositions of experimental psychology."—*NATURE*. "As Sachs is to Botany, so is Wundt to Psychology."—*NATURAL SCIENCE*.
- PSYCHOLOGY: Introduction to the Study of Physiological Psychology.** By Prof. Dr. TH. ZIEHEN. Cuts. 6s. "Exceedingly well adapted to give the student a clear idea of the scope and methods of the new science."—*NATURE*.
- ZOOLOGY: Elementary Text-Book of.** By Prof. W. CLAUD. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., and F. G. HEATHCOTE, M.A. Third Edition. With 706 Cuts. 2 Vols. 8vo, 37s.; or separately, I. (to Insecta), 21s.; II. (Mollusca to Man), 16s.

SWAN SONNENSCHNEIN & CO., Lim., Paternoster Square, London.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

THE STRUGGLE OF THE NATIONS: Egypt, Syria, and Assyria. By Prof. MASPERO. Edited by the Rev. Prof. SAYCE. Translated by M. L. McCCLURE. With Map, Three Coloured Plates, and over 400 Illustrations. Demy 4to (approximately), Cloth, bevelled boards, 25s. [In the press.]

This is a companion volume to "The Dawn of Civilization," and contains the History of the Ancient Peoples of the East from the XIV. Egyptian Dynasty to the end of the Ramesside period. This interval covers the sojourn of the Israelites in Egypt and their Exodus therefrom. The recent discovery of an Egyptian Stele mentioning the Israelites gives special interest to this volume, where the matter is discussed with his usual acumen by the Author.

THE DAWN OF CIVILIZATION (EGYPT AND CHALDÆA). New and Revised Edition. By Prof. MASPERO. Edited by the Rev. Prof. SAYCE. Translated by M. L. McCCLURE. With Map and over 470 Illustrations, including Three Coloured Plates. Demy 4to (approximately), Cloth, bevelled boards, 24s.

Prof. Maspero, by using the result of the most recent researches in Egypt and Mesopotamia, has brought this new edition up to the latest date.

THE BIBLE in the LIGHT of TO-DAY. By the Rev. CHARLES CROSLUGH, D.D. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 6s.

THE ROMANCE OF THE SEA: its Fictions, Facts, and Folk-lore. By FRED WHYMPER. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

BEAUTIFUL BRITAIN. The Scenery and Splendours of the United Kingdom. Specially approved by Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Consisting of 196 Photo reproductions of the most noteworthy scenes in these Islands, with accompanying text. This is an *Edition de luxe*, and is beautifully got up. Large 4to, £1 1s.

EVENINGS AT THE MICROSCOPE; or, Researches among the Minuter Organs and Forms of Animal Life. By the late P. H. GOSSE, F.R.S. A new Edition, revised by F. JEFFREY BELL, M.A., Secretary R.M.S., Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Zoology in King's College, London. Profusely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

London: Northumberland Avenue, W.C.; 43 Queen

JOHN ELLERTON. Being a Collection of his Writings on Hymnology, together with a Sketch of his Life and Works. By the Rev. HENRY HOUSMAN, B.D. With Portraits of Canon Ellerton and other leading Hymn-writers. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE:—THE SPLASH of a DROP. By Professor WORTHINGTON. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE:—TIME and TIDE: a Romance of the Moon. By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S. Third Edition. Revised. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

BIRDS, A CHAPTER ON:—RARE BRITISH VISITORS. By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c. (Zoological Department, British Museum.) With 18 beautifully Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

* * "The book is teeming with interesting facts, and should be added to every bird-lover's library, as an inexpensive but thoroughly reliable work."—*Knowledge*.

Victoria Street, E.C.; Brighton: 129 North Street.

PICKERING'S EVAPORIMETER

(PATENT APPLIED FOR).



Engineers and Meteorologists will find this a most useful Instrument for measuring the amount of evaporation from Canals, Reservoirs, &c.

In this new and ingenious piece of apparatus the volume of water evaporated from a moist surface of known area (10 cm. x 5 cm.) is accurately measured.

One of these Instruments in a Stevenson's Screen, when compared with another in the open, affords interesting data as to the increase of evaporation produced by wind.

PRICE COMPLETE £1 5 0

L. CASELLA.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, AND MANY OF THE LEADING FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.

147 HOLBORN BARS, E.C.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.,

VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, AND DEALERS IN

**CHEMICAL and PHYSICAL APPARATUS,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.**

Illustrated Catalogue free.

"X" RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

THE COMPLETE APPARATUS,

Including 5-Cell Battery and English-made Coil giving a 3-inch Spark, new Focus Tube and Stand, box of Sensitive Plates, Developing Solutions, &c., **£10.**

Illustrated Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus free.



THE
**CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,**
*Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.*

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of **£4 4s. 0d.**

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

SILVER MEDAL. RÖNTGEN VACUUM TUBE.

Brady & Martin beg to announce that at the meeting of the Sanitary Institute held in Newcastle, they have been awarded a **SILVER MEDAL** for the EXCELLENCE and SUPERIORITY of their Vacuum Tube for the Röntgen Photography.

B. & M.'s Silver Medal Vacuum Tube is superior to others in the good penetrating power which it has, and in the remarkably clear definition which it gives. Every Tube is tested before it is sent out.

Extract from Testimonial—

"I think it right to inform you that after comparison with the Focus Tubes of various makers, I find your tube gives much better photographic results, and with much less battery power. The images are singularly sharp and clear."—T. E. E.

Price 27s. 6d. post free.

N.B.—Full descriptive Price List of the best Apparatus for the Röntgen Photography, containing every requisite, sent by post on application.

**BRADY & MARTIN,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.**

**PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.**

ESTABLISHED 1782.

**MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.**

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

Wm. & Geo. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

"STRONGEST AND BEST."—Health.

Fry's
PURE CONCENTRATED
Cocoa

OVER 150 GOLD MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

**39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.**

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2^d. Large
Catalogue in French. 120 pp., Post Free, 12.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council
of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD
MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical
Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients'
own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.
**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.**

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous
genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon;
Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopards, and Utah Variscite;
Mounted Diatomaceæ; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and
Ores illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and
Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-
pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog
and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to
order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and
in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY. COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,

ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.
MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums,
&c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists free.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery
Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS SUITED FOR DRAWING ROOM AND LECTURE HALL.

Limelight may be adapted without alteration at an extra cost of 18s.

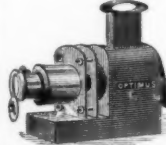
Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination with rack
and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lens
of 4 inches diameter. The refulgent lamp has 3 wicks, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture. Each is complete in box. *Pairs for dissecting arranged
in one box at same prices. Lever Dissolver, 8s. 9d.*



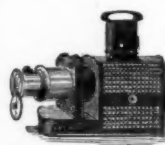
Superior
Japanned Metal Body,
30s.



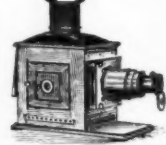
Student's Lantern (to take
demonstrating tank) with
Brass Sliding Tubes, 40s.



Russian Iron Body, Brass
Sliding Tubes,
46s.



Perforated Russian Iron
Body, Brass Sliding
Tubes, 50s.



Mahogany Body, Brass
Stage, and 3-draw Tele-
scopic Tubes, 105s.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astartus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

THE ECONOMIC JOURNAL:

THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION.

Edited by F. Y. EDGEWORTH and HENRY HIGGS.

No. 23. Vol. VI. For SEPTEMBER. Price FIVE SHILLINGS net.

CONTENTS:

THE PROTECTIONIST REACTION IN FRANCE. By H. A. L. FISHER.—THE STANDARD RATE. By SIDNEY and BEATRICE WEBB.—THE COMMISSION ON AGRICULTURE. By L. L. PRICE.—DIFFICULTIES ATTENDING THE REDUCTION OF THE NATIONAL DEBT. By DOUGAL RENTON.—REVIEWS.—NOTES AND MEMORANDA.—CURRENT TOPICS.—RECENT PERIODICALS AND NEW BOOKS.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 444. OCTOBER. Price ONE SHILLING.

CONTENTS:—

- 1.—OUR YEOMANRY.
- 2.—APOLLO IN THE LATIN QUARTER.
- 3.—HOW KING SHAILLU WAS PUNISHED.
- 4.—THE BURNING OF MEIRON.
- 5.—A FRIENDLY CRITIC.

- 6.—A SCHOOLMASTER AT HOME.
- 7.—LADY MARGARET TUDOR.
- 8.—THE FRENCH ROYALISTS.
- 9.—THE SECRET OF SAINT FLOREL.
Chapters XVIII.—XX.

THE CENTURY MAGAZINE

For OCTOBER. Illustrated. Price 1s. 4d.

Contains, besides many Stories and Articles:

A PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE of 1852 (John P. Hale). By his Associate on the Free Soil Ticket.—SONNY "KEEPING COMPANY." By the Author of "Sonny's Diploma."—GLAVE IN THE HEART OF AFRICA. By L. J. GLAVE.—SIR GEORGE TRESSADY. XII. Conclusion. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD.

* * * NEW VOLUME also ready. Price 10s. 6d.

THE ST. NICHOLAS MAGAZINE

For OCTOBER. ILLUSTRATED. Price 1s.

Contains, besides many Stories and Articles:—THE KINDHEARTED BEAR. By ISABEL F. HAPGOOD.—MORE GOBOLINKS. By RUTH MCENERY STUART and A. B. PAINE.—THE DONKEY OF CARISBROOKE WELL. By EDITH V. B. MATTHEWS.—PUSSY'S LESSONS. By CAROLYN D. LELAND.

* * * NEW VOLUME also ready. Price 8s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE NEW LIGHT AND THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.



CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

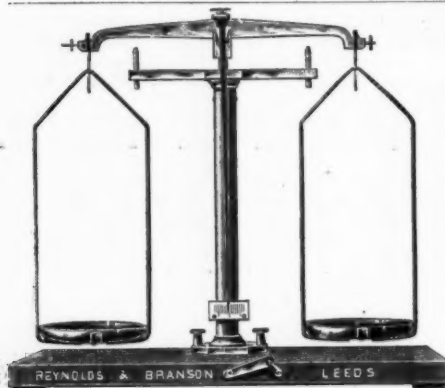
J. J. HICKS

This form of Tube has become celebrated in connection with the name of Mr. JACKSON, of King's College.

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS),

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."



NEW CATALOGUE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS,

Containing the essential Apparatus mentioned in Watson's "Practical Physics," Worthington's "Laboratory Practice," Stewart and Gee's, Glazebrook and Shaw's "Physics," &c. *Free on application.*

NEW PHYSICAL LABORATORY BALANCE,

As Fig., with extra Hook for taking specific gravity. To carry 250 grammes. Sensitive to 1 mg. Agate Knife Edges and Planes. 12-inch Beam. Price £2.

NEW CHEMICAL LABORATORY BALANCE,

To carry 100 grammes. Sensitive to 1 mg. In Polished Walnut Case; Glass Front and Sides, Drawer for Weights, Levelling Screws, &c. Price £2 16s.

Full Particulars, Estimates, Catalogues, &c., free on application.

REYNOLDS & BRANSON,
14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS.

I believe that a New Fluorescent Screen which I am now supplying is superior to all others.

I do not make this statement as an **Advertising Remark**; I honestly believe it to be true.

Size 8 by 5. Price **30s.**

Sent on approval, free by post, for 30s. 6d.

If not approved must be returned in three days, when cash will be refunded without cavil or argument.

W.I. CHADWICK.

2, ST. MARYS ST. MANCHESTER.

SPECIALIST IN

STEREOSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPHY,
PHOTOMICROGRAPHY,
AND OPTICAL PROJECTIONS.

"HYGIENIC"

GENUINE
HIGH CLASS
UNDER-WEAR
of
Unsurpassed
Softness
PRACTICALLY
UNSHRINKABLE
UNEQUALLED
FOR WEAR.

Woollen Under-Wear

For Ladies, Gentlemen & Children.

Samples & Illustrated Price Catalogue
Post Free on Request



FORSYTH RENFIELD ST. GLASGOW.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1406, Vol. 54]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES.

The "Focus" Tubes manufactured by

NEWTON & CO.,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

are still unrivalled for brilliancy and definition, and are used by nearly all the leading workers.

DR. J. MACINTYRE, of Glasgow, in *NATURE*, September 10, says that with these Tubes he has obtained "some of the best photographic results in the deeper structures of the body."

In consequence of the large number of these Tubes which have now been sold, it has been possible to reduce the price to 25s. each. With these Tubes and a 6" Coil and Fluorescent Screen, the beating of the heart and the movements of the diaphragm can be readily seen in an adult.

Fluorescent Screens, intensely brilliant,
8" x 5", 35s.; 10" x 8", 63s.

LIST OF COILS, TUBES, SCREENS, &c. POST FREE.



No Scientific Man
should
be without a
FRENA
CAMERA.

Full particulars
free
on application.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

THE EYE

Anatomically represented in a Coloured Sectional Chart, with explanatory text.

By **DR. RENLOW.**

Revised and Edited, with an Introduction on Eyesight, by
JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S.,
President of the British Optical Association, Author of "Our Eyes," &c.

This Chart shows, in twenty sectional parts, all the principal parts of the Eye; the Chart is about 10 inches by 8 inches, and is bound with twenty pages of letterpress and six engravings in the text.

PRICE 2s. 6d. NET.

Sent, Post Free, for 2s. 6d., by

MR. JOHN BROWNING,
OPHTHALMIC OPTICIAN,
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

SUMMER HOLIDAYS.
NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S
BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.
Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.
PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.
Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.
Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE of the UNITED KINGDOM, the COLONIES, and INDIA.

SALTERS' COMPANY'S RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN CHEMISTRY.

The Court of the Salters' Company having endowed a Research Fellowship in connection with the Scientific Department of the Imperial Institute of the annual value of £150, APPLICATIONS for the FELLOWSHIP are invited from properly qualified persons. The Research Fellow will be elected by the Court of the Salters' Company in November next, on the nomination of the Executive Council of the Imperial Institute. He will be required to conduct investigations in Chemistry chiefly relating to Medicinal Plants and other Natural Products of Indian and Colonial origin, in the Laboratories of the Imperial Institute, under the supervision of the Director of the Scientific Department, to whom Applications should be sent before October 15. The Fellow appointed may be re-elected for a period not exceeding two years.

F. A. ABEL, General Director.
WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN, Director of the Scientific Department.
Imperial Institute, S.W., October 1896.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

In consequence of Mr. RHODES' appointment at the Royal Technical Institute, Salford, there is a VACANCY in the Department of PHYSICS and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING at the City and Guilds Central Technical College for an ASSISTANT, with a good knowledge of Mathematical and Experimental Physics, and with some Experience in Teaching. Salary commencing at £150 per Annum.

Apply, in the first instance, by letter to Prof. AVRTON, Central Technical College, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.

JOHN WATNEY, Honorary Secretary.

WANDSWORTH TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, S.W.

The Governors desire to appoint a Qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS. Commencing Salary, £120. Particulars and Forms of Application may be obtained from the PRINCIPAL. Applications must be received on or before October 19.

W. T. A. EMTAGE, Principal.

LONDON B.Sc. and INTER-SCIENCE

HONOURS BOTANY.—A special Course of Lectures for the above Examinations will begin the First Week in November. Practical and Theoretical Work. For full details, apply R. C. B. KERIN, B.A. Lond., Carlyon College, 55 and 56 Chancery Lane, W.C.

ELECTRO-CHEMIST wanted in Chemical

Works employing several Electro-Chemical Processes. Must be capable of carrying on Research and Experimental Work.—Address, giving full Particulars and Salary required, to "L. C. A.," c/o J. W. VICKERS, 5 Nicholas Lane, London, E.C.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nematoda, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Helothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salps (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Neaukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

AMERICAN MINERALS.

NEW, RARE, BEAUTIFUL, AND WELL CRYSTALLIZED.

The Largest and most varied Stock in the World.

We solicit the Patronage of MUSEUMS, COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, and those desiring carefully selected and accurately labelled Mineralogical material. Write for Catalogue and Circulars, mailed free. Crystallized Diaspore, Endlichite, Leadhillite, Lawsonite, Northupite, and many other recent discoveries are offered at moderate prices.

DR. A. E. FOOTE

(WARREN M. FOOTE, Manager),

1224-26-28 NORTH FORTY-FIRST STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA., U.S.A. (Established 1896.)

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES

To illustrate above, as advised by Science and Art Directory,

ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.
MINERALOGISTS, &c.

To Science and Art Department, British, Indian, and Colonial Museums, &c.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

New Catalogues and Lists free.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automatons,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 24d. Large
Catalogue in French 120 pp., Post Free, 11.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,

44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS SUITED FOR DRAWING ROOM AND LECTURE HALL.*Limelight may be adapted without alteration at an extra cost of 16s.*

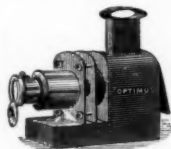
Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lens of 4 inches diameter. The refulgent lamp has 3 wicks, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture. Each is complete in box. *Pairs for dissolving arranged in one box at same prices. Lever Dissolver, 8s. 9d.*



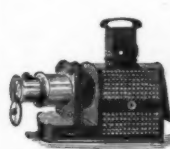
Superior
Japanned Metal Body,
30s.



Student's Lantern (to take
demonstrating tank) with
brass sliding Tubes, 40s.



Russian Iron Body, Brass
Sliding Tubes,
45s.



Perforated Russian Iron
Body, Brass Sliding
Tubes, 50s.



Mahogany Body, Brass
Stage, and 3-draw Tele-
scopic Tubes, 105s.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT.99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**LONDON.****X-RAYS.****X-RAY FOCUS TUBES. Guaranteed. Price 22s.****INDUCTION COILS, at a few days' notice.**

2-in. to 20-in. Sparks. Own make. Thick Platinum Contacts. Length of Spark guaranteed.

3-in. Spark £9 0 0

Ditto, better make 10 10 0

PATENT PUMP, and Adjuncts, for rapidly producing Crookes' Vacuum,*AS SUPPLIED BY US TO THE PROMINENT LABORATORIES.***HARVEY & PEAK,****56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.***Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each.***THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL,
SCIENCE.***A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.*

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Palaeontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

*Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.***OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.**

NOW READY, Medium 8vo, over 700 pages, 21s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK OF BACTERIOLOGY,

Including the ETIOLOGY and PREVENTION of

INFECTIVE DISEASES,

AND AN ACCOUNT OF

YEASTS AND MOULDS, HÆMATOZOA AND PSOROSPERMS.

Being a Fourth, Reconstructed, and greatly Enlarged Edition of Professor CROOKSHANK'S

"MANUAL OF BACTERIOLOGY."

Copiously Illustrated with TWENTY-TWO ORIGINAL and COLOURED PLATES, and 273 Illustrations in the Text.

THIS WORK IS A TEXT-BOOK FOR THE BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY, FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH, AND FOR VETERINARY INSPECTORS.

LONDON: H. K. LEWIS, 136 GOWER STREET, W.C.

Just Published, Price 3s., Free by Post, 3s. 4½d.

THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR
for the SESSION 1896-97.

MACMILLAN & CO., London; J. E. CORNISH, Manchester.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

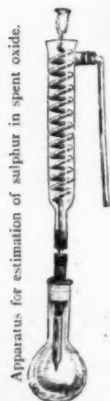
In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."



FREDK. JACKSON & Co.
(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

The following Publications on Natural History have been recently issued by the Trustees of the British Museum:—

CATALOGUE OF BIRDS. Vol. XXIV. WADING BIRDS. By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D. Woodcuts, and 7 Coloured Plates. Price £1 5s.

Vol. XXV. TERNS, GULLS, AND SKUAS. By H. SAUNDERS. PETRELS AND ALBATROSSES. By O. SALVIN, F.R.S. Woodcuts, and 8 Coloured Plates. Price £1 1s.

Vol. XXVII. GEESE, DUCKS, &c. By T. SALVADORI. 19 Coloured Plates. Price £1 12s.

CATALOGUE OF SNAKES. Vol. III. By G. A. BOULENGER, F.R.S. 37 Woodcuts, and 25 Plates. Price £1 6s.

CATALOGUE OF FOSSIL FISHES. Part III. By A. SMITH WOODWARD. 45 Woodcuts, and 18 Plates. Price £1 1s.

CATALOGUE OF MADREPORARIAN CORALS. Vol. II. THE GENUS TURBINARIA; THE GENUS ASTRÆOPORA. By H. M. BERNARD, M.A. 33 Plates. Price 18s.

CATALOGUE OF THE JURASSIC BRYOZOA. By J. W. GREGORY, D.Sc. 22 Woodcuts, and 11 Plates. Price 10s.

CATALOGUE OF THE MESOZOIC PLANTS. THE WEALDEN FLORA. Part II. GYMNOSPERMÆ. By A. C. SEWARD, M.A. 9 Woodcuts, and 20 Plates. Price 15s.

These Works can be purchased through the agency of Messrs. LONGMANS & Co., 39 Paternoster Row; Mr. QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly; Messrs. KEGAN PAUL & Co., Ltd., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road; and Messrs. DULAU & Co., 37 Soho Square.

W. H. FLOWER, Director.

October 1, 1896.

NEW BOOKS IN SCIENCE.

1. A Manual of Physiology.

By Prof. G. NEIL STEWART, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (University Series of Manuals). 300 Engravings and 5 Coloured Plates. Price 15s.

2. A Manual of Physics.

Second Edition, Re-written for Elementary and Advanced Students. By WM. PEDDIE, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Assist. Prof. of Physics, University of Edinburgh (University Series). Price 7s. 6d.

3. Chemical Notes for Students preparing for Examinations.

By G. H. GEMMELL, F.C.S. The latest and most practical Note Book. Price 5s.

4. The Analysis of Food and Drugs.

For Practical Laboratory Work. By T. H. PEARMAIN and C. G. MOOK, M.A., F.C.S. The only moderately-priced work extant. Price 3s. 6d.

London: BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL, & COX, King William Street, Strand.

PICKERING'S EVAPORIMETER

(PATENT APPLIED FOR).



Engineers and Meteorologists will find this a most useful Instrument for measuring the amount of evaporation from Canals, Reservoirs, &c.

In this new and ingenious piece of apparatus the volume of water evaporated from a moist surface of known area (10 cm. x 5 cm.) is accurately measured.

One of these Instruments in a Stevenson's Screen, when compared with another in the open, affords interesting data as to the increase of evaporation produced by wind.

PRICE COMPLETE ... £1 5 0

L. CASELLA.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, AND MANY OF THE LEADING FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.

147 HOLBORN BARS, E.C.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.,

VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, AND DEALERS IN

CHEMICAL and PHYSICAL APPARATUS,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

Illustrated Catalogue free.

"X" RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

THE COMPLETE APPARATUS,

Including 5-Cell Battery and English-made Coil giving a 3-inch Spark, new Focus Tube and Stand, box of Sensitive Plates, Developing Solutions, &c., £10.

Illustrated Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus free.

SILVER MEDAL.

RÖNTGEN VACUUM TUBE.

Brady & Martin beg to announce that at the meeting of the Sanitary Institute held in Newcastle, they have been awarded a SILVER MEDAL for the EXCELLENCE and SUPERIORITY of their Vacuum Tube for the Röntgen Photography.

B. & M.'s Silver Medal Vacuum Tube is superior to others in the good penetrating power which it has, and in the remarkably clear definition which it gives. Every Tube is tested before it is sent out.

Extract from Testimonial—

"I think it right to inform you that after comparison with the Focus Tubes of various makers, I find your tube gives much better photographic results, and with much less battery power. The images are singularly sharp and clear."—T. E. E.

Price 27s. 6d. post free.

N.B.—Full descriptive Price List of the best Apparatus for the Röntgen Photography, containing every requisite, sent by post on application.

BRADY & MARTIN,

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 3d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 5s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 28, 12, 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermist's Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 2d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.
36 STRAND, LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon, Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopoldite, and Utah Variscite; Mounted Diatomaceæ; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

By H. S. HALL, M.A., and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A.

ALGEBRA FOR BEGINNERS. Globe 8vo. 2s. With Answers. 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA FOR SCHOOLS. Sixth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d. With Answers. 4s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. ANSWERS. Fcap. 8vo. Sewed. 1s.

ACADEMY.—"We do not remember to have seen a better book. . . . It is the outcome of a long experience of school teaching, and so is a thoroughly practical book. . . . Buy or borrow the book for yourselves and judge, or write a better."

HIGHER ALGEBRA. A Sequel to Elementary Algebra for Schools. Fourth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ATHENÆUM.—"We unhesitatingly assert that it is by far the best work of its kind with which we are acquainted. It supplies a want much felt by teachers."

ALGEBRAICAL EXERCISES AND EXAMINATION PAPERS. With or without Answers. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ARITHMETICAL EXERCISES AND EXAMINATION PAPERS. With an Appendix containing Questions in LOGARITHMS AND MENSURATION. With or without Answers. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

EDUCATIONAL REVIEW.—"The authors have that instinctive knowledge of the needs, both of the pupil and of the teacher, which only belongs to the practical teacher. . . . On the whole it is the best elementary treatise on Trigonometry we have seen."

GUARDIAN.—"They are lucid and concise in exposition, their methods are simple, and the examples are judiciously selected."

By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A.,
Masters of the Military Side, Clifton College.

A TEXT-BOOK OF EUCLID'S ELEMENTS, including Alternative Proofs, together with Additional Theorems and Exercises classified and arranged. Reprint of Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Also in parts, separately.

Book I. 1s.	Books III.-VI. . . 3s.
Books I. and II. . 1s. 6d.	Books I.-IV. . . . 3s.
Books II. and III. 2s.	Books V., VI., & XI. 2s. 6d.
Books I.-III. . . 2s. 6d.	Book XI. 1s.
Books III. and IV. 2s.	

CAMBRIDGE REVIEW.—"The whole is so evidently the work of practical teachers, that we feel sure it must soon displace every other Euclid."

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.—"The most complete introduction to plane geometry based on Euclid's Elements that we have yet seen."

ATHENÆUM.—"The work will be received with favour by practical teachers."

A KEY TO THE EXERCISES AND EXAMPLES CONTAINED IN A TEXT-BOOK OF EUCLID'S ELEMENTS. Books I.-VI. and XI. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. Books I.-IV. 6s. 6d. Books VI. and XI. 3s. 6d.

By F. H. STEVENS, M.A.

ELEMENTARY MENSURATION. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

By J. M. WILSON, M.A., late Head-Master of Clifton College.

ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY. Books I.-V. Containing the subjects of Euclid's first six Books; following the Syllabus of Geometry prepared by the Geometrical Association. Fourth Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SOLID GEOMETRY AND CONIC SECTIONS. With Appendices on Transversals and Harmonic Division For the use of Schools. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

By CHARLES SMITH, M.A., Master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SOLUTIONS OF THE EXAMPLES IN CHARLES SMITH'S ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. By A. G. CRACKNELL, B.A., late Scholar of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Mathematical Master of Sunbury Military College. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON ALGEBRA. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SOLUTIONS OF THE EXAMPLES IN A TREATISE ON ALGEBRA. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON CONIC SECTIONS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SOLUTIONS OF THE EXAMPLES IN AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON CONIC SECTIONS. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

GEOMETRICAL CONIC SECTIONS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON SOLID GEOMETRY. Crown 8vo. 9s. 6d.

By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S.

THE ELEMENTS OF EUCLID. For the use of Schools and Colleges. Comprising the first six Books and portions of the eleventh and twelfth Books. With Notes, an Appendix, and Exercises. Pott 8vo. 3s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

THE ELEMENTS OF EUCLID. Books I. and II. Pott 8vo. 1s.

MENSURATION FOR BEGINNERS. With numerous examples. Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ALGEBRA FOR BEGINNERS. With numerous examples. Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

ALGEBRA. For the use of Colleges and Schools. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TRIGONOMETRY FOR BEGINNERS. With numerous examples. Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. For the use of Colleges and Schools. With numerous examples. Crown 8vo. 5s. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. For the use of Colleges and Schools. With numerous examples. Revised by R. W. HOGG, M.A. Crown 8vo. 5s. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY. For the use of Colleges and Schools. With numerous examples. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MECHANICS FOR BEGINNERS. With numerous examples. Pott 8vo. 4s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE THEORY OF EQUATIONS. With a collection of examples. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON PLANE CO-ORDINATE GEOMETRY. With numerous examples. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SOLUTIONS TO PROBLEMS CONTAINED IN A TREATISE ON PLANE CO-ORDINATE GEOMETRY. Edited by C. W. BOURNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS AND THE ELEMENTS OF THE INTEGRAL CALCULUS. With numerous examples. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON THE INTEGRAL CALCULUS AND ITS APPLICATIONS. With numerous examples. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

EXAMPLES OF ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY OF THREE DIMENSIONS. Crown 8vo. 4s.

A TREATISE ON ANALYTICAL STATICS. With numerous examples. Fifth Edition. Edited by Professor J. D. EVERETT. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

THE
PSYCHOLOGICAL REVIEW.

Edited by J. MARK BALDWIN, Princeton University; and J. McKEEN CATTELL, Columbia College.

Vol. III. No. 5. SEPTEMBER, 1896. Price THREE SHILLINGS.

(Annual Subscription, 16s. 6d., payable in advance.)

CONTENTS:—Studies from the Psychological Laboratory of the University of Iowa: *On the Effects of Loss of Sleep.* By G. T. W. PATRICK and J. ALLEN GILBERT.—Studies from the Psychological Laboratory of Harvard University: *I. The Relations of Intensity to Duration of Stimulation in our Sensations of Light.* By JAMES E. LOUGH. *II. Normal Motor Automatism.* By LEON M. SOLOMONS and GERTRUDE STEIN.—On the Conditions of Fatigue in Reading. By HAROLD GRIFFING and SHEPHERD IVORY FRANZ.—The Accuracy of Observation and of Recollection in School Children. By S. IVORY FRANZ and HENRY E. HOUSTON.—Discussion and Reports.—Psychological Literature.—New Books.—Notes.

NATURE SERIES.

Crown 8vo.

POPULAR LECTURES and ADDRESSES.

By Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. In Three Vols.

Vol. I. THE CONSTITUTION OF MATTER.
Second Edition. 7s. 6d.Vol. II. GEOLOGY and GENERAL PHYSICS.
7s. 6d.

Vol. III. PAPERS ON NAVIGATION. 7s. 6d.

HOW to DRAW a STRAIGHT LINE:
a LECTURE on LINKAGES.

By A. B. KEMPE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

On LIGHT.

The Burnett Lectures. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, F.R.S. Three Courses. I. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT. II. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. III. ON BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT. 7s. 6d.

LIGHT: a SERIES of SIMPLE,
ENTERTAINING, and USEFUL
EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

POLARISATION of LIGHT.

By W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

SOUND: a SERIES of SIMPLE,
ENTERTAINING, and INEX-
PENSIVE EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER. 3s. 6d.

MODERN VIEWS of ELECTRICITY.

By Prof. O. J. LODGE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s. 6d.

A CENTURY of ELECTRICITY.

By T. C. MENDENHALL. 4s. 6d.

The CHEMISTRY of the SECOND-
ARY BATTERIES of PLANTE
and FAURE.

By J. H. GLADSTONE, F.R.S., and A. TRIBE. 2s. 6d.

The CHEMISTRY of PHOTO
GRAPHY.

By Prof. R. MELDOLA, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

Crown 8vo.

CHARLES DARWIN.

Memorial Notices reprinted from *Nature*. By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.; G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S.; Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.; and W. T. DYER, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

The SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES of
ORGANIC EVOLUTION.

By GEORGE J. ROMANES, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

Are the EFFECTS of USE and DIS-
USE INHERITED?

An Examination of the View held by Spencer and Darwin.
By W. PLATT BALL. 3s. 6d.

EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION.

By H. D. VARIGNY. 5s.

TIMBER, and some of its DISEASES

By Prof. H. M. WARD, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

On the COLOURS of FLOWERS.

By GRANT ALLEN. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS,
considered in RELATION to
INSECTS.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

The ORIGIN and METAMORPHOSES
of INSECTS.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

The APODIDÆ. A MORPHOLOGICAL
STUDY.

By HENRY MEYNERS BERNARD, M.A., Cantab. With 71 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

The RIGHT HAND: LEFT-HAND-
EDNESS.

By Sir D. WILSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

SEEING and THINKING.

By Prof. W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S. Diagrams. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

RÖNTGEN'S X-RAYS.

WATSON & SON'S NEW "PREMIER" FLUORESCENT SCREEN,

In conjunction with one of WATSON & SONS' "RELIABLE" FOCUS TUBES, renders the VERTEBRÆ, RIBS, &c., DISTINCTLY VISIBLE.

DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN TO CUSTOMERS AT ALL TIMES. A Coil giving a four-inch spark is sufficient for the purpose. Prices:—"PREMIER" FLUORESCENT SCREEN, mounted in wooden frame, with transparent Celluloid Cover, Fluorescent Space, about 10 x 6 in., £3 3s. Ditto, ditto, 8 x 5 ins., £2 2s. W. & Son's "RELIABLE" FOCUS TUBE, unsurpassed for excellence of results, £1 15s. THE NEW BERLIN TUBE, 21s. Inspection invited.

NEW SERIES OF FLUORESCENT SCREENS, mounted between sheets of Celluloid, rendering them available for placing against the plate for reducing exposure. These are exceedingly brilliant, and surpass many of the most expensive screens.

FLUORESCENT SPACE, 6 x 4 in., £1; Ditto, 8 x 6, £1 10s.; Ditto, 10 x 8, £2 2s. W. WATSON & SONS supply everything of the latest and most reliable description for producing the very finest effects with X-Rays. RUHMKORFF COILS of finest English manufacture: 3-inch Spark, £3 15s. 4-inch Spark, £12 10s. 5-inch Spark, £16 10s. 6-inch Spark, £19 10s. 8-inch Spark, £25. 10-inch Spark, £33 10s. NEW TESLA APPARATUS of special design, £6 10s.

NEW FORM MAHOGANY TUBE HOLDER, with universal motions and large base for plate and subject, 17s. 6d. STORAGE BATTERIES, BUNSEN AND GROVE'S CELLS, &c., in Stock.

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the above work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.; and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia. Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.

"HYGIENIC"

Woollen Under-Wear

For Ladies, Gentlemen & Children.

Samples & Illustrated Price Catalogue
Post Free on Request.

FORSYTH RENFIELD ST. GLASGOW.

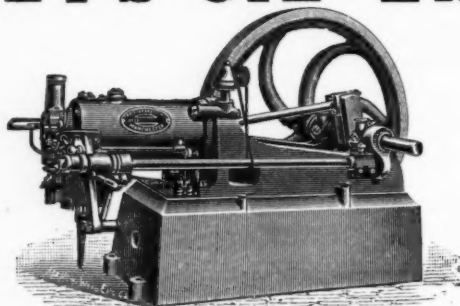
GENUINE
HIGH CLASS
UNDER-WEAR
OF
Unsurpassed
Softness
PRACTICALLY
UNSHRINKABLE
UNEQUALLED
FOR WEAR.



CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

THE NEW LIGHT AND THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.



CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

J. J. HICKS

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS)

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by J. J. HICKS & Co., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, October 8, 1896.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1407, VOL. 54]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES.

The "Focus" Tubes manufactured by

NEWTON & CO.,
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON,

are still unrivalled for brilliancy and definition, and are used by nearly all the leading workers.

Dr. J. MACINTYRE, of Glasgow, in *NATURE*, September 10, says that with these Tubes he has obtained "some of the best photographic results in the deeper structures of the body."

In consequence of the large number of these Tubes which have now been sold, it has been possible to reduce the price to 25s. each. With these Tubes and a 6" Coil and Fluorescent Screen, the beating of the heart and the movements of the diaphragm can be readily seen in an adult.

Fluorescent Screens, intensely brilliant,
8" x 5", 35s.; 10" x 8", 63s.

LIST OF COILS, TUBES, SCREENS, &c. POST FREE.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

COMPLETE X-RAY APPARATUS.

FOCUS TUBES, INDUCTION COILS, BATTERIES, FLUORESCENT SCREENS, WIMSHURST MACHINES, and all PHOTOGRAPHIC REQUISITES. OUR TUBES, all of which are well tested and guaranteed before being supplied, are divided into three classes depending upon the work required to be done, viz. :—

- A. For Photographic Work only, 10s. each.
 - B. For Photographic and Screen Work, 25s. each.
 - C. For Photographic and Screen Work, exhausted for use with Coils giving 6-inch Spark and upwards, 35s. each.
- A and B are for use with 3-inch and 4-inch Spark Coils.

INDUCTION COILS, of excellent finish, well mounted in thorough EBONITE insulation; our own Manufacture, as supplied to Sheldford Bidwell, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.; *The Lancet*; Prof. Hurstall, M.A., and others. 3-in., £9; 4-in., £12; 5-in., £15; 6-in., £18.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS, of excellent definition and brilliancy, neatly mounted in good mahogany frame with handle. Sizes—5-in. x 5-in., 10/6; 7-in. x 5-in., 12/6; 8-in. x 6-in., 15/-

ANY SIZE MADE TO ORDER.

DARK BOXES, with Removable Screens, from 20s. each.

DEMONSTRATIONS, and all particulars as to methods of working, are given, either verbally or by correspondence, to intending purchasers, FREE OF CHARGE.

List of Testimonials, &c., from Leading Experimenters, on application.

NALDER BROS. & CO. LONDON.



**N. C. S.
THOMSON
REFLECTING
GALVANOMETER.**

5000 OHMS RESISTANCE.

VERY SENSITIVE.

PRICE
£9 10 0

Write for CATALOGUES

Cable Address:
SECOHM, LONDON.
No Agents in U.S.A.

This instrument delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A. for \$60 C.O.D.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE, in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown Leather.
PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.

£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office. Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET
ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

SALTERS' COMPANY, RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN CHEMISTRY.

The Court of the Salters' Company will in November next proceed to the Election of a RESEARCH FELLOW in CHEMISTRY. The Fellowship is of the Annual Value of £100, and is tenable in the Research Laboratory of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

Applications should be sent to the REGISTRAR OF THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, 17 Bloomsbury Square, before the 24th instant.

Further particulars may be obtained from

E. LIONEL SCOTT, Clerk to the Salters' Company,
Salters' Hall, E.C.

October 1896.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYVERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYVERN ROAD,
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.
SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop
with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and
Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chem-
istry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for
Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

In consequence of Mr. RHODES' appointment at the Royal Technical
Institute, Salford there is a VACANCY in the Department of PHYSICS
and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING at the City and Guilds Central
Technical College for an ASSISTANT, with a good knowledge of Mathe-
matical and Experimental Physics, and with some Experience in Teaching.
Salary commencing at £150 per Annum.

Apply, in the first instance, by letter to Prof. AYRTON, Central Technical
College, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.

JOHN WATNEY, Honorary Secretary.

LONDON B.Sc. and INTER-SCIENCE

HONOURS BOTANY.—A special Course of Lectures for the above
Examinations will begin the First Week in November. Practical and
Theoretical Work. For full details, apply R. C. B. KERIN, B.A.
Lond., Carlyon College, 55 and 56 Chancery Lane, W.C.

THE GEORGE HENRY LEWES

STUDENTSHIP will become Vacant on January 1, 1897. Appli-
cations should be made to Prof. M. FOSTER, New Museum Cam-
bridge, not later than December 1, 1896.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE FOR

DISPOSAL.—4½" clear aperture, 7 powers, rigid stand, tangent and
other motions, finder, 3 cases; faultless condition. Cost over £200.—
Appointment, "VERAX," 174 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients'
own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.

Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.

Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.

Physiography Collections.

Geological Apparatus and Appliances.

New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.

List of Rock Specimens.

" Geological Hammers.

" Cabinets.

" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

WATKINS & DONCASTER, NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding
Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s., 4s. 6d., 5s., 5s. 6d., 6s., 6s. 6d., 7s., 7s. 6d., 8s., 8s. 6d., 9s., 9s. 6d., 10s., 10s. 6d., 11s., 11s. 6d., 12s., 12s. 6d., 13s., 13s. 6d., 14s., 14s. 6d., 15s., 15s. 6d., 16s., 16s. 6d., 17s., 17s. 6d., 18s., 18s. 6d., 19s., 19s. 6d., 20s., 20s. 6d., 21s., 21s. 6d., 22s., 22s. 6d., 23s., 23s. 6d., 24s., 24s. 6d., 25s., 25s. 6d., 26s., 26s. 6d., 27s., 27s. 6d., 28s., 28s. 6d., 29s., 29s. 6d., 30s., 30s. 6d., 31s., 31s. 6d., 32s., 32s. 6d., 33s., 33s. 6d., 34s., 34s. 6d., 35s., 35s. 6d., 36s., 36s. 6d., 37s., 37s. 6d., 38s., 38s. 6d., 39s., 39s. 6d., 40s., 40s. 6d., 41s., 41s. 6d., 42s., 42s. 6d., 43s., 43s. 6d., 44s., 44s. 6d., 45s., 45s. 6d., 46s., 46s. 6d., 47s., 47s. 6d., 48s., 48s. 6d., 49s., 49s. 6d., 50s., 50s. 6d., 51s., 51s. 6d., 52s., 52s. 6d., 53s., 53s. 6d., 54s., 54s. 6d., 55s., 55s. 6d., 56s., 56s. 6d., 57s., 57s. 6d., 58s., 58s. 6d., 59s., 59s. 6d., 60s., 60s. 6d., 61s., 61s. 6d., 62s., 62s. 6d., 63s., 63s. 6d., 64s., 64s. 6d., 65s., 65s. 6d., 66s., 66s. 6d., 67s., 67s. 6d., 68s., 68s. 6d., 69s., 69s. 6d., 70s., 70s. 6d., 71s., 71s. 6d., 72s., 72s. 6d., 73s., 73s. 6d., 74s., 74s. 6d., 75s., 75s. 6d., 76s., 76s. 6d., 77s., 77s. 6d., 78s., 78s. 6d., 79s., 79s. 6d., 80s., 80s. 6d., 81s., 81s. 6d., 82s., 82s. 6d., 83s., 83s. 6d., 84s., 84s. 6d., 85s., 85s. 6d., 86s., 86s. 6d., 87s., 87s. 6d., 88s., 88s. 6d., 89s., 89s. 6d., 90s., 90s. 6d., 91s., 91s. 6d., 92s., 92s. 6d., 93s., 93s. 6d., 94s., 94s. 6d., 95s., 95s. 6d., 96s., 96s. 6d., 97s., 97s. 6d., 98s., 98s. 6d., 99s., 99s. 6d., 100s., 100s. 6d., 101s., 101s. 6d., 102s., 102s. 6d., 103s., 103s. 6d., 104s., 104s. 6d., 105s., 105s. 6d., 106s., 106s. 6d., 107s., 107s. 6d., 108s., 108s. 6d., 109s., 109s. 6d., 110s., 110s. 6d., 111s., 111s. 6d., 112s., 112s. 6d., 113s., 113s. 6d., 114s., 114s. 6d., 115s., 115s. 6d., 116s., 116s. 6d., 117s., 117s. 6d., 118s., 118s. 6d., 119s., 119s. 6d., 120s., 120s. 6d., 121s., 121s. 6d., 122s., 122s. 6d., 123s., 123s. 6d., 124s., 124s. 6d., 125s., 125s. 6d., 126s., 126s. 6d., 127s., 127s. 6d., 128s., 128s. 6d., 129s., 129s. 6d., 130s., 130s. 6d., 131s., 131s. 6d., 132s., 132s. 6d., 133s., 133s. 6d., 134s., 134s. 6d., 135s., 135s. 6d., 136s., 136s. 6d., 137s., 137s. 6d., 138s., 138s. 6d., 139s., 139s. 6d., 140s., 140s. 6d., 141s., 141s. 6d., 142s., 142s. 6d., 143s., 143s. 6d., 144s., 144s. 6d., 145s., 145s. 6d., 146s., 146s. 6d., 147s., 147s. 6d., 148s., 148s. 6d., 149s., 149s. 6d., 150s., 150s. 6d., 151s., 151s. 6d., 152s., 152s. 6d., 153s., 153s. 6d., 154s., 154s. 6d., 155s., 155s. 6d., 156s., 156s. 6d., 157s., 157s. 6d., 158s., 158s. 6d., 159s., 159s. 6d., 160s., 160s. 6d., 161s., 161s. 6d., 162s., 162s. 6d., 163s., 163s. 6d., 164s., 164s. 6d., 165s., 165s. 6d., 166s., 166s. 6d., 167s., 167s. 6d., 168s., 168s. 6d., 169s., 169s. 6d., 170s., 170s. 6d., 171s., 171s. 6d., 172s., 172s. 6d., 173s., 173s. 6d., 174s., 174s. 6d., 175s., 175s. 6d., 176s., 176s. 6d., 177s., 177s. 6d., 178s., 178s. 6d., 179s., 179s. 6d., 180s., 180s. 6d., 181s., 181s. 6d., 182s., 182s. 6d., 183s., 183s. 6d., 184s., 184s. 6d., 185s., 185s. 6d., 186s., 186s. 6d., 187s., 187s. 6d., 188s., 188s. 6d., 189s., 189s. 6d., 190s., 190s. 6d., 191s., 191s. 6d., 192s., 192s. 6d., 193s., 193s. 6d., 194s., 194s. 6d., 195s., 195s. 6d., 196s., 196s. 6d., 197s., 197s. 6d., 198s., 198s. 6d., 199s., 199s. 6d., 200s., 200s. 6d., 201s., 201s. 6d., 202s., 202s. 6d., 203s., 203s. 6d., 204s., 204s. 6d., 205s., 205s. 6d., 206s., 206s. 6d., 207s., 207s. 6d., 208s., 208s. 6d., 209s., 209s. 6d., 210s., 210s. 6d., 211s., 211s. 6d., 212s., 212s. 6d., 213s., 213s. 6d., 214s., 214s. 6d., 215s., 215s. 6d., 216s., 216s. 6d., 217s., 217s. 6d., 218s., 218s. 6d., 219s., 219s. 6d., 220s., 220s. 6d., 221s., 221s. 6d., 222s., 222s. 6d., 223s., 223s. 6d., 224s., 224s. 6d., 225s., 225s. 6d., 226s., 226s. 6d., 227s., 227s. 6d., 228s., 228s. 6d., 229s., 229s. 6d., 230s., 230s. 6d., 231s., 231s. 6d., 232s., 232s. 6d., 233s., 233s. 6d., 234s., 234s. 6d., 235s., 235s. 6d., 236s., 236s. 6d., 237s., 237s. 6d., 238s., 238s. 6d., 239s., 239s. 6d., 240s., 240s. 6d., 241s., 241s. 6d., 242s., 242s. 6d., 243s., 243s. 6d., 244s., 244s. 6d., 245s., 245s. 6d., 246s., 246s. 6d., 247s., 247s. 6d., 248s., 248s. 6d., 249s., 249s. 6d., 250s., 250s. 6d., 251s., 251s. 6d., 252s., 252s. 6d., 253s., 253s. 6d., 254s., 254s. 6d., 255s., 255s. 6d., 256s., 256s. 6d., 257s., 257s. 6d., 258s., 258s. 6d., 259s., 259s. 6d., 260s., 260s. 6d., 261s., 261s. 6d., 262s., 262s. 6d., 263s., 263s. 6d., 264s., 264s. 6d., 265s., 265s. 6d., 266s., 266s. 6d., 267s., 267s. 6d., 268s., 268s. 6d., 269s., 269s. 6d., 270s., 270s. 6d., 271s., 271s. 6d., 272s., 272s. 6d., 273s., 273s. 6d., 274s., 274s. 6d., 275s., 275s. 6d., 276s., 276s. 6d., 277s., 277s. 6d., 278s., 278s. 6d., 279s., 279s. 6d., 280s., 280s. 6d., 281s., 281s. 6d., 282s., 282s. 6d., 283s., 283s. 6d., 284s., 284s. 6d., 285s., 285s. 6d., 286s., 286s. 6d., 287s., 287s. 6d., 288s., 288s. 6d., 289s., 289s. 6d., 290s., 290s. 6d., 291s., 291s. 6d., 292s., 292s. 6d., 293s., 293s. 6d., 294s., 294s. 6d., 295s., 295s. 6d., 296s., 296s. 6d., 297s., 297s. 6d., 298s., 298s. 6d., 299s., 299s. 6d., 300s., 300s. 6d., 301s., 301s. 6d., 302s., 302s. 6d., 303s., 303s. 6d., 304s., 304s. 6d., 305s., 305s. 6d., 306s., 306s. 6d., 307s., 307s. 6d., 308s., 308s. 6d., 309s., 309s. 6d., 310s., 310s. 6d., 311s., 311s. 6d., 312s., 312s. 6d., 313s., 313s. 6d., 314s., 314s. 6d., 315s., 315s. 6d., 316s., 316s. 6d., 317s., 317s. 6d., 318s., 318s. 6d., 319s., 319s. 6d., 320s., 320s. 6d., 321s., 321s. 6d., 322s., 322s. 6d., 323s., 323s. 6d., 324s., 324s. 6d., 325s., 325s. 6d., 326s., 326s. 6d., 327s., 327s. 6d., 328s., 328s. 6d., 329s., 329s. 6d., 330s., 330s. 6d., 331s., 331s. 6d., 332s., 332s. 6d., 333s., 333s. 6d., 334s., 334s. 6d., 335s., 335s. 6d., 336s., 336s. 6d., 337s., 337s. 6d., 338s., 338s. 6d., 339s., 339s. 6d., 340s., 340s. 6d., 341s., 341s. 6d., 342s., 342s. 6d., 343s., 343s. 6d., 344s., 344s. 6d., 345s., 345s. 6d., 346s., 346s. 6d., 347s., 347s. 6d., 348s., 348s. 6d., 349s., 349s. 6d., 350s., 350s. 6d., 351s., 351s. 6d., 352s., 352s. 6d., 353s., 353s. 6d., 354s., 354s. 6d., 355s., 355s. 6d., 356s., 356s. 6d., 357s., 357s. 6d., 358s., 358s. 6d., 359s., 359s. 6d., 360s., 360s. 6d., 361s., 361s. 6d., 362s., 362s. 6d., 363s., 363s. 6d., 364s., 364s. 6d., 365s., 365s. 6d., 366s., 366s. 6d., 367s., 367s. 6d., 368s., 368s. 6d., 369s., 369s. 6d., 370s., 370s. 6d., 371s., 371s. 6d., 372s., 372s. 6d., 373s., 373s. 6d., 374s., 374s. 6d., 375s., 375s. 6d., 376s., 376s. 6d., 377s., 377s. 6d., 378s., 378s. 6d., 379s., 379s. 6d., 380s., 380s. 6d., 381s., 381s. 6d., 382s., 382s. 6d., 383s., 383s. 6d., 384s., 384s. 6d., 385s., 385s. 6d., 386s., 386s. 6d., 387s., 387s. 6d., 388s., 388s. 6d., 389s., 389s. 6d., 390s., 390s. 6d., 391s., 391s. 6d., 392s., 392s. 6d., 393s., 393s. 6d., 394s., 394s. 6d., 395s., 395s. 6d., 396s., 396s. 6d., 397s., 397s. 6d., 398s., 398s. 6d., 399s., 399s. 6d., 400s., 400s. 6d., 401s., 401s. 6d., 402s., 402s. 6d., 403s., 403s. 6d., 404s., 404s. 6d., 405s., 405s. 6d., 406s., 406s. 6d., 407s., 407s. 6d., 408s., 408s. 6d., 409s., 409s. 6d., 410s., 410s. 6d., 411s., 411s. 6d., 412s., 412s. 6d., 413s., 413s. 6d., 414s., 414s. 6d., 415s., 415s. 6d., 416s., 416s. 6d., 417s., 417s. 6d., 418s., 418s. 6d., 419s., 419s. 6d., 420s., 420s. 6d., 421s., 421s. 6d., 422s., 422s. 6d., 423s., 423s. 6d., 424s., 424s. 6d., 425s., 425s. 6d., 426s., 426s. 6d., 427s., 427s. 6d., 428s., 428s. 6d., 429s., 429s. 6d., 430s., 430s. 6d., 431s., 431s. 6d., 432s., 432s. 6d., 433s., 433s. 6d., 434s., 434s. 6d., 435s., 435s. 6d., 436s., 436s. 6d., 437s., 437s. 6d., 438s., 438s. 6d., 439s., 439s. 6d., 440s., 440s. 6d., 441s., 441s. 6d., 442s., 442s. 6d., 443s., 443s. 6d., 444s., 444s. 6d., 445s., 445s. 6d., 446s., 446s. 6d., 447s., 447s. 6d., 448s., 448s. 6d., 449s., 449s. 6d., 450s., 450s. 6d., 451s., 451s. 6d., 452s., 452s. 6d., 453s., 453s. 6d., 454s., 454s. 6d., 455s., 455s. 6d., 456s., 456s. 6d., 457s., 457s. 6d., 458s., 458s. 6d., 459s., 459s. 6d., 460s., 460s. 6d., 461s., 461s. 6d., 462s., 462s. 6d., 463s., 463s. 6d., 464s., 464s. 6d., 465s., 465s. 6d., 466s., 466s. 6d., 467s., 467s. 6d., 468s., 468s. 6d., 469s., 469s. 6d., 470s., 470s. 6d., 471s., 471s. 6d., 472s., 472s. 6d., 473s., 473s. 6d., 474s., 474s. 6d., 475s., 475s. 6d., 476s., 476s. 6d., 477s., 477s. 6d., 478s., 478s. 6d., 479s., 479s. 6d., 480s., 480s. 6d., 481s., 481s. 6d., 482s., 482s. 6d., 483s., 483s. 6d., 484s., 484s. 6d., 485s., 485s. 6d., 486s., 486s. 6d., 487s., 487s. 6d., 488s., 488s. 6d., 489s., 489s. 6d., 490s., 490s. 6d., 491s., 491s. 6d., 492s., 492s. 6d., 493s., 493s. 6d., 494s., 494s. 6d., 495s., 495s. 6d., 496s., 496s. 6d., 497s., 497s. 6d., 498s., 498s. 6d., 499s., 499s. 6d., 500s., 500s. 6d., 501s., 501s. 6d., 502s., 502s. 6d., 503s., 503s. 6d., 504s., 504s. 6d., 505s., 505s. 6d., 506s., 506s. 6d., 507s., 507s. 6d., 508s., 508s. 6d., 509s., 509s. 6d., 510s., 510s. 6d., 511s., 511s. 6d., 512s., 512s. 6d., 513s., 513s. 6d., 514s., 514s. 6d., 515s., 515s. 6d., 516s., 516s. 6d., 517s., 517s. 6d., 518s., 518s. 6d., 519s., 519s. 6d., 520s., 520s. 6d., 521s., 521s. 6d., 522s., 522s. 6d., 523s., 523s. 6d., 524s., 524s. 6d., 525s., 525s. 6d., 526s., 526s. 6d., 527s., 527s. 6d., 528s., 528s. 6d., 529s., 529s. 6d., 530s., 530s. 6d., 531s., 531s. 6d., 532s., 532s. 6d., 533s., 533s. 6d., 534s., 534s. 6d., 535s., 535s. 6d., 536s., 536s. 6d., 537s., 537s. 6d., 538s., 538s. 6d., 539s., 539s. 6d., 540s., 540s. 6d., 541s., 541s. 6d., 542s., 542s. 6d., 543s., 543s. 6d., 544s., 544s. 6d., 545s., 545s. 6d., 546s., 546s. 6d., 547s., 547s. 6d., 548s., 548s. 6d., 549s., 549s. 6d., 550s., 550s. 6d., 551s., 551s. 6d., 552s., 552s. 6d., 553s., 553s. 6d., 554s., 554s. 6d., 555s., 555s. 6d., 556s., 556s. 6d., 557s., 557s. 6d., 558s., 558s. 6d., 559s., 559s. 6d., 560s., 560s. 6d., 561s., 561s. 6d., 562s., 562s. 6d., 563s., 563s. 6d., 564s., 564s. 6d., 565s., 565s. 6d., 566s., 566s. 6d., 567s., 567s. 6d., 568s., 568s. 6d., 569s., 569s. 6d., 570s., 570s. 6d., 571s., 571s. 6d., 572s., 572s. 6d., 573s., 573s. 6d., 574s., 574s. 6d., 575s., 575s. 6d., 576s., 576s. 6d., 577s., 577s. 6d., 578s., 578s. 6d., 579s., 579s. 6d., 580s., 580s. 6d., 581s., 581s. 6d., 582s., 582s. 6d., 583s., 583s. 6d., 584s., 584s. 6d., 585s., 585s. 6d., 586s., 586s. 6d., 587s., 587s. 6d., 588s., 588s. 6d., 589s., 589s. 6d., 590s., 590s. 6d., 591s., 591s. 6d., 592s., 592s. 6d., 593s., 593s. 6d., 594s., 594s. 6d., 595s., 595s. 6d., 596s., 596s. 6d., 597s., 597s. 6d., 598s., 598s. 6d., 599s., 599s. 6d., 600s., 600s. 6d., 601s., 601s. 6d., 602s., 602s. 6d., 603s., 603s. 6d., 604s., 604s. 6d., 605s., 605s. 6d., 606s., 606s. 6d., 607s., 607s. 6d., 608s., 608s. 6d., 609s., 609s. 6d., 610s., 610s. 6d., 611s., 611s. 6d., 612s., 612s. 6d., 613s., 613s. 6d., 614s., 614s. 6d., 615s., 615s. 6d.,

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 27 and 28.

THE FIRST PORTION OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA FORMED BY C. A. BRIGGS, Esq. (WHO IS LEAVING LONDON), AND THE WELL-MADE CABINET IN WHICH IT IS CONTAINED.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has received instructions to Sell the above by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, as above, at 12.30 precisely each Day.

On view the Day prior, 12 till 4, and Mornings of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**DE VERE,**

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automaton,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

**39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.**

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2½d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.**

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon, Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardsite, and Utah Variscite; Mounted Diatomaceæ; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS
CURE

**Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.**

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE
Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.*Part 1 and Volume 1 now ready.***LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE.**

By WILLIAM MILLIGAN SLOANE, Ph.D., L.H.D.,

Professor of History in Princeton University.

Illustrated with Eighty-eight Reproductions of the Masterpieces of Painting, in their Original Colours, and Two Hundred and Twenty Full-page Engravings in Tint and Black and White.

In Twenty Parts at 4s. net each, or in Four Volumes at 24s. net each.

By the late WALTER PATER.

GASTON DE LATOUR. An unfinished Romance by WALTER PATER, late Fellow of Brasenose College. Prepared for Press by CHARLES L. SHADWELL. Extra Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE TIMES.—"Throughout the whole the melody of word and thought which formed Mr. Pater's ideal is almost unbroken. . . . The book, incomplete as it is, is a rich contribution to English prose literature."

By ARCHIBALD FORBES.

CAMPS, QUARTERS, AND CASUAL PLACES. By ARCHIBALD FORBES, LL.D. Extra Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

By ROLF BOLDREWOOD.

THE SEALSKIN CLOAK. By ROLF BOLDREWOOD, Author of "Robbery Under Arms," &c. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

EVIL AND EVOLUTION. An Attempt to turn the Light of Modern Science on to the Ancient Mystery of Evil. By the Author of "The Social Horizon."

Royal 4to, 30s. net.

STUDIES IN THE ART ANATOMY OF ANIMALS. Being a Brief Analysis of the Visible Forms of the more Familiar Mammals and Birds. Designed for the Use of Sculptors, Painters, Illustrators, Naturalists, and Taxidermists. By ERNEST E. THOMPSON. Illustrated with 100 Drawings by the Author.

Crown 8vo, 6s.

A SKETCH OF THE NATURAL HISTORY OF AUSTRALIA, WITH SOME NOTES ON SPORT. By FREDERICK G. AFLALO, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., &c. Illustrated by F. SETH.

Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

Q. HORATII FLACCI OPERA. With Notes by T. E. PAGE, M.A., ARTHUR PALMER, Litt.D., A. S. WILKINS, Litt.D., LL.D. Abridged for use in Schools.

8vo, 14s. net.

NEW ESSAYS CONCERNING HUMAN UNDERSTANDING. By GOTTFRIED WILHELM LEIBNITZ. Together with an Appendix consisting of some of his Shorter Pieces. Translated from the original Latin, French, and German, with Notes by ALFRED GIDEON LANGLEY, A.M. (Brown).

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

PICKERING'S EVAPORIMETER

(PATENT APPLIED FOR).



Engineers and Meteorologists will find this a most useful Instrument for measuring the amount of evaporation from Canals, Reservoirs, &c.

In this new and ingenious piece of apparatus the volume of water evaporated from a moist surface of known area (10 cm. x 5 cm.) is accurately measured.

One of these Instruments in a Stevenson's Screen, when compared with another in the open, affords interesting data as to the increase of evaporation produced by wind.

PRICE COMPLETE £1 5 0

L. CASELLA.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, AND MANY OF THE LEADING FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.

147 HOLBORN BARS, E.C.

THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY,

NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL, HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE.

CONDUCTED BY

PROFS. HUMPHRY, TURNER, and M'KENDRICK.

Vol. XXXI.—New Series, Vol. XI. Part I.—OCTOBER 1896.
Now Ready. Price 6s.

With Plates and Figures in Text.

CONTENTS:

- 1.—David Hepburn, M.D. Trilob. Femur (Pithecanthropus erectus), contrasted with Femora of various Races.
- 2.—D. Berry Hart, M.D. Note on Development of Clitoris, Vagina, and Hymen. (Plates I. to VI.)
- 3.—David Fraser Harris, B.Sc. Vibrational Rate of Membranes of Recording Tambours.
- 4.—F. G. Parsons and Arthur Keith. Sixth Annual Report of Committee of Collective Investigation.
- 5.—E. Barclay Smith, M.D. Dorsum of Hand, with special reference to Morphology of Extensor Brevis Digitorum Manus.
- 6.—T. H. Bryce, M.B. Anatomy and Mechanism of Wrist-Joint Reviewed in the Light of a Series of Röntgen Ray Photographs.
- 7.—G. Elliot Smith, M.D. The "Forix Superior."
- 8.—A. Birmingham, M.D. Topographical Anatomy of Spleen, Pancreas, Duodenum, Kidneys, &c.
- 9.—George Bell Todd, M.B. Colour Screens for Microphotography. (Plate VII.)
- 10.—David Hepburn, M.D. Platymeric, Pilastric, and Popliteal Indices of Race Femora.
- 11.—Edward Fawcett, M.B. Sesamoid Bones of Hand: a Skiagraphic Confirmation of Work done by Pfitzer.
- 12.—Notices of New Books.
- 13.—The Late Sir George Murray Humphry, M.D., LL.D.
- 14.—Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Ltd., Exeter Street, Strand.

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

RE-ISSUE OF STANFORD'S COMPENDIUM OF GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Revised and in great part rewritten. With New Illustrations and Maps. 12 Volumes. Large Crown 8vo. Cloth. Price 15s. each.

Just ready, large Crown 8vo, cloth, 15s.

ASIA:

Vol. II. **SOUTHERN AND WESTERN ASIA.** Afghanistan, India, Indo-China, Malay Peninsula; Turkey in Asia, Arabia, and Persia. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S. With 7 Maps and 89 Illustrations.

The Volumes already issued, uniform in size and price, are—

AUSTRALASIA:

Vol. I. **AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND.** By A. R. WALLACE, LL.D., F.R.S.

Vol. II. **MALAYSIA.** By F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.D.

AFRICA:

Vol. I. **NORTH AFRICA.** By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.
Vol. II. **SOUTH AFRICA.** By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

ASIA:

Vol. I. **NORTHERN AND EASTERN ASIA.** By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

"The new issue of 'Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel' is a publication of great value, and contains, in convenient form, the latest geographical results of travel and research adequately treated. Not only is the information accurate, but the form in which the work is produced is admirable, and English geography may be proud of such a series. It is useful for educational purposes and for reference, and pleasant to the general reader."—*Athenæum*.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27, Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

Geographer to Her Majesty the Queen.

BIGGS & CO.'S LIST OF TECHNICAL BOOKS.

Physical Units. By MAGNUS MACLEAN, M.A., LL.Sc., F.R.S.E. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

"It can safely be said that this book will find its way into every laboratory where physical facts are investigated."—*Nature*.

"A very useful book."—*Engineer*.

Dynamos, Alternators, and Transformers. By GIBBERT KAPP, M.I.C.E. Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.

Electric Traction. By A. RECKENZAUN. Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.

Electrical Distribution. By H. KILGOUR and Others. Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.

Electric Light and Power. By ARTHUR F. GUY. Illustrated. Price 5s.

First Principles of Electrical Engineering. By C. H. W. BIGGS. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

First Principles of Electricity and Magnetism. By C. H. W. BIGGS. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

First Principles of the Locomotive. By M. REYNOLDS. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

First Principles of Building. By A. BLACK. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

First Principles of Mechanical Engineering. By IMRAY and BIGGS. Price 3s. 6d.

Design of Alternate-Current Transformers. By R. W. WEEKES. Illustrated. Price 2s.

Theory and Practice of Electro-Deposition. By Dr. G. GORE, F.R.S. Price 1s. 6d.

Alternating and Interrupted Electric Currents. By Prof. G. FORBES, F.R.S. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

Practical Electrical Engineering. Two Volumes. Imperial 4to. Illustrated. Price £2 2s.

BIGGS AND CO.,

139-140 SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

EVOLUTION AND MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE.

By Prof. H. CALDERWOOD.

Second Edition, almost entirely rewritten. 8vo. 10s. net.

"Full of new matter, and greatly improved in its scope and arrangement."—A. RUSSEL WALLACE, in *Nature*.

"In manner and in matter a noteworthy contribution to this great question."—Prof. IVERACH, in *Aberdeen Free Press*.

"The outcome is as exhaustive an examination, on original lines, . . . as is probably to be found anywhere."—Prof. ORR, in *United Presbyterian Magazine*.

"Pre-eminently a book for every serious student to know."—*The Speaker*.

"Its new merit . . . is the way the scientific aspect of this great subject has been for the first time handled."—*Expository Times*.

London: MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.

SILVER MEDAL. RÖNTGEN VACUUM TUBE.

Brady & Martin beg to announce that at the meeting of the Sanitary Institute held in Newcastle, they have been awarded a SILVER MEDAL for the EXCELLENCE and SUPERIORITY of their Vacuum Tube for the Röntgen Photography.

B. & M.'s Silver Medal Vacuum Tube is superior to others in the good penetrating power which it has, and in the remarkably clear definition which it gives. Every Tube is tested before it is sent out.

Extract from Testimonial—

"I think it right to inform you that after comparison with the Focus Tubes of various makers, I find your tube gives much better photographic results, and with much less battery power. The images are singularly sharp and clear."—T. E. E.

Price 27s. 6d. post free.

N.B.—Full descriptive Price List of the best Apparatus for the Röntgen Photography, containing every requisite, sent by post on application.

BRADY & MARTIN, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD., VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, AND DEALERS IN

CHEMICAL and PHYSICAL APPARATUS, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &C.

Illustrated Catalogue free.

"X" RAY PHOTOGRAPHY. THE COMPLETE APPARATUS,

Including 5-Cell Battery and English-made Coil giving a 3-inch Spark, new Focus Tube and Stand, box of Sensitive Plates, Developing Solutions, &c., £10.

Illustrated Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus free.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

SCIENTIFIC PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.

Vol. VIII. New Series. Part 5. No. 50. Price 6d.

**NOTE ON IRISH ANNELIDS IN THE
MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART, DUBLIN.**
No. 1. By W. C. M'INTOSH, Professor of Natural History in St. Andrews University.

Vol. VIII. New Series. Part 5. No. 51. Price 6d.

THE HYDROIDS OF THE IRISH COAST.
By J. E. DUERDEN, A.R.C.Sc. (London), Curator of the Museum, Kingston, Jamaica, West Indies.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE, Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

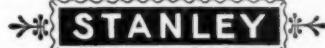
In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE, 19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W. ESTABLISHED 1782.

**MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.**

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S BOOKS ON ANTHROPOLOGY.

Now ready, Volume I., Super Royal 8vo, 12s. net.

THE HISTORY OF MANKIND. By Prof. Friedrich Ratzel.

Translated from the Second German Edition by A. J. BUTLER, M.A. With Preface by E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L. With numerous Coloured Plates, Maps, and Illustrations. In three Volumes.
* Monthly Parts 1s. net, each.

THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL SERIES.

Edited by Prof. FREDERICK STARR, of the University of Chicago.

THE PYGMIES. By A. DE QUATREFAGES, late Professor of Anthropology at the Museum of Natural History, Paris. Translated by FREDERICK STARR. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

WOMAN'S SHARE IN PRIMITIVE CULTURE. By OTIS TUFTON MASON, A.M., Ph.D. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

THE BEGINNINGS OF WRITING. By WALTER JAMES HOFFMAN, M.D. With an Introduction by Prof. FREDERICK STARR. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

ANTHROPOLOGY: An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation. By EDWARD B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE STRUCTURE OF MAN: AN INDEX TO HIS PAST HISTORY. By Dr. R. WIEDERSHEIM, Professor in the University of Freiburg in Baden. Translated by H. and M. BERNARD. The Translation, Edited and Annotated, and a Preface written by G. B. HOWES, F.L.S. With 105 Figures in the Text. 8vo. 8s. net.

PREHISTORIC MAN. Researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the Old and the New World. By SIR DANIEL WILSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E. In two Vols. With Plates. Third Edition. Medium 8vo. 36s.

PREHISTORIC ANNALS OF SCOTLAND. By SIR DANIEL WILSON. In two Vols. With Plates. 8vo. 36s.

THE RIGHTHAND-LEFTHANDEDNESS. By SIR DANIEL WILSON. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

EARLY MAN IN BRITAIN AND HIS PLACE IN THE TERTIARY PERIOD. By W. BOYD DAWKINS, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., F.S.A. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 25s.

PALÆOLITHIC MAN IN N.W. MIDDLESEX. The evidence of his existence and the physical conditions under which he lived in Ealing and its neighbourhood. Illustrated by the condition and culture presented by certain existing savages. By JNO. ALLEN BROWN, F.G.S., F.R.G.S., &c. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE CIVILISATION OF SWEDEN IN HEATHEN TIMES. By OSCAR MONTELIUS, Ph.D. Translated from the Second Swedish Edition. Revised and enlarged by the Author. By Rev. F. H. WOODS, B.D. With Map and 205 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 14s.

AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES. The Languages and Customs of several Tribes of Aborigines in the Western District of Victoria, Australia. By JAMES DAWSON. 4to. 14s.

SAMOA A HUNDRED YEARS AGO AND LONG BEFORE. Together with notes on the cults and customs of twenty-three other islands in the Pacific. By GEORGE TURNER, LL.D. With a preface by E. D. TYLOR, F.R.S. With Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo. 9s.

THE GOLDEN BOUGH. A Study in Comparative Religion. By J. G. FRAZER, M.A. Two Vols. 8vo. 28s.

THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY. Based on the papers of the late JOHN FERGUSON M'LENNAN. Edited and completed by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A. 8vo. 14s.

STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY. Comprising a reprint of "Primitive Marriage," an inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. By the late JOHN FERGUSON M'LENNAN. A New Edition. 8vo. 16s.

STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY. The Second Series. Comprising an Inquiry into the Origin of Exogamy. By the late JOHN FERGUSON M'LENNAN. Edited by his WIDOW and ARTHUR PLATT. Demy 8vo. 21s.

THE HISTORY OF HUMAN MARRIAGE. By EDWARD WESTERMARCK, Ph.D. With Preface by Dr. A. R. WALLACE. Second Edition. 8vo. 14s. net.

A THEORY OF DEVELOPMENT AND HEREDITY. By HENRY B. ORR, Ph.D., Professor at the Tulane University of Louisiana. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

KAMILAROI AND KURNAI: Group-Marriage and Relationship, and Marriage by Elopement. Drawn chiefly from the usage of the Australian Aborigines. Also the Kurnai Tribe, their customs in Peace and War. By LORIMER FISON, M.A., and A. W. HOWITT, F.G.S. With an Introduction by LEWIS H. MORGAN, LL.D. 8vo. 15s.

ROMANTIC LOVE AND PERSONAL BEAUTY. Their Development, Causal Relations, Historic and National Peculiarities. By HENRY T. FINCK. In two Vols. Crown 8vo. 18s.

BOOKS BY FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S.

NATURAL INHERITANCE. 8vo. 9s.

HEREDITARY GENIUS: AN INQUIRY INTO ITS LAWS AND CONSEQUENCES. New Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 7s. net.

ENGLISH MEN OF SCIENCE; their Nature and Nurture. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

FINGER PRINTS. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 6s. net.

THE DECIPHERMENT OF BLURRED FINGER PRINTS. With 16 Plates. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

FINGER PRINT DIRECTORIES. 8vo. 5s. net.

RECORD OF FAMILY FACULTIES. Consisting of tabular forms and directions for entering data, with an explanatory Preface. 4to. 2s. 6d.

LIFE HISTORY ALBUM. Prepared by direction of the collective investigation committee of the British Medical Association. 4to. 3s. 6d. Or with Cards of Wools for testing Colour Vision. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO'S BOOKS

STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY.

THE ELEMENTS OF ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY. By MAX LE BLANC, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated by W. R. WHITNEY. Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE PRACTICAL METHODS OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By LUDWIG GATTERMANN, Ph.D. Authorised Translation by W. B. SHOBER, Ph.D. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 8s. 6d.

A DICTIONARY OF CHEMICAL SOLUBILITIES, INORGANIC. By ARTHUR MESSENGER COMEY, Ph.D. Demy 8vo, 15s. net.

A NEW VIEW OF THE ORIGIN OF DALTON'S ATOMIC THEORY. A Contribution to Chemical History. Together with Letters and Documents concerning the Life and Labours of John Dalton, now for the first time published from manuscript in the possession of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and ARTHUR HARDEN. With Portrait. 6 page plates. 8vo, 6s. net.

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. By A. MENSCHUTKIN. Translated from the third German Edition, under the supervision of the Author, by JAMES LOCKE. Medium 8vo, 17s. net.

ESSAYS in HISTORICAL CHEMISTRY. By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY from the EARLIEST TIMES to the PRESENT DAY. By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D. Translated by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D. 8vo, 14s. net.

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY from the STANDPOINT OF AVOGADRO'S RULE AND THERMO-DYNAMICS. By Prof. NERNST. Translated by Prof. CHARLES SKEELE PALMER, of the University of Colorado. With Twenty-six Woodcuts and Two Appendices. 8vo, 15s. net.

EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS OF CHEMICAL THEORY FOR BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S. Second Edition. Pott 8vo, 2s. 6d.

CHEMICAL THEORY FOR BEGINNERS. By LEONARD DOBBIN, Ph.D., and JAMES WALKER, Ph.D., D.Sc. Pott 8vo, 2s. 6d.

OUTLINES of GENERAL CHEMISTRY. By Prof. WILHELM OSTWALD. Translated by J. WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. 8vo, 10s. net.

The SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY TREATED IN AN ELEMENTARY MANNER. By WILHELM OSTWALD, Ph.D. Translated by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

MANUAL of PHYSICO-CHEMICAL MEASUREMENTS. By Prof. W. OSTWALD. Translated by JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. Illustrated. 8vo, 7s. net.

A TREATISE on CHEMISTRY. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and the late C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. New Edition. Completely revised by Sir H. E. ROSCOE, assisted by Drs. H. G. COLMAN and A. HARDEN. With 374 Illustrations and a Portrait of Dalton engraved by C. H. JEENS. 8vo. 21s. Vol. II. Part I. Metals, 18s. Vol. II. Part II. Metals, 18s. Vol. III. Organic Chemistry. Parts I., II., IV., and VI., 21s. each. Parts III. and V., 18s. each.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY for BEGINNERS. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Assisted by JOSEPH LUNT, B.Sc. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC and ORGANIC. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, thoroughly revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., Principal of the Technical School, Huddersfield. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

The RISE and DEVELOPMENT of ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By CARL SCHORLEMMER, LL.D., F.R.S. Revised Edition. Edited by ARTHUR SMITHHELLS, B.Sc. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 8vo, 16s.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

The ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY. By the same. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By FRANCIS JONES, F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d. QUESTIONS ON SAME. 3s.

PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By J. B. COHEN, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

LESSONS in ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Part I., Elementary. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc., Principal of the Technical School, Huddersfield. 2s. 6d.

A LABORATORY MANUAL OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: a Compendium of Laboratory Methods for the use of Chemists, Physicians, and Pharmacists. By Dr. LASSAR-COHN. Translated from the second German Edition by ALEXANDER SMITH, B.Sc., Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

A MANUAL of MICROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS. By Prof. H. BEHRENS. With an Introductory Chapter by Prof. J. W. JUDD, F.R.S. 6s.

A SERIES of CHEMICAL PROBLEMS, WITH KEY. By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised by W. TATE. Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC. With 1200 Problems. By S. LUPTON, M.A. 2nd Edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

The ELEMENTS of THERMAL CHEMISTRY. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., assisted by D. M. WILSON. With a Plate. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY, including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S. In two vols. 8vo. 18s. each vol.

The CHEMICAL BASIS of the ANIMAL BODY. An appendix to Foster's "Text-Book of Physiology." Fifth Edition. By A. SHERIDAN LEA, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF OILS, FATS, AND WAXES, AND OF THE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS DERIVED THEREFROM. From the German of Prof. Dr. R. BENEDIKT. Revised and enlarged by Dr. J. LEWKOWITSCH, F.I.C., F.C.S., late Technical Manager at the Whitehall Soap Works, Leeds; Consulting Chemist and Chemical Engineer. 8vo, 21s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON

THE NEW LIGHT AND THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY.



CROOKES' RADIANT MATTER TUBES, for Experiments, supplied at the shortest notice. Various patterns and sizes kept in stock. Any design made to order.

J. J. HICKS

This form of Tube has become celebrated in connection with the name of Mr. JACKSON, of King's College.

(THE ORIGINAL MAKER OF CROOKES' RADIOMETERS)

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"LENTICULAR, LONDON."

FLUORESCENT SCREENS.

I believe that a New Fluorescent Screen which I am now supplying is superior to all others.

I do not make this statement as an **Advertising Remark**; I honestly believe it to be true.

Size 3 by 5. Price **30s.**

Sent on approval, free by post, for **30s. 6d.**

If not approved must be returned in three days, when cash will be refunded without cavil or argument.

W. I. CHADWICK.

2, ST. MARYS ST. MANCHESTER.

SPECIALIST IN

STEREOSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPHY,
PHOTOMICROGRAPHY,
AND OPTICAL PROJECTIONS.

"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS SUITED FOR DRAWING ROOM AND LECTURE HALL

Limelight may be adapted without alteration at an extra cost of 16s.

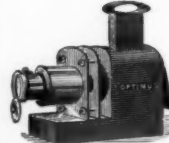
Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination with red and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lens of 4 inches diameter. The refrugent lamp has 3 wicks, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture. Each is complete in box. *Pairs for dissolving arrange in one Box at same prices. Lever Dissolver, 8s. 9d.*



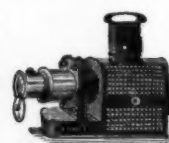
Superior Japanned Metal Body, 30s.



Student's Lantern (to take demonstrating tank) with Brass Sliding Tubes, 40s.



Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tubes, 45s.



Perforated Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tubes, 50s.



Mahogany Body, Brass Stage, and 3-draw Telescopic Tubes, 105s.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT.

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

LONDON.

"HYGIENIC"

GENUINE
HIGH CLASS
UNDER-WEAR
OF
Unsurpassed
Softness
PRACTICALLY
UNSHRINKABLE
UNEQUALLED
FOR WEAR

Woollen Under-Wear

For Ladies, Gentlemen & Children.

Samples & Illustrated Price Catalogue
Post Free on Request



FORSYTH RENFIELD ST. GLASGOW.

PHY.

s, supplied
rock. AnyETERS),
E.C.

S.

superior
it to be

argument.

PHY,

NS.

HALL

ion with red
o-convex lens
ing arrangebody, Brass
draw Tele-
es, 105s.

ON.

ILLAN & Co.
15, 1896.

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1408, VOL. 54]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES.

The "Focus" Tubes manufactured by

NEWTON & CO.,**3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.**

are still unrivalled for brilliancy and definition, and are used by nearly all the leading workers.

Dr. J. MACINTYRE, of Glasgow, in NATURE, September 10, says that with these Tubes he has obtained "some of the best photographic results in the deeper structures of the body."

In consequence of the large number of these Tubes which have now been sold, it has been possible to reduce the price to 25s. each. With these Tubes and a 6" Coil and Fluorescent Screen, the beating of the heart and the movements of the diaphragm can be readily seen in an adult.

Fluorescent Screens, intensely brilliant,
8" x 5", 35s.; 10" x 8", 63s.

LIST OF COILS, TUBES, SCREENS, &c. POST FREE.

BECK'S MICROSCOPES.

STAND No. 25.

No. 25A.—THIS MODEL, with
1-in. and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object Glasses,
Two Eyepieces, and packed
in Polished Mahogany Case,
£6 10s.No. 25B.—THIS MODEL, with
 $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object Glasses,
Two Eyepieces, and packed
in Polished Mahogany Case,
£7 5s.No. 29B.—The addition of Abbe
Condenser to 25B with Iris
Diaphragm and Focussing
and Swinging Adjustments,
£8 15s.FULL PARTICULARS FREE on APPLICATION to
R. & J. BECK, LTD., 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.**STRAINED VISION.**

Distressing Headaches, Indigestion, Simulated Neuralgia, and Nervous Depression, are frequently caused by some peculiarity of the Vision, which can at once be overcome by the use of proper glasses.

SEE

"OUR EYES,"By **JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S.,**
President of the British Optical Association, &c.

(Now in its Sixteenth Edition.)

PRICE ONE SHILLING, POST FREE.

Or Consult, Free of Charge,

MR. JOHN BROWNING,
Ophthalmic Optician,
63 STRAND, LONDON.**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S
BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.**Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.PRICE **£2 10s.**

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.
Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

THE TEACHERS' GUILD,

74 GOWER STREET, W.C.

REGISTRY DEPARTMENT FOR MEN.

SCHOLASTIC AGENCY WORK at lowest charges to cover expenses.
Registrar—W. H. FRICKER, M.A., who attends daily (3 to 5 p.m. at present) except Thursdays.

A PRIVATE SECRETARY (Englishman,

30, well born, versed in Physical Science, having his Evenings free, is prepared to undertake Secretarial Duties in London for Professional Man, or Scientific or other Institution. After 5 p.m. Technical Editorial Work. Highest Testimonials. Moderate Terms.—"MHO," Office of NATURE, Bedford Street, Strand.

LONDON B.Sc. and INTER-SCIENCE

HONOURS BOTANY.—A special Course of Lectures for the above Examinations will begin the First Week in November. Practical and Theoretical Work. For full details, apply R. C. B. KERIN, B.A. Lond., Carlyon College, 55 and 56 Chancery Lane, W.C.

THE GEORGE HENRY LEWES

STUDENTSHIP will become Vacant on January 1, 1897. Applications should be made to Prof. M. FOSTER, New Museum, Cambridge, not later than December 1, 1896.

FOR SALE.—Handsome old Mahogany

Cabinet, containing valuable Collection of Shells collected from all parts of the world.—Apply to H. HAWKINS, St. Fentons, Baldoyle, Co. Dublin.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.), 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.

Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.

Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.

Physiography Collections.

Geological Apparatus and Appliances.

New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.

List of Rock Specimens.

" Geological Hammers.

" Cabinets.

" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY NEXT.

THE FIRST PORTION OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA FORMED BY C. A. BRIGGS, Esq. (WHO IS LEAVING LONDON), AND THE WELL-MADE CABINET IN WHICH IT IS CONTAINED.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has received instructions to Sell the above by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, as above, at 12.30 precisely each Day.

On view the Day prior, 12 till 4, and Mornings of Sale, and Catalogues had

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

On the 1st of every Month. Greatly Enlarged.

THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

The enlargement has made room for many Cryptogamic and other useful and interesting papers which have accrued since the discontinuance of "Grevillea."

Price 1s. 8d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 16s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

EVOLUTION AND MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE.

By Prof. H. CALDERWOOD.

Second Edition, almost entirely rewritten. 8vo. 10s. net.

"Full of new matter, and greatly improved in its scope and arrangement."—A. RUSSEL WALLACE, in *Nature*.

"In manner and in matter a noteworthy contribution to this great question."—Prof. IVERACH, in *Aberdeen Free Press*.

"The outcome is as exhaustive an examination, on original lines, . . . as is probably to be found anywhere."—Prof. ORR, in *United Presbyterian Magazine*.

"Pre-eminently a book for every serious student to know."—*The Speaker*.

"Its new merit . . . is the way the scientific aspect of this great subject has been for the first time handled."—*Expository Times*.

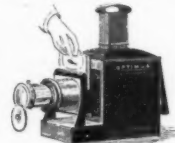
London: MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.

"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS SUITED FOR DRAWING ROOM AND LECTURE HALL.*Limelight may be adapted without alteration at an extra cost of 16s.*

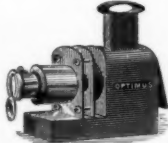
Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lens of 4 inches diameter. The refulgent lamp has 3 wicks, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture. Each is complete in box. Pairs for dissolving arranged in one Box at same prices. *Lever Dissolver, 8s. 9d.*



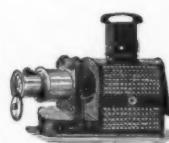
Superior
Japanned Metal Body,
30s.



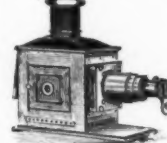
Student's Lantern (to take
demonstrating tank) with
Brass Sliding Tubes, 40s.



Russian Iron Body, Brass
Sliding Tubes,
45s.



Perforated Russian Iron
Body, Brass Sliding
Tubes, 50s.



Mahogany Body, Brass
Stage, and 3-draw Tele-
scopic Tubes, 105s.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**LONDON.****X-RAYS.****X-RAY FOCUS TUBES. Guaranteed. Price 22s.****INDUCTION COILS, at a few days' notice.**

2-in. to 20-in. Sparks. Own make. Thick Platinum Contacts. Length of Spark guaranteed.

3-in. Spark	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£9 0 0
Ditto, better make	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 10 0

PATENT PUMP, and Adjuncts, for rapidly producing Crookes' Vacuum,*AS SUPPLIED BY US TO THE PROMINENT LABORATORIES.***HARVEY & PEAK,****56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.***Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each.***THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL,
SCIENCE.***A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.*

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Palaeontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

For use during the Winter Season.

	£	s.	d.
BAROGRAPH (including 52 Diagrams) by Messrs.			
RICHARD FRÈRES, Paris	5	10	0
THERMOGRAPH (including 52 Diagrams) by			
Messrs. RICHARD FRÈRES, Paris	5	10	0
Best Maximum Thermometer	1	0	0
" " " (Small size)	15	0	
Garden " " "	8	6	
Best Minimum Thermometer	1	0	0
" " " (Small size)	15	0	
Garden " " "	4	6	
Mason's Hygrometer (Wet and Dry Bulb)	1	15	0

Catalogues and Prices of Standard Instruments
forwarded on application.

L. CASELLA,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

LABORATORY TABLES FOR QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.

14 Stiff Quarto Sheets, tied together, and suitable to be
suspended or placed on the Student's Bench.

Drawn up by the Demonstrators in Chemistry of the Owens College.
Full Explanatory Notes and Equations are appended to the Tables.
Price Eightpence, net; or 50 Copies at the rate of One Shilling, net.
J. E. CORNISH, 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD CAMERA
"RUBY" PATTERN.
Price from £8 11s.

TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER.
Suitable for all kinds of work.
Simplest and Best. Gives any
Exposure. Price from 18s. 6d.



THORNTON-PICKARD MFG. CO., ALTRINCHAM, MANCHESTER.

RÖNTGEN RAYS.

A first-class Set of Apparatus (English make) with Accumulator - - £21 15 0
Do do. do. with Primary Battery - 19 15 0

Can be seen in operation at MARION'S, 22 and 23 Soho Square, London, W.

MARION & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF DRY PLATES, FILMS, PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPERS AND MATERIAL.
NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, POST FREE, 1/-.

RE-ISSUE OF STANFORD'S COMPENDIUM OF GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Revised and in great part rewritten. With New Illustrations
and Maps. 12 Volumes. Large Crown 8vo. Cloth.
Price 15s. each.

Just ready, large Crown 8vo, cloth, 15s.

ASIA:

Vol. II. **SOUTHERN AND WESTERN ASIA.**
Afghanistan, India, Indo-China, Malay Peninsula; Turkey
in Asia, Arabia, and Persia. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.
With 7 Maps and 89 Illustrations.

The Volumes already issued, uniform in size and price, are—

AUSTRALASIA:

Vol. I. **AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND.** By
A. R. WALLACE, LL.D., F.R.S.

Vol. II. **MALAYSIA.** By F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.D.

AFRICA:

Vol. I. **NORTH AFRICA.** By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

Vol. II. **SOUTH AFRICA.** By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

ASIA:

Vol. I. **NORTHERN and EASTERN ASIA.** By A.
H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

"The new issue of 'Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel' is a publication of great value, and contains, in convenient form, the latest geographical results of travel and research adequately treated. Not only is the information accurate, but the form in which the work is produced is admirable, and English geography may be proud of such a series. It is useful for educational purposes and for reference, and pleasant to the general reader."—*Athenæum*.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27, Cockspur
Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

Geographer to Her Majesty the Queen.

NEW BOOKS IN SCIENCE.

1. A Manual of Physiology.

By Prof. G. NEIL STEWART, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (University Series
of Manuals). 300 Engravings and 5 Coloured Plates. Price 15s.

2. A Manual of Physics.

Second Edition, Re-written for Elementary and Advanced Students.
By WM. PEDDIE, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Assist. Prof. of Physics,
University of Edinburgh (University Series) Price 7s. 6d.

3. Chemical Notes for Students preparing for Examinations.

By G. H. GEMMELL, F.C.S. The latest and
most practical Note Book. Price 5s.

4. The Analysis of Food and Drugs.

For Practical Laboratory Work. By T. H. PEARMAIN and C. G.
MOOR, M.A., F.C.S. The only moderately-priced work extant.
Price 3s. 6d.

London: BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL, & COX, King William Street,
Strand.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

SILVER MEDAL. RÖNTGEN VACUUM TUBE.

Brady & Martin beg to announce that at the meeting of the Sanitary Institute held in Newcastle, they have been awarded a SILVER MEDAL for the EXCELLENCE and SUPERIORITY of their Vacuum Tube for the Röntgen Photography.

B. & M.'s Silver Medal Vacuum Tube is superior to others in the good penetrating power which it has, and in the remarkably clear definition which it gives. Every Tube is tested before it is sent out.

Extract from Testimonial—

"I think it right to inform you that after comparison with the Focus Tubes of various makers, I find your tube gives much better photographic results, and with much less battery power. The images are singularly sharp and clear."—T. E. E.

Price 27s. 6d. post free.

N.B.—Full descriptive Price List of the best Apparatus for the Röntgen Photography, containing every requisite, sent by post on application.

BRADY & MARTIN,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

FREDK. JACKSON & Co.
(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of

CONJURING APPARATUS

AND

MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatros,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

**39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.**

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2s. 6d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

WM. & GEO. LAW.
COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET. W.C.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 31, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.

36 STRAND, LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council
of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

AMERICAN | **NEW, RARE, BEAUTIFUL,**
MINERALS. | **AND**
WELL CRYSTALLIZED.

The Largest and most varied Stock in the World.

We solicit the Patronage of MUSEUMS, COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, and those desiring carefully selected and accurately labelled Mineralogical material. *Write for Catalogue and Circulars, mailed free.*
Crystallized Diaspore, Eudialyte, Landhillite, Lawsonite, Northupite, and many other recent discoveries are offered at moderate prices.

DR. A. E. FOOTE

(WARREN M. FOOTE, Manager).

1224-26-28 NORTH FORTY-FIRST STREET, PHILADELPHIA,
PA., U.S.A. (Established 1876.)

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.
**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.**

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon; Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardsite, and Utah Variscite; Mounted Diatomaceae; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; Improved Blowpipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog. Skulls of Dog and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

STUDENTS OF ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

A TEXT-BOOK of COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. With Preface to the English Translation by Dr. ERNST HAECKEL. Translated by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vols. I. and II. (completing the Invertebrates). 8vo. 17s. net each.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY ANATOMY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Author of "The Genesis of Species." Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg, in Baden. By W. NEWTON PARKER, Professor of Biology in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. With additions by the Author and Translator. 270 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A COURSE of INSTRUCTION in ZOOTOMY. Vertebrata. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

An INTRODUCTION to the OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. By Sir WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Director of the Natural History Department of the British Museum. Illustrated. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The MYOLOGY of the RAVEN (*Corvus corax Sinuatus*). A Guide to the Study of the Muscular System in Birds. By R. W. SHUFELDT, of the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, U.S.A. With Illustrations. 8vo. 13s. net.

A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY. By WILLIAM FEARNEYLEY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and J. N. LANGLEY, F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Pott 8vo. 4s. 6d.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. For the Use of Schools. By THOMAS ALCOCK, M.D. Fifth Edition. Pott 8vo. 1s. 6d.

An ATLAS of PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science. With a Preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Medium 4to. 14s.

A TEXT-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Illustrated. 8vo.

Part I. Comprising Book I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement, the Vascular Mechanism. Sixth Edition. 10s. 6d.

Part II. Comprising Book II. The Tissues of Chemical Action, with their Respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. Sixth Edition. 10s. 6d.

Part III. The Central Nervous System. Sixth Edition. 7s. 6d.

Part IV. Comprising the remainder of Book III. The Senses and some Special Muscular Mechanisms, and Book IV. The Tissues and Mechanism of Reproduction. Fifth Edition. 10s. 6d.

The CHEMICAL BASIS of the ANIMAL BODY. An Appendix to Foster's "Text-book of Physiology." By A. SHERIDAN LEA, D.Sc., F.R.S., University Lecturer in Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

PHYSIOLOGY for BEGINNERS. By M. FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and LEWIS E. SHORE, M.A., M.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY. Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Physiology in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 18s.

A TREATISE on COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY. By the late Prof. F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S. In two Vols. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and the late Prof. F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised. Edited by A. SEDGWICK, M.A., and W. HEAPE, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By Prof. T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S. Illustrated. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Johns Hopkins University, U.S.A. Third Edition, revised and extended by G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor, Royal College of Science, and D. H. SCOTT, Ph.D. With a Preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY.

THE ELEMENTS OF ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY. By MAX LE BLANC, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated by W. R. WHITNEY. Globe 8vo, 6s.

THE PRACTICAL METHODS OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By LUDWIG GATTERMANN, Ph.D. Authorised Translation by W. B. SHOBER, Ph.D. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 8s. 6d.

A DICTIONARY OF CHEMICAL SOLUBILITIES, INORGANIC. By ARTHUR MES-SINGER COMEY, Ph.D. Demy 8vo, 15s. net.

A NEW VIEW OF THE ORIGIN OF DALTON'S ATOMIC THEORY. A Contribution to Chemical History. Together with Letters and Documents concerning the Life and Labours of John Dalton, now for the first time published from manuscript in the possession of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and ARTHUR HARDEN. With Portrait. 6 page plates. 8vo, 6s. net.

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. By A. MENSCHUTKIN. Translated from the third German Edition, under the supervision of the Author, by JAMES LOCKE. Medium 8vo, 17s. net.

ESSAYS IN HISTORICAL CHEMISTRY. By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY from the EARLIEST TIMES to the PRESENT DAY. By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D. Translated by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D. 8vo, 14s. net.

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY from the STANDPOINT OF AVOGADRO'S RULE AND THERMO-DYNAMICS. By Prof. NERNST. Translated by Prof. CHARLES SKEELE PALMER, of the University of Colorado. With Twenty-six Woodcuts and Two Appendices. 8vo, 15s. net.

EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS OF CHEMICAL THEORY for BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S. Second Edition. Pott 8vo, 2s. 6d.

CHEMICAL THEORY FOR BEGINNERS. By LEONARD DOBBIN, Ph.D., and JAMES WALKER, Ph.D., D.Sc. Pott 8vo, 2s. 6d.

OUTLINES OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY. By Prof. WILHELM OSTWALD. Translated by J. WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. 8vo, 10s. net.

THE SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY TREATED IN AN ELEMENTARY MANNER. By WILHELM OSTWALD, Ph.D. Translated by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

MANUAL OF PHYSICO-CHEMICAL MEASUREMENTS. By Prof. W. OSTWALD. Translated by JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. Illustrated. 8vo, 7s. net.

A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and the late C. SCHOR-LEMMER, F.R.S. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. New Edition. Completely revised by Sir H. E. ROSCOE, assisted by Drs. H. G. COLMAN and A. HARDEN. With 374 Illustrations and a Portrait of Dalton engraved by C. H. JEENS. 8vo. 21s. Vol. II. Part I. Metals, 18s. Vol. II. Part II. Metals, 18s. Vol. III. Organic Chemistry. Parts I., II., IV., and VI., 21s. each. Parts III. and V., 18s. each.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY for BEGINNERS. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Assisted by JOSEPH LUNT, B.Sc. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, thoroughly revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., Principal of the Technical School, Huddersfield. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

The RISE and DEVELOPMENT of ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By CARL SCHOR-LEMMER, LL.D., F.R.S. Revised Edition. Edited by ARTHUR SMITHELLS, B.Sc. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 8vo, 16s.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By the same. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

The ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY. By the same. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By FRANCIS JONES, F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d. QUESTIONS ON SAME. 3s.

PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By J. B. COHEN, Ph.D. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

LESSONS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Part I., Elementary. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc., Principal of the Technical School, Huddersfield. 2s. 6d.

A LABORATORY MANUAL OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: a Compendium of Laboratory Methods for the use of Chemists, Physicians, and Pharmacists. By Dr. LASSAR-COHN. Translated from the second German Edition by ALEXANDER SMITH, B.Sc., Ph.D. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF MICROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS. By Prof. H. BEHRENS. With an Introductory Chapter by Prof. J. W. JUDD, F.R.S. 6s.

A SERIES of CHEMICAL PROBLEMS, WITH KEY. By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised by W. TATE. Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC. With 1200 Problems. By S. LUPTON, M.A. 2nd Edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

The ELEMENTS of THERMAL CHEMISTRY. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., assisted by D. M. WILSON. With a Plate. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY, including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S. In two vols. 8vo. 18s. each vol.

The CHEMICAL BASIS of the ANIMAL BODY. An appendix to Foster's "Text-Book of Physiology." Fifth Edition. By A. SHERIDAN LEA, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF OILS, FATS, AND WAXES, AND OF THE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS DERIVED THEREFROM. From the German of Prof. Dr. R. BENEDIKT. Revised and enlarged by Dr. J. LEWKOWITSCH, F.I.C., F.C.S., late Technical Manager at the Whitehall Soap Works, Leeds; Consulting Chemist and Chemical Engineer. 8vo, 21s. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON

NEW AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Human Pacinian Body, Trans. Section, exceptionally fine...	£	s.	d.
Junction of Human Stomach and (Esophagus) ...	0	1	9
Section of Eye of Honey Bee ...	0	2	0
Bacillus Typhi Abdominalis, showing flagella ...	0	7	6
Bacillus of Coli Communis ...	0	3	0
Orbitolite Shell—opaque ...	0	1	6

NEW GEOLOGICAL SLIDES.

Hornblende Andesite, from Siebengebirge ...	0	1	6
Chialtolite Slate ...	0	1	6
Oolitic Limestone, from Ireland ...	0	1	6
Kent Rag Stone " Maidstone ...	0	1	6
Red Gneiss " Freiberg ...	0	1	6
Fossil Stems and Roots of Ferns, from Lower Coal, Oldham ...	0	1	6
Coniferous Fossil Wood, Araucarites ...	0	1	6

Classified List, representing a Stock of 40,000 First-class Objects, sent Post Free on application.

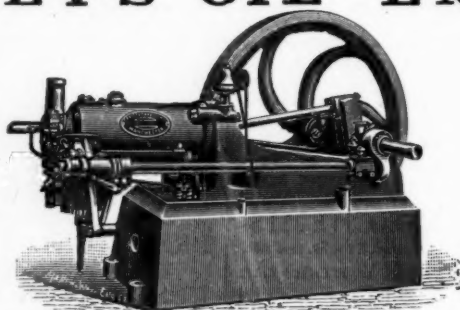
W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C., and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

**ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.**



**Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.**

Cost of Working:
**HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.**

**REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.**

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.



LATEST AWARDS—

Geneva, 1896	(Hors Concours)	Highest Honours
Frankfort o/M, 1896	(Gold Medal)	Highest Honours
Chicago, 1893	(Medal and Diploma)	Highest Honours

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.,
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.**

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, AND DEALERS IN

**CHEMICAL and PHYSICAL APPARATUS,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.**

Illustrated Catalogue free.

**"X" RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.
THE COMPLETE APPARATUS,**

Including 5-Cell Battery and English-made Coil giving a 3-inch Spark, new Focus Tube and Stand, box of Sensitive Plates, Developing Solutions, &c., **£10.**

Illustrated Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus free.

**EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE
PATENT**

"WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices ... from **£5 to £7 7s.**

This famous Instrument has *three* circles of divisions and figures instead of *one*, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPLENDID TESTIMONIALS.

**SOLE
MAKER: JAMES J. HICKS,**

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, October 22, 1896.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1409, VOL. 54]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

INDUCTION COILS.

Messrs. NEWTON & CO., of 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, have made an arrangement with Mr. APPS by which the results of his unequalled experience in large Coil making have been fully placed at their disposal.

As he has been unable to cope with the demand for these instruments, App's Patented Coils are now manufactured concurrently by Messrs. NEWTON & Co. on their own premises.

These Coils have for many years been acknowledged the best and most efficient in the world, and it is hoped that the high quality of workmanship maintained in Messrs. NEWTON & Co.'s workshops may still further increase their reputation.

All the Coils up to 10-inch are tested to considerably more than the guaranteed length of spark.

Spark in air.	£	s.	d.	Spark in air.	£	s.	d.
1 in. ...	5	5	0	8 in. (with pillars)	27	10	0
2 " ...	10	10	0	10 " " "	36	15	0
3 " ...	12	12	0	15 " " "	63	0	0
4 " ...	15	15	0	18 " " "	75	0	0
6 " (with pillars)	22	10	0	Larger sizes to order.			

All the above Coils are covered in ebonite, and are of the highest quality, and all are fitted with Commutator and five pairs of Terminals so that they can be used with Primary Batteries or Accumulators or direct from the main, and the Condenser can be cut out if desired, which should be done when using alternate currents.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

COMPLETE X-RAY APPARATUS.

FOCUS TUBES, INDUCTION COILS, BATTERIES, FLUORESCENT SCREENS, WIMSHURST MACHINES, and all PHOTOGRAPHIC REQUISITES. OUR TUBES, all of which are well tested and guaranteed before being supplied, are divided into three classes depending upon the work required to be done, viz.:-

- A. For Photographic Work only, 10s. each.
 - B. For Photographic and Screen Work, 25s. each.
 - C. For Photographic and Screen Work, exhausted for use with Coils giving 6-inch Spark and upwards, 35s. each.
- A and B are for use with 3-inch and 4-inch Spark Coils.

INDUCTION COILS, of excellent finish, well mounted in thorough EBONITE insulation: *our own Manufacture*, as supplied to Shelford Bidwell, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.; *The Lancet*; Prof. Hurstall, M.A., and others.

3-in., £9; 4-in., £12; 5-in., £15; 6-in., £18.
FLUORESCENT SCREENS, of excellent definition and brilliancy, neatly mounted in good mahogany frame with handle.

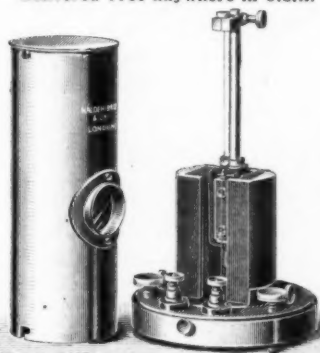
Sizes—5-in. x 5-in., 10/6; 7-in. x 5-in., 12/6; 8-in. x 6-in., 15/-
ANY SIZE MADE TO ORDER.
DARK BOXES, with Removable Screens, from 20s. each.

DEMONSTRATIONS, and all particulars as to methods of working, are given, either verbally or by correspondence, to intending purchasers, FREE OF CHARGE.

List of Testimonials, &c., from Leading Experimenters, on application.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LONDON. D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETER

Delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A. for \$32 C.O.D.



Write for
CATALOGUES.

D'ARSONVAL
GALVANOMETER
(As illustrated).

VERY PORTABLE
SENSITIVE
IN STOCK.

£5 0 0

NO AGENTS
IN
U.S.A.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.
PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.
Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

FREE SATURDAY CLASSES FOR TEACHERS.

A Free Course for Teachers is being given on Saturday mornings at University College by Prof. KARL PEARSON, on Graphic Methods. The Course deals mainly with the use of the Drawing-board in Elementary, Geometrical, and Mechanical Teaching.

Early application should be made to Prof. PEARSON, at University College, as there are only a few vacancies left. Applicants should state their qualifications and experience.

LECTURES ON CELLULOSE AT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Mr. C. F. CROSS, of the firm of CROSS and BEVAN, will deliver a Course of Fifteen Lectures, at University College, on Cellulose: the Chemistry of the Vegetable Fibres, and of their industrial preparation and uses. The Lectures will be held on Friday evenings, from 7.15 to 9.30, commencing on FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 6.

The Course will deal especially with the Cellulose Group of Carbon Compounds, thereby covering a very wide field, and will include Wood, Cotton, Peat, Lignite, Coal, Textiles, Paper, Celluloid, Artificial Silk, the Willesden Process, and other industrial applications.

Fee for Course, £1 1s. (payable by Artisans in two instalments).

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP. KEBLE COLLEGE, OXFORD.

A SCHOLARSHIP of the annual value of £60, together with Laboratory fees, not exceeding £20 per annum, will be awarded at this College in December 1896.

The Examination commences Tuesday, December 2.

Subjects: Chemistry or Biology, with Elementary Mechanics and Physics for all Candidates, and Elementary Chemistry for those who offer Biology.

For full particulars apply to W. HATCHETT JACKSON, Keble College, Oxford.

SWINDON AND NORTH WILTS TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

An ASSISTANT MASTER is required at once for the Organised Science School.

Candidates should state Age, Qualification, and Teaching experience.

Commencing Salary, £100 per annum.

Apply SECRETARY, Technical School, Swindon.

ALFRED JÖRGENSEN'S LABORATORY FOR THE PHYSIOLOGY AND TECHNOLOGY OF FERMENTATION. COPENHAGEN, V. (ESTABLISHED 1881.)

STUDENTS' SESSIONS.—Courses of Instruction in the Physiology and Technology of Fermentation for Beginners and Advanced Students, with particular regard to HANSEN'S System for the Pure Cultivation and Analysis of Yeast and the application of selected pure Yeast types in practice.

(1) Mould-fungi. (2) Forms of Transition between Mould-fungi and Saccharomyces Yeast-fungi. (3) Yeast-fungi: Culture Yeast Types, Wild Yeasts, Disease Yeast. (4) Fermentation Bacteria. (5) Preparation of absolutely pure Cultures of Yeast-fungi. (6) Preparation of Cultures on a large scale. (7) Comparative Experiments with Mass Culture, and Instruction in their Use in Practice (in Breweries, Distilleries, Wine Fermentation, &c.). (8) Supervision of Fermentation Establishments. (9) Preservation of Selected Types of Yeast. (10) Instruction in the Use of Yeast Propagating Machines.

The English, French, Danish and German languages are used in the instruction.

The Laboratory possesses a numerous collection of Culture-Yeast Types (for Breweries, Distilleries, Grape Wine, Fruit Wine), Wild Yeasts (Disease Yeast), and Fermentation Bacteria, all of which are supplied for use in Laboratories and in practice.

Manuals of Instruction:—Alfred Jörgensen: "Micro-Organisms and Fermentation," new edition, 1893 (published by F. W. Lyon, Eastcheap Buildings, London). French Edition (Société d'Éditions Scientifiques, Paris, 1894). Third German Edition (P. Parey, Berlin, 1892).

E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation (Contributions to the Life-history of Micro-Organisms)" (E. F. Spon, London, 1895). French Résumé in the "Comptes rendus du Laboratoire de Carlsberg" (Hagerup, Copenhagen). German Edition (R. Oldenbourg, Munich, 1890-1895).

Prospectus gratis on application.

The Laboratory has up to this day been frequented by 380 Students from all countries, among them by 41 English and American Students.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.
Catalogues Free.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.
SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.

Amphioxus, 9d. each.

Astacus, 9d. each.

Anodon, 9d. each.

Rana, 6d. each.

Noctiluca, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Grantia, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Sycon, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Medusoids, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Aurelia, 10d. each.

Coryne, 1s. per tube.

Obelia, 1s. per tube.

Ascaris (large), 8d. each.

Cerebratulus, 1s. 6d. each.

Nereis, 6d. each.

Arenicola, 6d. each.

Sagitta, 1s. per tube.

Sipunculus, 3s. to 4s. doz.

Echinus (large), 10s. doz.

Cucumaria (large), 1s. 4d. each.

Apus, 1s. each.

Nebalia, 1s. per tube.

Gammarus, 1s. per tube.

Scorpio, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.

Scolopendra, 1s. 6d. each.

Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.

Halotis, 8d. each.

Loligo media, 10d. each.

Mya, 10d. each.

Pediclellina, 1s. per tube.

Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.

Ascidia, 8d. each.

Raia, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.

Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zip-reinforcing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 2d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermist's Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen. 36 STRAND, LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floucularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatina, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Helioburina, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

Sales by Auction.

MONDAY NEXT.

A SMALL LIBRARY OF BOOKS ON NATURAL HISTORY, TRAVEL, AND OTHER SUBJECTS, ALSO EXOTIC BUTTERFLIES, ENTOMOLOGICAL APPARATUS, CABINETS, BIRDS' EGGS, COLLECTION OF SHELLS, BIRDS FROM NEW ZEALAND, BENARES BRASS WARE, &c., CURIOSITIES

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by
Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on
MONDAY NEXT, NOVEMBER 2, at 12.30 precisely.
On view Saturday prior, 12 to 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 10.

THE SECOND PORTION OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA FORMED BY C. A. BRIGGS, Esq., F.E.S.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on **TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 10**, at Half-past Twelve precisely, the Second Portion of this valuable and well-known Collection, comprising the *Endoreus*, *Crambide*, and *Pterophoridae*; together with a Collection of British and Exotic Lepidoptera formed by — **SMART, Esq., &c.**
On view Day prior, 12 to 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free
CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.

Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.

Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.

Physiography Collections.

Geological Apparatus and Appliances.

New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.

List of Rock Specimens.

" Geological Hammers.

" Cabinets.

" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Accessions to Stock:—Fossils from various formations, including numerous genera of Fish and Graptolites; Epidiorite from Cornwall and Devon, Buenos Ayres eyed Gneiss, N. Carolina Leopardsite, and Utah Variscite; Mounted Diatomaceae; Micro. Preparations of Limestones, Sands, and Oozes illustrative of Physiography; School Collections of typical Rocks and Minerals as supplied to the Department of Science and Art; improved Blow-pipe Sets; and Skeletons of Rabbit, Fowl, Cat, and Frog, Skulls of Dog and other Animals. Frogs, Anodons, Dogfish, and Crayfish furnished to order. Rock and other Micro. Slide Boxes in polished and plain wood and in cloth-covered card. Slide and Specimen Labels.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Sables, and other Curios.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.



DE VERE.

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automations,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

**39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.**

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 21d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council
of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD
MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical
Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

THE CAMERA
THORNTON-PICKARD "RUBY" PATTERN.
Price from £8 11s.

TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER.
Suitable for all kinds of work.
Simplest and Best. Gives any
Exposure. Price from 18s. 6d.

THORNTON-PICKARD MFG. CO., ALTRINCHAM, MANCHESTER.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1782.
MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.
SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA.

EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

COCOA

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS
CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE
Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

For use during the Winter Season.

	£	s.	d.
BAROGRAPH (including 52 Diagrams) by Messrs.			
RICHARD FRÈRES, Paris	5	10	0
THERMOGRAPH (including 52 Diagrams) by			
Messrs. RICHARD FRÈRES, Paris	5	10	0
Best Maximum Thermometer	1	0	0
" " " (Small size)	15	0	0
Garden " " "	8	6	
Best Minimum Thermometer	1	0	0
" " " (Small size)	15	0	0
Garden " " "	4	6	
Mason's Hygrometer (Wet and Dry Bulb)	1	15	0

*Catalogues and Prices of Standard Instruments
forwarded on application.*

L. CASELLA,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

NEW EDITION, thoroughly Revised, with 130 Diagrams.
Fcp. 8vo, 6s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF ASTRONOMY.

BY
Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., F.R.S.,
Lowndean Professor of Astronomy in the University of Cambridge

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.,
LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

Just out, 1 Vol. Royal 8vo, Extra Cloth, Cash price 18s.

THE HON. ALICIA AMHERST'S

HISTORY OF GARDENING IN ENGLAND.

A New Edition, with 67 Illustrations of Old English Gardens, and a revised text.

The First Edition was sold within two months of its publication, and many were the disappointments of unsuccessful would-be buyers.
Favourable Press Notices have appeared in the *Quarterly* and other *Reviews*, the *Times* and other daily papers.

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, LONDON.

LABORATORY TABLES FOR QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.

14 *Stiff Quarto Sheets, tied together, and suitable to be suspended or placed on the Student's Bench.*

Drawn up by the Demonstrators in Chemistry of the Owens College.
Full Explanatory Notes and Equations are appended to the Tables.
Price Eighteenpence, net; or 50 Copies at the rate of One Shilling, net.
J. E. CORNISH, 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

WM. & GEO. LAW.
COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.
104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S LIST.

NEW BOOK BY PROF. LLOYD MORGAN.

**HABIT AND INSTINCT,
A STUDY IN HEREDITY.**

By C. LLOYD MORGAN. Demy 8vo, 16s.

In the winter of 1895-96, Prof. Lloyd Morgan delivered the series of "Lowell Lectures," which form the basis of this work. The subject is one which has been the author's special study for many years, and in the present volume he has given the mature result of his researches.

Prof. LLOYD MORGAN'S other Works:—

Animal Life and Intelligence. Second Edition. 16s.

Animal Sketches. 3s. 6d.

The Springs of Conduct. 3s. 6d.

Psychology for Teachers. 3s. 6d. net.

THE EXPLORATION OF THE CAU-

CASUS. By DOUGLAS W. FRESHFIELD, lately President of the Alpine Club and Honorary Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society. Illustrated by 3 Panoramas, 74 Full-page Photogravures, about 140 Illustrations in the Text, and 4 Original Maps. In 2 Vols. Large 4to. 600 Pages. THREE GUINEAS net.

PROF. YOUNG'S ASTRONOMIES.

A General Astronomy. By CHARLES A. YOUNG, Professor of Astronomy in the College of New Jersey, Associate of the Royal Astronomical Society, Author of "The Sun," &c. In One Vol. 550 Pages. With 250 Illustrations, and Supplemented with the necessary Tables. Royal 8vo. Half-morocco. 12s. 6d.

The Elements of Astronomy, with a Uranography. 472 Pages, with numerous Illustrations and Four Star Maps. Crown 8vo. Half-morocco. 7s. 6d.

The Uranography, covering the Constellations visible in U.S.A., can also be had separately. Price 2s.

Lessons in Astronomy, including Uranography. By Prof. CHARLES A. YOUNG, Author of "A General Astronomy," &c. With numerous Illustrations and Four Double-page Star Maps. 357 Pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 6s.

Schneider's Astronomical Spectroscopy. Translated, Revised, and Enlarged, by E. B. FROST, Associate Professor of Astronomy in Dartmouth College. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s.

Biological Lectures. Delivered at the Marine Biological Laboratory of Wood's Holl, U.S.A., by Prof. WHITMAN and others. First Series 1890. Demy 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. 8s. 6d. Second Series 1893. Third Series 1894.

LONDON: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37 BEDFORD STREET.

VERLAG VON GUSTAV FISCHER IN JENA.

Soeben erschienen.

BEARD, JOHN, D.Sc., University Lecturer in Comparative Embryology and Vertebrate Zoology, Edinburgh, **On Certain Problems of Vertebrate Embryology.** Preis 2 Mark.

KLEBS, Dr. GEORG, Professor in Basel, **Die Bedingungen der fortpflanzung bei einigen Algen und Pilzen.** Mit 3 Tafeln und 15 Textfiguren. Preis 18 Mark.

NAGEL, Dr. WILLIBALD A., Privatdocent der Physiologie in Freiburg i. Br. **Der Lichtsinn angelenloser Tiere.** Eine biologische Studie. Mit 3 Figuren im Text. Preis 2 Mark 40 Pf.

ZIMMERMANN, Prof. Dr. A., Privatdocent an der Universität zu Berlin. **Die Morphologie und Physiologie des pflanzlichen Zellkernes.** Eine kritische Literaturstudie. Mit 84 Figuren im Text. Preis 5 Mark.

NOW READY. Price £1 9s.

**PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF
THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

SERIES A.

Vol. 188. 1896.

CONTENTS:

A Magnetic Survey of the British Isles for the Epoch January 1, 1891. By A. W. RÜCKER and T. E. THORPE.

Vol. 187 is in the Press.

London: Sold by HARRISON & SONS, 45 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
*Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.*

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.,
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, AND DEALERS IN

CHEMICAL and PHYSICAL APPARATUS,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

Illustrated Catalogue free.

"X" RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

THE COMPLETE APPARATUS,

Including 5-Cell Battery and English-made Coil giving a 3-inch Spark, new Focus Tube and Stand, box of Sensitive Plates, Developing Solutions, &c., £10.

Illustrated Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus free.

RÖNTGEN RAYS.

A first-class Set of Apparatus (English make) with Accumulator	- -	£21 15 0
Do do do with Primary Battery	-	19 15 0

Can be seen in operation at MARION'S, 22 and 23 Soho Square, London, W.

MARION & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF DRY PLATES, FILMS, PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPERS AND MATERIAL.
NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, POST FREE, 1/-.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS.

I believe that a New Fluorescent Screen which I am now supplying is superior to all others.

I do not make this statement as an **Advertising Remark**; I honestly believe it to be true.

Size 8 by 5. Price **30s.**

Sent on approval, free by post, for 30s. 6d.

If not approved must be returned in three days, when cash will be refunded without cavil or argument.

W.I.CHADWICK.
2, ST. MARYS ST. MANCHESTER.

SPECIALIST IN
STEREOSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPHY,
PHOTOMICROGRAPHY,
AND OPTICAL PROJECTIONS.



FINE ART PHOTOGRAPHS.

ASSORTMENTS SENT BY POST FOR SELECTION TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD.

No deposit required from responsible applicants.

PARIS SALON PICTURES.—Classical, Secular, and Religious Subjects, Statuary, Views, Yachts, Actresses, Heads, Portraits, Artists' Life Studies (including the celebrated series by Gloden), Children, Eastern Types, Animals, Flowers, Fruits, Clouds, Waves, Rustic Scenes.

Collections from the Louvre, Luxembourg, Vatican, Dresden, and other noted Galleries.

Write for our Latest 32-page Price Catalogue, 2d., Post Free. It includes the Newest Publications, any of which are sent by Post for Selection.

ERDMANN & SCHANZ, PHOTOGRAPHIC PUBLISHERS,
4 SALCOTTE ROAD, NORTHCOTE ROAD, CLAPHAM JUNCTION, LONDON, S.W. (Established 1876.)

THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.
Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

On the 1st of every Month. Greatly Enlarged.

THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

The enlargement has made room for many Cryptogamic and other useful and interesting papers which have accrued since the discontinuance of "*Grevillea*."

Price 12. 8d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 16s.

London: WEST. NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

EVOLUTION AND MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE.

By Prof. H. CALDERWOOD.

Second Edition, almost entirely rewritten. 8vo. 10s. net.

"Full of new matter, and greatly improved in its scope and arrangement."—A. RUSSEL WALLACE, in *Nature*.

"In manner and in matter a noteworthy contribution to this great question."—Prof. IVERACH, in *Aberdeen Free Press*.

"The outcome is as exhaustive an examination, on original lines, . . . as is probably to be found anywhere."—Prof. ORR, in *United Presbyterian Magazine*.

"Pre-eminently a book for every serious student to know."—*The Speaker*.

"Its new merit . . . is the way the scientific aspect of this great subject has been for the first time handled."—*Expository Times*.

LONDON: MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS OF TRAVEL.**JOURNAL OF THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOSEPH BANKS, Bart.,**

K.B., P.R.S., during Captain Cook's First Voyage in H.M.S. *Endeavour*, in 1768–71, to Terra del Fuego, Otaheite, New Zealand, Australia, the Dutch East Indies, &c. Edited by Sir JOSEPH D. HOOKER. With Portraits and Charts. Demy 8vo. 17s. net.

STANDARD.—"This diary will have a permanent interest, because of the vivid picture it draws of regions which hitherto civilised races either had not visited, or, at any rate, had not stayed long enough to influence."

The RELIEF of CHITRAL. By Cap-

tain G. J. YOUNGHUSBAND, Queen's Own Corps of Guides, and Captain FRANK E. YOUNGHUSBAND, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps (late Political Officer in Chitral). With Map and Illustrations. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

CAMPAIGNING in SOUTH AFRICA

and EGYPT. By Major-General W. C. F. MOLYNEUX. 8vo. 10s. net.

VACATION RAMBLES. By THOMAS

HUGHES, Q.C. ("Vacuus Viator"), author of "Tom Brown's School-days." Crown 8vo. 6s.

The SCENERY of SWITZERLAND

and the CAUSES to WHICH it is DUE. By the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THROUGH JUNGLE and DESERT:

TRAVELS in EASTERN AFRICA. By WILLIAM ASTOR CHANLER, F.R.G.S., &c. With Illustrations from Photographs taken by the Author, and Maps. Large 8vo. 21s. net.

The VOYAGE of the VEGA round

ASIA and Europe. By A. E. NORDENSKIÖLD. Translated by ALEXANDER LESLIE. With five Steel Portraits, numerous Maps, and Illustrations. In two Vols. Medium 8vo. 45s. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

ISMAILIA. A Narrative of the Expe-

dition to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade, Organised by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. By Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, F.R.S., F.R.G.S. With Maps, Portraits, and Illustrations by ZWECKER and DURAND. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The ALBERT N'YANZA, GREAT

BASIN of the NILE, and EXPLORATIONS of the NILE SOURCES. By Sir S. W. BAKER. With Maps, Illustrations, and Portraits. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The NILE TRIBUTARIES of ABYS-

SINIA, and the SWORD HUNTERS of the HAMRAN ARABS. By Sir S. W. BAKER. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

The FIRST EDITION having been exhausted, a SECOND EDITION will be ready in a few days.

By RUDYARD KIPLING.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

SOLDIER TALES. Containing, With the Main Guard—The Drums of Fore and Aft—The Man Who Was—Courtship of Dinah Shad—Incarnation of Krishna Mulvany—Taking of Lungtingpan—The Madness of Private Ortheris. With Head and Tail Pieces and 21 Page Illustrations by A. S. HARTRICK.

By ROLF BOLDREWOOD.

Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE SEALSKIN CLOAK. By ROLF BOLDREWOOD, Author of "Robbery Under Arms," &c.

NEW NOVEL BY F. MARION CRAWFORD.

2 Vols. Globe 8vo, 12s.

TAQUISARA. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—"Lovers of Mr. Marion Crawford's romances will find much to delight them in his new novel, 'Taquisara.' . . . He has constructed a plot of wonderful skill and mystery."

PARTS I. and II. and VOLUME I. NOW READY.

LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. By Prof. W. M. SLOANE, Ph.D., L.H.D. Illustrated with 88 Reproductions of the Masterpieces of Painting, in their Original Colours, and 220 Full-page Engravings in Tint and Black and White. In Twenty Parts at 4s. net each; or in Four Volumes at 24s. net each. (Supplied only in sets.)

TIMES.—"The most magnificent of modern lives of Napoleon. . . . The serious and careful work of a very competent historian."

Crown 8vo, 6s.

A BOOK OF OLD ENGLISH BALLADS, with an accompaniment of Decorative Drawings by GEORGE WHARTON EDWARDS, and an Introduction by HAMILTON W. MABIE.

Crown 8vo, gilt top, 6s. 6d. net.

INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC FINANCE. By CARL C. PLEHN, Ph.D.

HANDBOOKS OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES. Edited by PROF. PERCY GARDNER and PROF. KELSEY. New Volume.

A HANDBOOK OF GREEK CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. By A. H. J. GREENIDGE, M.A. With Map. Extra crown 8vo, 5s.

Second Edition, corrected and considerably enlarged.

Crown 8vo, 12s. 6d.

GREEK LIFE and THOUGHT from the DEATH of ALEXANDER to the ROMAN CONQUEST. By REV. J. P. MAHAFFY, M.A., D.D.

Crown 8vo, 5s.

ROUND the YEAR: a Series of Short Nature Studies. By L. MIALL, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College. With Illustrations, chiefly by A. R. HAMMOND, F.L.S.

Demy 8vo, 18s.

EUROPEAN ARCHITECTURE: a Historical Study. By RUSSELL STURGIS, A.M., Ph.D., F.A.I.A.

Demy 8vo, 14s. net.

HISTORY, PROPHECY, and the MONUMENTS; or, Israel and the Nations. By J. F. MCCURDY, Ph.D., LL.D. Vol. II.—To the Fall of Nineveh.

Demy 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

OUTLINES OF ECONOMIC THEORY. By HERBERT JOSEPH DAVENPORT.

Globe 8vo, 5s.

AN INTERMEDIATE COURSE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By ARTHUR SCHUSTER, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physics in the Owens College, Manchester, and DR. CHARLES H. LEES, D.Sc.

Vol. I., demy 8vo, 17s. net.

ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. By W. BIEDERMANN, Professor of Physiology in Jena. Translated by FRANCES A. WELBY. With 136 Figures.

Globe 8vo, 6s.

THE ELEMENTS OF ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY. By MAX LE BLANC, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated by W. R. WHITNEY.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 445. NOVEMBER. Price 1s.

1. The Secret of Saint Florel. Chapters XXI.—XXIII.
2. French and English.
3. A College Progress.
4. The Surprise of Bovey Tracey.
5. The Man from Stalybridge.

6. British Honduras.
7. The Story of Selborne Priory.
8. Cupid the Fiddler.
9. A South Sea Trader.
10. With Burgoyne at Saratoga.

New Volume begins with the NOVEMBER Number of

THE CENTURY MAGAZINE.

Illustrated. Price 1s. 4d.

This Number contains the opening chapter of Mr. F. MARION CRAWFORD'S New Story,

"A ROSE OF YESTERDAY."

CAMPAIGNING WITH GRANT. By HORACE PORTER. With Pictures by C. S. Remhart and Harry Fenn.
ELECTION DAY IN NEW YORK. By ERNEST INGERSOLL. And numerous Short Stories and Articles.

New Volume begins with the NOVEMBER Number of

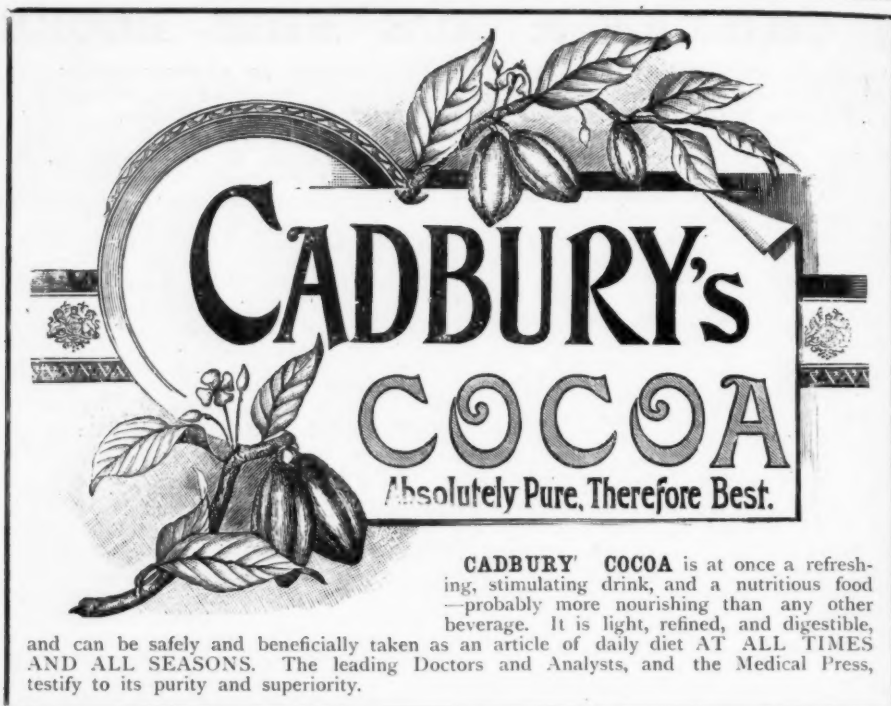
THE ST. NICHOLAS MAGAZINE.

Illustrated. Price 1s.

Contains, besides many Stories and Articles—

THE LAST THREE SOLDIERS. Chapters I., II., and III. By W. H. SHELTON.
MASTER SKYLARK. Chapters I., II., and III. By JOHN BENNETT.
JUNE'S GARDEN. Chapters I. and II. By MARION HILL.

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



CADBURY'S COCOA
Absolutely Pure, Therefore Best.

CADBURY'S COCOA is at once a refreshing, stimulating drink, and a nutritious food—probably more nourishing than any other beverage. It is light, refined, and digestible, and can be safely and beneficially taken as an article of daily diet AT ALL TIMES AND ALL SEASONS. The leading Doctors and Analysts, and the Medical Press, testify to its purity and superiority.



EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE
PATENT
"WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has *three* circles of divisions and figures instead of *one*, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

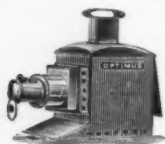
SPLendid TESTIMONIALS.

SOLE MAKER: **JAMES J. HICKS,**
8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

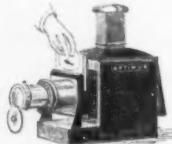
"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS SUITED FOR DRAWING ROOM AND LECTURE HALL.

Limelight may be adapted without alteration at an extra cost of 16s.

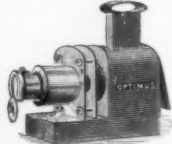
Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lens of 4 inches diameter. The refulgent lamp has 3 wicks, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture. Each is complete in box. Pairs for dissolving arranged in one Box at same prices. *Lever Dissolver, 8s. 9d.*



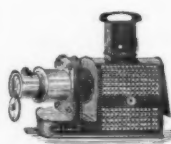
Superior
Japanned Metal Body,
30s.



Student's Lantern (to take
demonstrating tank) with
Brass Sliding Tubes, 40s.



Russian Iron Body, Brass
Sliding Tubes,
45s.



Perforated Russian Iron
Body, Brass Sliding
Tubes, 50s.



Mahogany Body, Brass
Stage, and 3-draw Tele-
scopic Tubes, 105s.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

LONDON.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, October 29, 1896.

E

R.

ving a
urists,

.C.

LL.

th rack
ex lens
ranged



Brass
Tele-
SS.

& Co.,
go.